

NE

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

02BC ABS ORG /3004
*****
*          WAITS          ERROR COMMENTS
*****
3004 0 0C1H DC W3004+1 MDX BY 1 FAILED
3005 0 001A DC W3005+1 MDX BY 2 FAILED
3006 0 001E DC W3006+1 MDX BY 2 FAILED
3007 0 001H DC W3007+1 MDX BY 4 FAILED
3008 0 001F DC W3008+1 MDX BY 4 FAILED
3009 0 001F DC W3009+1 MDX BY 4 FAILED
300A 0 0020 DC W300A+1 MDX BY 4 FAILED
300B 0 0027 EC W300B+1 MDX BY -2 FAILED
300C 0 0025 DC W300C+1 MDX BY -2 FAILED
300D 0 0026 DC W300D+1 MDX BY -2 FAILED
300E 0 0027 DC W300E+1 MDX BY -2 FAILED
300F 0 002E DC W300F+1 MDX BY 8 FAILED
3010 0 0029 DC W3010+1 MDX BY 8 FAILED
3011 0 002A DC W3011+1 MDX BY 8 FAILED
3012 0 002F DC W3012+1 MDX BY 8 FAILED
3013 0 002F DC W3013+1 BSC-CARRY FAILED
3014 0 0033 DC W3014+1 BSC-OVERFLW FAILED
3015 0 0035 DC W3015+1 BSC-OVFLW SKPD-SHOULD
*          *NOT HAVE
3016 0 003E DC W3016+1 BSC-C SHPD SHOULD NOT
3017 0 003F DC W3017+1 LD ACC TO 0 FAILED
3018 0 003F DC W3018+1 LD ACC TO 0 FAILED
3019 0 0040 DC W3019+1 BSC ON EVEN FAILED
301A 0 0043 DC W301A+1 LOAD ACC. FAILED OR
*          *BSC ON NEG. FAILED
301B 0 0046 DC W301B+1 BSC ON + SKPD-
*          *SHOULD NOT HAVE
301C 0 0049 DC W301C+1 BSC ON E SKPD-
*          *SHOULD NOT HAVE
301D 0 004D DC W301D+1 ACC NOT = 7FFF
301E 0 0051 DC W301E+1 ACC NOT = 3FFF
301F 0 0055 DC W301F+1 ACC NOT = 1FFF
3020 0 0059 DC W3020+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF
3021 0 005D DC W3021+1 ACC NOT = 07FF
3022 0 0061 EC W3022+1 ACC NOT = 03FF
3023 0 0065 DC W3023+1 ACC NOT = 01FF
3024 0 0069 DC W3024+1 ACC NOT = 00FF
3025 0 006D DC W3025+1 ACC NOT = C07F
3026 0 0071 DC W3026+1 ACC NOT = 003F
3027 0 0075 DC W3027+1 ACC NOT = 001F
3028 0 0079 DC W3028+1 ACC NOT = 000F
3029 0 007D DC W3029+1 ACC NOT = 0007
302A 0 0081 DC W302A+1 ACC NOT = 0003
302B 0 0085 DC W302B+1 ACC NOT = 0001
302C 0 008E DC W302C+1 ACC NOT = 0000
302D 0 008F DC W302D+1 ACC NOT = 0000
302E 0 009C DC W302E+1 ACC NOT = FFFF
302F 0 0094 DC W302F+1 ACC NOT = FFFF
3030 0 009E DC W3030+1 ACC NOT = 7FFF
3031 0 009C DC W3031+1 ACC NOT = 3FFF
3032 0 00A6 DC W3032+1 ACC NOT = 1FFF
3033 0 00A4 DC W3033+1 ACC NOT = 0FFF
3034 0 00A2 DC W3034+1 ACC NOT = 07FF
3035 0 00AC DC W3035+1 ACC NOT = 03FF
3036 0 00BC DC W3036+1 ACC NOT = 01FF
3037 0 00B4 DC W3037+1 ACC NOT = 00FF
3038 0 00BE DC W3038+1 ACC NOT = 007F
3039 0 00BC DC W3039+1 ACC NOT = 003F
303A 0 00C0 DC W303A+1 ACC NOT = 001F
303B 0 00C4 DC W303B+1 ACC NOT = 000F
303C 0 00C8 DC W303C+1 ACC NOT = 0007
303D 0 00CC DC W303D+1 ACC NOT = 0003
303E 0 00D0 DC W303E+1 ACC NOT = 0001

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

303F 0 00D3 DC W303F+1 ACC NOT = 0000
3040 0 00D5 DC W3040+1 ACC NOT = 0000
3041 0 00E8 DC W3041+1 ACC NOT = ZERO
3042 0 00DC DC W3042+1 ACC NOT = FFFF
3043 0 00DF DC W3043+1 ACC NOT = ZERO
3044 0 00E2 DC W3044+1 EUR CF 0 AND 0 FAILED
3045 0 00E6 DC W3045+1 EUR OF 1 AND 1 FAILED
3046 0 00EA DC W3046+1 EUR OF 1 AND 0 FAILED
3047 0 00EE DC W3047+1 EUR OF 1 AND 0 FAILED
3048 0 00F3 DC W3048+1 EUR OF 0 AND 1 FAILED
3049 0 00F7 DC W3049+1 EUR OF 0 AND 1 FAILED
304A 0 00F8 DC W304A+1 WRONG LOCATION LOADED
304B 0 01G0 DC W304B+1 WRONG LOCATION LOADED
304C 0 01G4 DC W304C+1 WRONG LOCATION LOADED
304D 0 01G9 DC W304D+1 WRONG LOCATION LOADED
304E 0 01GC DC W304E+1 BSC FELL THROUGH
304F 0 01G0 DC W304F+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
3050 0 0111 DC W3050+1 BSC E FELL THROUGH
3051 0 0112 DC W3051+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
3052 0 0115 DC W3052+1 BSC + FELL THROUGH
3053 0 0116 DC W3053+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
3054 0 0119 DC W3054+1 BSC Z FELL THROUGH
3055 0 011A DC W3055+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
3056 0 011E DC W3056+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD NOT
3057 0 0122 DC W3057+1 BSC C FELL THROUGH
3058 0 0123 DC W3058+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
3059 0 0126 DC W3059+1 BSC O FELL THROUGH
305A 0 0127 DC W305A+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
305B 0 0128 DC W305B+1 BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT
305C 0 0130 DC W305C+1 BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT
305D 0 0134 DC W305D+1 BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT
305E 0 0138 DC W305E+1 BSC +- FELL THROUGH
305F 0 0139 DC W305F+1 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
3060 0 013E DC W3060+1 BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT
3061 0 0143 DC W3061+1 BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT
3062 0 014B DC W3062+1 INDIRECT BSC FAILED
3063 0 014C DC W3063+1 INDIRFCT BSC FAILED
*****
ABS ORG 20
*****
PID DC /3200 PID
*****
*          TEST MDX OPERATION
*
*****
0015 0 7000 MDX A080 BCH TO NEXT INST
0016 0 7001 MDX G080
0017 0 30J4 W3004 DC /3004 MDX BY 1 FAILED
*
0018 0 7002 G080 MDX G081
0019 0 3005 W3005 DC /3005 MDX BY 2 FAILED
001A 0 3006 W3006 DC /3006 MDX BY 2 FAILED
*
001B 0 7004 G081 MDX G082
001C 0 3007 W3007 DC /3007 MDX BY 4 FAILED
001D 0 3008 W3008 DC /3008 MDX BY 4 FAILED
001E 0 3009 W3009 DC /3009 MDX BY 4 FAILED
001F 0 300A W300A DC /300A MDX BY 4 FAILED
*
0020 0 7002 G082 MDX G084
0021 0 300B W300B DC /3008 MDX BY -2 FAILED
*
0022 0 700R G083 MDX A0C0
0023 0 70FE G084 MDX G083
0024 0 300C W300C DC /300C MDX BY -2 FAILED
0025 0 300D W300D DC /300D MDX BY -2 FAILED

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 2

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

0026 0 300E W300E DC /300E MDX BY -2 FAILED
0027 0 300F W300F DC /300F MDX BY 8 FAILED
0028 0 3010 W3010 DC /3010 MDX BY 8 FAILED
0029 0 3011 W3011 DC /3011 MDX BY 8 FAILED
002A 0 3012 W3012 DC /3012 MDX BY 8 FAILED
*****
* TEST OF bSC SKIP WHEN IT SHOULD NOT
*
*****
002B 0 2003 ACCO LDS 3
002C 0 4802 BSC C
002D 0 7002 MDX G0C1
002E 0 3013 W3013 DC /3013 BSC-CARRY FAILED
*
002F 0 0000 N100 DC 0
0030 0 4801 G0C1 BSC 0
0031 0 7001 MDX G0C2
0032 0 3014 W3014 DC /3014 BSC-OVERFLW FAILED
*
0033 0 4801 G0C2 BSC 0
0034 0 3015 W3015 DC /3015 BSC-OVFLW SKPD-SHOULD *NOT HAVE
*
0035 0 2000 LDS 0
0036 0 4802 BSC C
0037 0 3016 W3016 DC /3016 BSC-C SHPD SHOULD NOT
*
*****
* TEST OF ACC ABILITY TO HOLD ALL ZEROS
*
*****
0038 0 00F6 LD N100
0039 0 4820 BSC Z
003A 0 3017 W3017 DC /3017 LD ACC TO 0 FAILED
*
003B 0 00F3 LD N100 ACC=0,RELOAD TO 0
003C 0 4820 BSC Z
003D 0 3018 W3018 DC /3018 LD ACC TO 0 FAILED
*
003E 0 4804 BSC E
003F 0 3019 W3019 DC /3019 BSC ON EVEN FAILED
*
*****
* CONTAIN ALL ONES
*
*****
0040 0 004A LD N140 ACC.=0,RELOAD TO ONES
0041 0 4810 BSC -
0042 0 301A W301A DC /301A LOAD ACC. FAILED OP *SHOULD NOT HAVE *BSC ON NEG. FAILED
*
0043 0 4808 BSC +
0044 0 7001 MDX G140
0045 0 301B W301B DC /301B BSC ON + SKPD-
0046 0 4804 G140 BSC E
0047 0 7001 MDX G141
0048 0 301C W301C DC /301C BSC ON E SKPD- *SHOULD NOT HAVE
*
0049 0 1801 G141 SRA 1
004A 0 4804 BSC E
004B 0 7001 MDX G142
004C 0 301D W301D DC /301D ACC NOT = 7FFF
*
004D 0 1801 G142 SRA 1

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 2

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 2A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

004E 0 4804 BSC E
004F 0 7001 MDX G143
0050 0 301E W301E DC /301E ACC NOT = 3FFF
*
0051 0 1801 G143 SRA 1
0052 0 4804 BSC E
0053 0 7001 MDX G144
0054 0 301F W301F DC /301F ACC NOT = 1FFF
*
0055 0 1801 G144 SRA 1
0056 0 4804 BSC E
0057 0 7001 MDX G145
0058 0 3020 W3020 DC /3020 ACC NOT = OFFF
*
0059 0 1801 G145 SRA 1
005A 0 4804 BSC E
005B 0 7001 MDX G146
005C 0 3021 W3021 DC /3021 ACC NOT = 07FF
*
005D 0 1801 G146 SRA 1
005E 0 4804 BSC E
005F 0 7001 MDX G147
0060 0 3022 W3022 DC /3022 ACC NOT = 03FF
*
0061 0 1801 G147 SRA 1
0062 0 4804 BSC E
0063 0 7001 MDX G148
0064 0 3023 W3023 DC /3023 ACC NOT = 01FF
0065 0 1801 G148 SRA 1
0066 0 4804 BSC E
0067 0 7001 MDX G149
0068 0 3024 W3024 DC /3024 ACC NOT = 00FF
*
0069 0 1801 G149 SRA 1
006A 0 4804 BSC E
006B 0 7001 MDX G14A
006C 0 3025 W3025 DC /3025 ACC NOT = 007F
*
006D 0 1801 G14A SRA 1
006E 0 4804 BSC E
006F 0 7001 MDX G14B
0070 0 3026 W3026 DC /3026 ACC NOT = 003F
*
0071 0 1801 G14B SRA 1
0072 0 4804 BSC E
0073 0 7001 MDX G14C
0074 0 3027 W3027 DC /3027 ACC NOT = 001F
*
0075 0 1801 G14C SRA 1
0076 0 4804 BSC E
0077 0 7001 MDX G14D
0078 0 3028 W3028 DC /3028 ACC NOT = 000F
*
0079 0 1801 G14D SRA 1
007A 0 4804 BSC E
007B 0 7001 MDX G14E
007C 0 3029 W3029 DC /3029 ACC NOT = 0007
*
007D 0 1301 G14E SRA 1
007E 0 4804 BSC E
007F 0 7001 MDX G14F
0080 0 302A W302A DC /302A ACC NOT = 0003
*
0081 0 1801 G14F SRA 1
0082 0 4804 BSC E
0083 0 7001 MDX G150
0084 0 302B W302B DC /302B ACC NOT = 0001
*

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 2A

80201370
80201380
80201390
80201400
80201410
80201420
80201430
80201440
80201450
80201460
80201470
80201480
80201490
80201500
80201510
80201520
80201530
80201540
80201550
80201560
80201570
80201580
80201590
80201600
80201610
80201620
80201630
80201640
80201650
80201660
80201670
80201680
80201690
80201700
80201710
80201720
80201730
80201740
80201750
80201760
80201770
80201780
80201790
80201800
80201810
80201820
80201830
80201840
80201850
80201860
80201870
80201880
80201890
80201900
80201910
80201920
80201930
80201940
80201950
80201960
80201970
80201980
80201990
80202000
80202010
80202020
80202030
80202040

80202050
80202060
80202070
80202080
80202090
80202100
80202110
80202120
80202130
80202140
80202150
80202160
80202170
80202180
80202190
80202200
80202210
80202220
80202230
80202240
80202250
80202260
80202270
80202280
80202290
80202300
80202310
80202320
80202330
80202340
80202350
80202360
80202370
80202380
80202390
80202400
80202410
80202420
80202430
80202440
80202450
80202460
80202470
80202480
80202490
80202500
80202510
80202520
80202530
80202540
80202550
80202560
80202570
80202580
80202590
80202600
80202610
80202620
80202630
80202640
80202650
80202660
80202670
80202680
80202690
80202700
80202710
80202720

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

0085 0 1801      G150 SRA 1
0086 0 4804      BSC E
0087 0 302C      W302C DC /302C ACC NOT = 0000
*
0088 0 4820      BSC 2
0089 0 302D      W302D DC /302D ACC NOT = 0000
*
008A 0 7001      MDX A180 EXIT
*****
008B 0 FFFF      N140 DC /FFFF CONSTANT
*****
*
* TEST LDING OF ONES ON ONES
*
*****
008C 0 C0FE      A180 LD N140
008D 0 482C      BSC +EZ
008E 0 4810      BSC -
008F 0 302E      W302E DC /302E ACC NOT = FFFF
*
0090 0 C0FA      LD N140
0091 0 482C      BSC +EZ
0092 0 4810      BSC -
0093 0 302F      W302F DC /302F ACC NOT = FFFF
*
0094 0 1801      SRA 1
0095 0 4804      BSC E
0096 0 7001      MDX G181
0097 0 3030      W3030 DC /3030 ACC NOT = 7FFF
*
0098 0 1801      G181 SRA 1
0099 0 4804      BSC E
009A 0 7001      MDX G182
009B 0 3031      W3031 DC /3031 ACC NOT = 3FFF
*
009C 0 1801      G182 SRA 1
009D 0 4804      BSC E
009E 0 7001      MDX G183
009F 0 3032      W3032 DC /3032 ACC NOT = 1FFF
*
00A0 0 1801      G183 SRA 1
00A1 0 4804      BSC E
00A2 0 7001      MDX G184
00A3 0 3033      W3033 DC /3033 ACC NOT = GFFF
*
00A4 0 1801      G184 SRA 1
00A5 0 4804      BSC E
00A6 0 7001      MDX G185
00A7 0 3034      W3034 DC /3034 ACC NOT = 07FF
*
00A8 0 1801      G185 SRA 1
00A9 0 4804      BSC E
00AA 0 7001      MDX G186
00AB 0 3035      W3035 DC /3035 ACC NOT = 03FF
*
00AC 0 1801      G186 SRA 1
00AD 0 4804      BSC E
00AE 0 7001      MDX G187
*
00AF 0 3036      W3036 DC /3036 ACC NOT = 01FF
00B0 0 1801      G187 SRA 1
00B1 0 4804      BSC E
00B2 0 7001      MDX G188
00B3 0 3037      W3037 DC /3037 ACC NOT = 00FF
*
00B4 0 1801      G188 SRA 1
00B5 0 4804      BSC E
00B6 0 7001      MDX G189

```

```

80202730
80202740
80202750
80202760
80202770
80202780
80202790
80202800
80202810
80202820
80202830
80202840
80202850
80202860
80202870
80202880
80202890
80202900
80202910
80202920
80202930
80202940
80202950
80202960
80202970
80202980
80202990
80203000
80203010
80203020
80203030
80203040
80203050
80203060
80203070
80203080
80203090
80203100
80203110
80203120
80203130
80203140
80203150
80203160
80203170
80203180
80203190
80203200
80203210
80203220
80203230
80203240
80203250
80203260
80203270
80203280
80203290
80203300
80203310
80203320
80203330
80203340
80203350
80203360
80203370
80203380
80203390
80203400

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

00B7 0 3038      W3039 DC /3038 ACC NOT = 007F
*
00B8 0 1801      G189 SRA 1
00B9 0 4804      BSC E
00BA 0 7001      MDX G18A
00BB 0 3039      W3039 DC /3039 ACC NOT = 003F
*
00BC 0 1801      G18A SRA 1
00BD 0 4804      BSC E
00BE 0 7001      MDX G18B
00BF 0 303A      W303A DC /303A ACC NOT = 001F
*
00C0 0 1801      G18B SRA 1
00C1 0 4804      BSC E
00C2 0 7001      MDX G18C
00C3 0 303B      W303B DC /303B ACC NOT = 000F
*
00C4 0 1801      G18C SRA 1
00C5 0 4804      BSC E
00C6 0 7001      MDX G18D
00C7 0 303C      W303C DC /303C ACC NOT = 0007
*
00C8 0 1801      G18D SRA 1
00C9 0 4804      BSC E
00CA 0 7001      MDX G18E
00CB 0 303D      W303D DC /303D ACC NOT = 0003
*
00CC 0 1801      G18E SRA 1
00CD 0 4804      BSC E
00CE 0 7001      MDX G18F
00CF 0 303E      W303E DC /303E ACC NOT = 0001
*
00D0 0 1801      G18F SRA 1
00D1 0 4804      BSC E
00D2 0 303F      W303F DC /303F ACC NOT = 0000
*
00D3 0 4820      BSC 2
00D4 0 3040      W3040 DC /3040 ACC NOT = 0000
*
*****
* TEST ABILITY TO LOAD ZEROS
* ON TOP OF ZEROS AND ONES 0
* TOP OF ZEROS
*
*****
00D5 0 C077      LD N1D1
00D6 0 4820      BSC 2
00D7 0 3041      W3041 DC /3041 ACC NOT = ZERO
*
00D8 0 C0B2      LD N140
00D9 0 482C      BSC +EZ
00DA 0 4810      BSC -
00DB 0 3042      W3042 DC /3042 ACC NOT = FFFF
*
*****
* TEST EOR OPERATION
*
*****
00DC 0 C070      LD N1D1
00DD 0 4620      BSC 2
00DE 0 3043      W3043 DC /3043 ACC NOT = ZERO
*
00DF 0 F063      EOR N1D1
00E0 0 4820      BSC 2
00E1 0 3044      W3044 DC /3044 EOR OF 0 AND 0 FAILED
*

```

```

80203410
80203420
80203430
80203440
80203450
80203460
80203470
80203480
80203490
80203500
80203510
80203520
80203530
80203540
80203550
80203560
80203570
80203580
80203590
80203600
80203610
80203620
80203620
80203640
80203650
80203660
80203670
80203680
80203690
80203700
80203710
80203720
80203730
80203740
80203750
80203760
80203770
80203780
80203790
80203800
80203810
80203820
80203830
80203840
80203850
80203860
80203870
80203880
80203890
80203900
80203910
80203920
80203930
80203940
80203950
80203960
80203970
80203980
80203990
80204000
80204010
80204020
80204030
80204040
80204050
80204060
80204070
80204080

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

00E2 0 C0A8      LD      N140
00E3 0 F0A7      EOR     N140
00E4 0 4820      BSC     Z
00E5 0 3045      W3045 DC /3045      EOR GF 1 AND 1 FAILED
*
00E6 0 F0A4      EOR     N140
00E7 0 482C      BSC     +EZ
00E8 0 4810      BSC     -
00E9 0 3046      W3046 DC /3046      EOR OF 1 AND 0 FAILED
*
00EA 0 1801      SRA     1
00EB 0 F062      EOR     N1D2
00EC 0 4820      BSC     Z
00ED 0 3047      W3047 DC /3047      EOR OF 1 AND 0 FAILED
*
00EE 0 C09C      LD      N140
00EF 0 F05D      EOR     N1D1
00F0 0 482C      BSC     +EZ
00F1 0 4810      BSC     -
00F2 0 3046      W3048 DC /3048      EOR OF 0 AND 1 FAILED
*
00F3 0 1801      SRA     1
00F4 0 F059      EOR     N1D2
00F5 0 4820      BSC     Z
00F6 0 3049      W3049 DC /3049      EOR OF 0 AND 1 FAILED
*
*****
*
*          TEST OF ABILITY TO SET
*          F BIT TO ONE
*
*****
00F7 00 C400014D LD L N1D1
00F9 0 4820      BSC     Z
00FA 0 304A      W304A DC /304A      WRONG LOCATION LOADED
*
00FB 00 C4000150 LD L N1E0
00FC 0 F052      EOR     N1E0
00FE 0 4820      BSC     Z
00FF 0 3043      W304B DC /304B      WRONG LOCATION LOADED
*
*****
*
*          TEST OF INDIRECT ADDRESSING
*
*****
0100 00 C4800151 LD I N1F2
0102 0 4820      BSC     Z
0103 0 304C      W304C DC /304C      WRONG LOCATION LOADED
*
0104 00 C4800150 LD I N1E0
0106 0 F049      EOR     N1E0
0107 0 4820      BSC     Z
0108 0 304D      W304D DC /304D      WRONG LOCATION LOADED
*
*****
*
*          TEST OF BSC LONG FORM AND
*          INDIRECT OPERATION
*
*****
0109 00 C400010D BSC L G200
010B 0 304E      W304E DC /304E      BSC FELL THROUGH
010C 0 304F      W304F DC /304F      BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
*
010D 0 C041      G200 LD N1D0
010E 00 C0040112 BSC L G201,E
0110 0 3050      W3050 DC /3050      BSC E FELL THROUGH

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

```

0111 0 3051      W3051 DC /3051      BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
*
0112 00 4C080116 G201 BSC L G202,+
0114 0 3052      W3052 DC /3052      BSC + FELL THROUGH
0115 0 3053      W3053 DC /3053      BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
*
0116 00 4C20011A G202 BSC L G203,Z
0118 0 3054      W3054 DC /3054      BSC Z FELL THROUGH
0119 0 3055      W3055 DC /3055      BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
*
011A 00 4C10011D G203 BSC L W3056,-
011C 0 7001      MDX     G204
011D 0 3056      W3056 DC /3056      BSC SKPI-SHOULD NOT
*
011E 0 2003      G204 LDS 3
011F 00 4C020123 BSC L G205,C
0121 0 3057      W3057 DC /3057      BSC C FELL THROUGH
0122 0 3058      W3058 DC /3058      BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
*
0123 00 4C010127 G205 BSC L G208,0
0125 0 3059      W3059 DC /3059      BSC 0 FELL THROUGH
0126 0 305A      W305A DC /305A      BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
*
0127 00 4CC1012A G208 BSC L W305B,0
0129 0 7001      MDX     G206
012A 0 305B      W305B DC /305B      BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT
*
012B 0 2000      G206 LDS 0
012C 00 4C02012F BSC L W305C,C
012E 0 7001      MDX     G207
012F 0 305C      W305C DC /305C      BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT
*
0130 00 4C010133 G207 BSC L W305D,0
0132 0 7001      MDX     G209
0133 0 305D      W305D DC /305D      BSC BRNCD-SHOULD NOT
*
0134 0 C018      G209 LD N1D1
0135 00 4C180139 BSC L G20A,+
0137 0 305E      W305E DC /305E      BSC +- FELL THROUGH
0138 0 305F      W305F DC /305F      BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
*
0139 0 C015      G20A LD N1D0
013A 00 4C18013D BSC L W3060,+
013C 0 7001      MDX     G20D
013D 0 3050      W3060 DC /3060      BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT
*
013E 0 C013      G20D LD N202
013F 00 4C180142 BSC L W3061,+
0141 0 7001      MDX     G20B
0142 0 3061      W3061 DC /3061      BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT
*
0143 00 C4000011 G20B LD L 17
0145 0 F00C      EOR     N202
0146 00 D4000011 STO L 17
          CALL READ IDCC
          CHANGE SECTOR
*
0148 00 4C800153 G20C BSC I N203
014A 0 3062      W3062 DC /3062      RETURN TO CALL
014B 0 3063      W3063 DC /3063      INDIRECT BSC FAILED
          INDIRECT RSC FAILED
*
014C 0 70FB      MDX     G20C
          TO RETRY BSC I N203
*****
014D 0 0000      N1D1 DC /0000      CONSTANT
014E 0 7FFF      N1D2 DC /7FFF      CONSTANT
014F 0 FFFF      N1D0 DC /FFFF      CONSTANT
0150 0 0150      N1E0 DC N1E0      CONSTANT
0151 0 014D      N1F2 DC N1D1      CONSTANT
0152 0 0001      N202 DC /0001      CONSTANT
0153 0 0002      N203 DC /0002      CONSTANT

```


N
E

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

0154 0140 ***** 80205450
END X **PID END CARD NOT USED 8020545 80205460

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A0C0	002B	0022
A080	0016	0015
A180	008C	008A
G0C1	0030	002D
G0C2	0033	0031
G080	0018	0016
G081	0018	0018
G082	0020	0018
G083	0022	0023
G084	0023	0020
G14A	006D	006B
G14B	0071	006F
G14C	0075	0073
G14D	0079	0077
G14E	007D	007B
G14F	0081	007F
G140	0046	0044
G141	0049	0047
G142	004D	004B
G143	0051	004F
G144	0055	0053
G145	0059	0057
G146	005D	005B
G147	0061	005F
G148	0065	0063
G149	0069	0067
G150	0085	0083
G18A	008C	008A
G18B	00C0	00BE
G18C	00C4	00C2
G18D	00C8	00C6
G18E	00CC	00CA
G18F	00D0	00CE
G181	0098	0096
G182	009C	009A
G183	00A0	009E
G184	00A4	00A2
G185	00A8	00A6
G186	00AC	00AA
G187	00B0	00AE
G188	00B4	00B2
G189	00B8	00B6
G20A	0139	0135
G20B	0143	0141
G20C	0148	014C
G20D	013E	013C
G200	010D	0109
G201	0112	010E
G202	0116	0112
G203	011A	0116
G204	011E	011C
G205	0123	011F
G206	012B	0129
G207	0130	012E
G208	0127	0123
G209	0134	0132
N1D0	014F	010D,0139
N1D1	014D	00D5,00DC,00DF,00EF,00F7,0134,0151
N1D2	014E	00EB,00F4
N1E0	0150	00FB,00FD,0104,0106,0150
N1F2	0151	0100
N100	002F	0038,003B
N140	008B	0040,008C,0090,00D8,00E2,00E3,00E6,00EE
N202	0152	013E,0145
N203	0153	0148

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 6

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

PID	0014	0154
W300A	001F	300A
W300B	0021	300B
W300C	0024	300C
W300D	0025	300D
W300E	0026	300E
W300F	0027	300F
W3004	0017	3004
W3005	0019	3005
W3006	001A	3006
W3007	001C	3007
W3008	001D	3008
W3009	001E	3009
W301A	0042	301A
W301B	0045	301B
W301C	0048	301C
W301D	004C	301D
W301E	0050	301E
W301F	0054	301F
W3010	0028	3010
W3011	0029	3011
W3012	002A	3012
W3013	002E	3013
W3014	0032	3014
W3015	0034	3015
W3016	0037	3016
W3017	003A	3017
W3018	003D	3018
W3019	003F	3019
W302A	0080	302A
W302B	0084	302B
W302C	0087	302C
W302D	0089	302D
W302E	008F	302E
W302F	0093	302F
W3020	0058	3020
W3021	005C	3021
W3022	0060	3022
W3023	0064	3023
W3024	0068	3024
W3025	006C	3025
W3026	0070	3026
W3027	0074	3027
W3028	0078	3028
W3029	007C	3029
W303A	008F	303A
W303B	00C3	303B
W303C	00C7	303C
W303D	00CB	303D
W303E	00CF	303E
W303F	00D2	303F
W3030	0097	3030
W3031	009B	3031
W3032	009F	3032
W3033	00A3	3033
W3034	00A7	3034
W3035	00AB	3035
W3036	00AF	3036
W3037	00B3	3037
W3038	00B7	3038
W3039	00BB	3039
W304A	00FA	304A
W304B	00FF	304B
W304C	0103	304C
W304D	0108	304D
W304E	010B	304E
W304F	010C	304F
W3040	00D4	3040

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 6

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 6A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST1

W3041	00D7	3041
W3042	00DB	3042
W3043	00DE	3043
W3044	00E1	3044
W3045	00E5	3045
W3046	00E9	3046
W3047	00ED	3047
W3048	00F2	3048
W3049	00F6	3049
W305A	0126	305A
W305B	012A	305B,0127
W305C	012F	305C,012C
W305D	0133	305D,0130
W305E	0137	305E
W305F	0138	305F
W3050	0110	3050
W3051	0111	3051
W3052	0114	3052
W3053	0115	3053
W3054	0118	3054
W3055	0119	3055
W3056	011C	3056,011A
W3057	0121	3057
W3058	0122	3058
W3059	0125	3059
W3060	013D	3060,013A
W3061	0142	3061,013F
W3062	014A	3062
W3063	014B	3063

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 6A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```

028C      ABS
          ORG   /3064
          *****
          *     WAITS      ERROR COMMENTS
          *****
3064 0 0018  DC   W3064+1  BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
3065 0 0010  DC   W3065+1  BSI AGT STORED I REG
3066 0 0020  DC   W3066+1  BSI + FELL THROUGH
3067 0 0021  DC   W3067+1  BSI SKPD-SHOULD BNC
3068 0 0027  DC   W3068+1  BSI NOT STORE I REG
3069 0 002E  DC   W3069+1  STORE FAILED
306A 0 0033  DC   W306A+1  D E SW NOT ZERO
306B 0 0038  DC   W306B+1  D E SW NOT ZERO
306C 0 003F  DC   W306C+1  S/P SW NOT ZERO
306D 0 0045  DC   W306D+1  S/P SW NOT ZERO
306E 0 004B  DC   W306E+1  SRA 15 FAILED
306F 0 0052  DC   W306F+1  SRA 15 FAILED
3070 0 0059  DC   W3070+1  SRA 1 FAILED
3071 0 0060  DC   W3071+1  SRA 1 FAILED
3072 0 006A  DC   W3072+1  COME SRA FAILED
3073 0 0064  DC   W3073+1  AND CF 0 AND 0 FAILED
3074 0 0069  DC   W3074+1  AND CF 0 AND 1 FAILED
3075 0 006F  DC   W3075+1  AND CF 1 AND 0 FAILED
3076 0 0096  DC   W3076+1  AND CF 1 AND 1 FAILED
3077 0 009C  DC   W3077+1  OR GF 0 AND 0 FAILED
3078 0 00A2  DC   W3078+1  OR GF 0 AND 1 FAILED
3079 0 00A9  DC   W3079+1  OR GF 1 AND 1 FAILED
307A 0 00B3  DC   W307A+1  ACC DESTROYED AFTER
307B 0 00B9  DC   W307B+1  ADD TO MEM FAILED
307C 0 00C1  DC   W307C+1  ALL 0 THRU 0 FAILED
307D 0 00C7  DC   W307D+1  ALL 1 THRU 0 FAILED
307E 0 00CE  DC   W307E+1  SRT 22-A REG FAILED
307F 0 00D4  DC   W307F+1  SRT 22-Q REG FAILED
3080 0 00DA  DC   W3080+1  SRT 22-A REG FAILED
3081 0 00DF  DC   W3081+1  SRT 22-Q REG FAILED
3082 0 00E5  DC   W3082+1  SRT 15-A REG FAILED
3083 0 00EB  DC   W3083+1  SRT 15-Q REG FAILED
3084 0 00F5  DC   W3084+1  SERIES SRT FAILED
3085 0 00FA  DC   W3085+1  SERIES SRT FAILED
          *****
3086      ORG   20
          *****
0014 0 0200  PID  DC   /0200  PID
          *
0154      RAREA EQU 340
          *****
          *     TEST SHORT AND LONG FORM
          *     BSI
          *****
0015 0 4002      BSI   N241
0016 0 0016      N240  DC   N240
0017 0 3064      W3064 DC   /3064  BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
          *
0018 0 0000      N241  DC   /0000
0019 0 C0FE      LD     N241
001A 0 F0FB      EOR   N240
001B 0 4820      BSC   Z
001C 0 3065      W3065 DC   /3065  BSI NOT STORED I REG
          *
001D 0 44080022 BSI  L  N243,+
001F 0 3066      W3066 DC   /3066  BSI + FELL THROUGH
0020 0 3067      W3067 DC   /3067  BSI SKPD-SHOULD BNC
          *
0021 0 001F      N242  DC   W3066
0022 0 0000      N243  DC   /0000
0023 0 C0FE      LD     N243

```

```

80200010
80200020
80200030
80200040
80200050
80200060
80200070
80200080
80200090
80200100
80200110
80200120
80200130
80200140
80200150
80200160
80200170
80200180
80200190
80200200
80200210
80200220
80200230
80200240
80200250
80200260
80200270
80200280
80200290
80200300
80200310
80200320
80200330
80200340
80200350
80200360
80200370
80200380
80200390
80200400
80200410
80200420
80200430
80200440
80200450
80200460
80200470
80200480
80200490
80200500
80200510
80200520
80200530
80200540
80200550
80200560
80200570
80200580
80200590
80200600
80200610
80200620
80200630
80200640
80200650
80200660
80200670
80200680

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CAPD)
TEST2

```

0024 0 F0FC      EDR   N242
0025 0 4820      BSC   Z
0026 0 3068      W3068 DC   /3068  BSI NOT STORE I REG
          *
          *****
          *     TEST OF INSTR REQUIRED FOR
          *     ERROR CONTROL
          *
          *****
0027 0 C044      LD     F900
0028 0 D04B      STO   F912
0029 0 C050      LD     N300
002A 0 C049      LD     F912
002B 0 F040      EOR   F900
002C 0 4820      BSC   Z
002D 0 3069      W3069 DC   /3069  STORE FAILED
          *
          *****
          *     TEST READ AND SENSE OF DATA ENTRY
          *     AND SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES
          *
          *****
002E 0 083D      G904  XIO  F900  READ DATA ENTRY SW
002F 0 C03E      LD     F901
0030 00 4C180034 BSC  L  G905,+  BCH IF OKAY
0032 0 306A      W306A DC   /306A  D E SW NOT ZERO
0033 0 70FA      MDX   G904  LOOP
          *
0034 0 0839      G905  XIO  F901
0035 00 4C180039 BSC  L  G906,+  BCH IF OKAY
0037 0 306B      W306B DC   /306B  D E SW NOT ZERO
0038 0 70FB      MDX   G905  LOOP
          *
0039 0 0836      G906  XIO  F902
003A 0 C037      LD     F903
003B 0 E039      AND   F923
003C 00 4C180040 BSC  L  G907,+  BCH IF OKAY
003E 0 306C      W306C DC   /306C  S/P SW NOT ZERO
003F 0 70F9      MDX   G906  LOOP
          *
0040 0 0831      G907  XIO  F903
0041 0 E033      AND   F923
0042 00 4C180046 BSC  L  A280,+  BCH IF OKAY
0044 0 306D      W306D DC   /306D  S/P SW NOT ZERO
0045 0 70FA      MDX   G907  LOOP
          *****
          *
          *     BEGINING OF SECTION OF
          *     PROGRAM USING COMMON ERROR
          *     CONTROL ROUTINE
          *
          *****
          *
          *     TEST OF SRA OPERATION
          *
          *****
0046 0 C034      A280  LD     N303
0047 0 1810      SRA   16
0048 00 44000115 BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
004A 0 306E      W306E DC   /306E  SRA 16 FAILED
004B 0 70FA      MDX   A280  LOOP
          *****
004C 0 C029      A281  LD     N281
004D 0 180F      SRA   15
004E 0 F02F      EOR   N282
004F 00 44000115 BSI  L  F000  CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```

0051 0 306F W306F DC /305F SRA 15 FAILED 80201370
0052 0 70F9 MDX A281 LOOP 80201380
***** 80201390
0053 0 C023 A282 LD N283 80201400
0054 0 1801 SRA 1 80201410
0055 0 F022 EUR N284 80201420
0056 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201430
0058 0 3070 W3070 DC /3070 SRA 1 FAILED 80201440
0059 0 70F9 MDX A282 LOOP 80201450
***** 80201460
005A 0 C01D A283 LD N284 80201470
005B 0 1801 SRA 1 80201480
005C 0 F01C EDR N285 80201490
005D 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201500
005F 0 3071 W3071 DC /3071 SRA 1 FAILED 80201510
0060 0 70F9 MDX A283 LOOP 80201520
***** 80201530
0061 0 C014 A284 LD N281 80201540
0062 0 1801 SRA 1 80201550
0063 0 1802 SRA 2 80201560
0064 0 1804 SRA 4 80201570
0065 0 1808 SRA 8 80201580
0066 0 F017 EDR N282 80201590
0067 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201600
0069 0 3072 W3072 DC /3072 COMB SRA FAILED 80201610
006A 0 70F6 MDX A284 LOOP 80201620
***** 80201630
006B 0 7013 MDX A2C0 EXIT 80201640
***** 80201650
006C 0 C000 PSS E 80201660
006C 0 C06E F900 DC F901 READ ADDRESS 80201670
006D 0 0240 DC /0240 READ DES IOCC 80201680
006E 0 0000 F901 DC /0000 BIT SWITCH STORAGE 80201690
006F 0 0740 DC /0740 SENSE DES IOCC 80201700
0070 0 0072 F902 DC F903 READ ADDRESS 90201710
0071 0 0260 DC /0260 READ S/P IOCC 80201720
0072 0 0000 F903 DC /0000 S/P SWITCH STORAGE 80201730
0073 0 0760 DC /0760 SENSE S/P IOCC 80201740
***** 80201750
0074 0 0000 F912 DC /0000 STORAGE 80201760
0075 0 FF00 F923 DC /FF00 CONSTANT 80201770
0076 0 8000 N281 DC /8000 CONSTANT 80201780
0077 0 AAAA N283 DC /AAAA CONSTANT 80201790
0078 0 5555 N284 DC /5555 CONSTANT 80201800
0079 0 2AAA N285 DC /2AAA CONSTANT 80201810
007A 0 0000 N300 DC /0000 CONSTANT 80201820
007B 0 FFFF N303 DC /FFFF CONSTANT 80201830
007C 0 3000 N842 DC /3000 STORAGE 80201840
007D 0 3001 N846 DC /3001 CONSTANT 80201850
007E 0 0001 N282 DC /0001 CONSTANT 80201860
***** 80201870
* 80201880
* 80201890
* 80201900
* 80201910
***** 80201920
007F 0 C0FA A2C0 LD N300 80201930
0080 0 EOF9 AND N300 80201940
0081 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201950
0083 0 3073 W3073 DC /3073 AND OF 0 AND 0 FAILED 80201960
0084 0 70FA MDX A2C0 LOOP 80201970
0085 0 EOF5 AND N303 80201980
0086 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201990
0088 0 3074 W3074 DC /3074 AND OF 0 AND 1 FAILED 80202000
0089 0 70F5 MDX A2C0 ***** 80202010
***** 80202020
008A 0 C0F0 A2C8 LD N303 80202030
008B 0 E0EE AND N300 80202040
008C 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```

008E 0 3075 W3075 DC /3075 AND OF 1 AND 0 FAILED 80202050
008F 0 70FA MDX A2C8 LOOP 80202060
***** 80202070
0090 0 C0EA A2CC LD N303 80202080
0091 0 E0E9 AND N303 80202090
0092 0 F0E8 EDR N303 80202100
0093 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202110
0095 0 3076 W3076 DC /3076 AND OF 1 AND 1 FAILED 80202120
0096 0 70F9 MDX A2CC LOOP 80202130
***** 80202140
* 80202150
* TEST OF OR FUNCTION 80202160
* 80202170
***** 80202180
0097 0 C0E2 A300 LD N300 80202190
0098 0 E8E1 OR N300 80202200
0099 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202210
009B 0 3077 W3077 DC /3077 OR OF 0 AND 0 FAILED 80202220
009C 0 70FA MDX A300 LOOP 80202230
009D 0 E8DD OR N303 80202240
009E 0 F0DC EDR N303 80202250
009F 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202260
00A1 0 3078 W3078 DC /3078 OR OF 0 AND 1 FAILED 80202270
00A2 0 70F4 MDX A300 ***** 80202280
***** 80202290
00A3 0 C0D7 A304 LD N303 80202300
00A4 0 E8D6 OR N303 80202310
00A5 0 F0D5 EDR N303 80202320
00A5 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202330
00A8 0 3079 W3079 DC /3079 OR OF 1 AND 1 FAILED 80202340
00A9 0 70F9 MDX A304 LOOP ***** 80202350
***** 80202360
* 80202370
* TEST OF MDX LONG FORM INST 80202380
* 80202390
***** 80202400
00AA 0 C067 G842 LD DSW 80202410
00AB 0 D0D0 STO N842 80202420
00AC 0 C0BF LD F900 80202430
00AD 00 7401007C MDX L N842,1 80202440
00AF 0 F08C EDR F900 80202450
00B0 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202460
00B2 0 307A W307A DC /307A ACC DESTROYED AFTER 80202470
00B3 0 70F6 MDX G842 80202490
00B4 0 C0C7 LD N842 80202490
00B5 0 F0C7 EDR N846 80202500
00B6 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202510
00B8 0 307B W307B DC /307B ADD TO MEM FAILED 80202520
00B9 0 70F0 MDX G842 ***** 80202530
***** 80202540
* 80202550
* TEST OF RTE 16 OPERATION 80202560
* 80202570
***** 80202580
00BA 0 C0BF A340 LD N300 80202590
00BB 0 18D0 RTE 16 80202600
00BC 0 C0BE LD N303 80202610
00BD 0 18D0 RTE 16 80202620
00BE 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202630
00C0 0 307C W307C DC /307C ALL 0 THRU 0 FAILED 80202640
00C1 0 70F8 MDX A340 LOOP 80202650
00C2 0 18D0 RTE 16 80202660
00C3 0 F0B7 EDR N303 80202670
00C4 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80202680
00C6 0 307D W307D DC /307D ALL 1 THRU 0 FAILED 80202690
00C7 0 70F2 MDX A340 LOOP ***** 80202700
***** 80202710
* 80202720

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 9

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```

*
*          TEST OF SRT OPERATION
*
*****
00C8 0  C0AD      A380 LD      N281
00C9 0  18A0      SRT      32
00CA 0  F0B0      EOR      N303
00CB 00 44000115  BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00CD 0  307E      W307E DC      /307E      SRT 32-A REG FAILED
00CE 0  70F9      MDX      A380      LOOP
00CF 0  18D0      RTE      16
00D0 0  F0AA      EOR      N303
00D1 00 44000115  BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00D3 0  307F      W307F DC      /307F      SRT 32-Q REG FAILED
00D4 0  70F3      MDX      A380      LOOP
*****
00D5 0  C03E      A384 LD      N382
00D6 0  18A0      SRT      32
00D7 00 44000115  BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00D9 0  3080      W3080 DC      /3080      SRT 32-A REG FAILED
00DA 0  70FA      MDX      A384      LOOP
00DB 0  18D0      RTE      16
00DC 00 44000115  BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00DE 0  3081      W3081 DC      /3081      SRT 32-Q REG FAILED
00DF 0  70F5      MDX      A384      LOOP
*****
00E0 0  C097      A388 LD      N284
00E1 0  188F      SRT      15
00E2 00 44000115  BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00E4 0  3082      W3082 DC      /3082      SRT 15-A REG FAILED
00E5 0  70FA      MDX      A388      LOOP
00E6 0  18D0      RTE      16
00E7 0  F03F      EOR      N283
00E8 00 44000115  BSI L F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00EA 0  3083      W3083 DC      /3083      SRT 15-Q REG FAILED
00EB 0  70F4      MDX      A388      LOOP
*****
00EC 0  C08B      A38C LD      N284
00ED 0  1880      SRT      0
00EE 0  1882      SRT      2
00EF 0  1884      SRT      4
00F0 0  1886      SRT      6
00F1 0  1888      SRT      8
00F2 0  188A      SRT     10
00F3 0  4021      BSI F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00F4 0  3084      W3084 DC      /3084      SERIES SRT FAILED
00F5 0  70F6      MDX      A38C      LOOP
00F6 0  18D0      RTE      16
00F7 0  F086      EOR      N282
00F8 0  401C      BSI F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
00F9 0  3085      W3085 DC      /3085      SERIES SRT FAILED
00FA 0  70F1      MDX      A38C      LOOP
*****
00FB 00 C4000011  LD L /11
00FD 0  E813      OR      READ+1
00FE 0  D012      STO     READ+1
*
00FF 00 C400000D  LD L /D
0101 0  E811      OR      DSW+1
0102 0  D010      STO     DSW+1
*
0103 0  C00B      LD      N383
0104 0  D04F      STO     RAREA
0105 0  1000      NOP
0106 0  1000      NOP
*
0107 00 74010111  CNTL MDX L READ+1,1  ADJUST READ SECTOR
0109 0  0806      XID     READ

```

```

80202730
80202740
80202750
80202760
80202770
80202780
80202790
80202800
80202810
80202820
80202830
80202840
80202850
80202860
80202870
80202880
80202890
80202900
80202910
80202920
80202930
80202940
80202950
80202960
80202970
80202980
80202990
80203000
80203010
80203020
80203030
80203040
80203050
80203060
80203070
80203080
80203090
80203100
80203110
80203120
80203130
80203140
80203150
80203160
80203170
80203180
80203190
80203200
80203210
80203220
80203230
80203240
80203250
80203260
80203270
80203280
80203290
80203300
80203310
80203320
80203330
80203340
80203350
80203360
80203370
80203380
80203390
80203400

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 9A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

```

010A 0  0807      CHECK X10 DSW
010B 0  1002      SLA     2
010C 0  4828      BSC     +Z
010D 0  70FC      MDX     CHECK     BCH NOT READY
010E 0  7048      MDX     RAREA+3   BCH TO PROG
*
010F 0  0141      N383 DC     321
0110 0  0000      BSS     E 0
0111 0  0154      READ DC     RAREA   READ AREA
0112 0  3000      DC      /0601     DISC IOCC
0113 0  0701      DSW DC     /3000     CONSTANT
0114 0  4000      DC      /0701     SENSE DSW IOCC
*
*****
*          ERROR CONTROL SUB-ROUTINE
*
*****
*          B0- BYPASS WAIT
*          B1- LOOP INSTRUCTION
*
0115 0  6000      F000 DC     /0000     RETURN ADDRESS
0116 0  4818      BSC     +-         IS ACC ZERO
0117 0  7005      MDX     OUT        * YES
0118 00 0C00006E  XID L F901        * NO
*
011A 0  4810      BSC     -          IS BIT 0 ON
011B 0  7008      MDX     OUT2       * NO
011C 0  7007      MDX     OUT1       * YES
*
011D 00 0C00006E  OUT X10 L F901
011E 0  1001      SLA     1          CHECK BIT 1
0120 0  4828      BSC     +Z         IS BIT 1 ON
0121 0  7002      MDX     OUT1       * YES
0122 00 74010115  MDX L F000+1     * NO
0124 00 74010115  OUT1 MDX L F000+1
0126 0  1010      SLA     16         CLEAR ACC
0127 00 4C000115  OUT2 BSC I F000   RETURN TO PROGRAM
*
*****
012A 0  0115      END X *-PID      END CARD NOT USED 8020382 80203830

```

```

80203410
80203420
80203430
80203440
80203450
80203460
80203470
80203480
80203490
80203500
80203510
80203520
80203530
80203540
80203550
80203560
80203570
80203580
80203590
80203600
80203610
80203620
80203630
80203640
80203650
80203660
80203670
80203680
80203690
80203700
80203710
80203720
80203730
80203740
80203750
80203760
80203770
80203780
80203790
80203800
80203810
80203820
80203830

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 10

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A2CC	0090	0096
A2C0	007F	0068,0084,0089
A2C8	008A	008F
A280	0046	0042,004B
A281	004C	0052
A282	0053	0059
A283	005A	0060
A284	0061	006A
A300	0097	009C,00A7
A304	00A3	00A9
A340	00BA	00C1,00C7
A38C	00EC	00F5,00FA
A380	00C8	00CE,00D4
A384	00D5	00DA,00DF
A388	00E0	00E5,00EB
CHECK	010A	010D
CNTL	0107	
DSW	0112	00AA,0101,0102,010A
F000	0115	0048,004F,0056,005D,0067,0081,0086,008C,0093,0099, 009F,00A6,00B0,00B6,00BE,00C4,00CB,00D1,00D7,00DC, 00E2,00E8,00F3,00FE,0122,0124,0127 0027,002B,002E,00AC,00AF
F900	006C	002F,0054,006C,0118,011D
F901	006E	0039
F902	0070	003A,0040,0070
F903	0072	0028,002A
F912	0074	003B,0041
F923	0075	00H3,00B9
G842	00AA	0033
G904	002E	0030,0038
G905	0034	0035,003F
G906	0039	003C,0045
G907	0040	0016,001A
N240	0016	0015,0019
N241	0018	0024
N242	0021	001D,0023
N243	0022	004C,0061,00C8
N281	0076	004E,0066,00F7
N282	007E	0053,00E7
N283	0077	0055,005A,00E0,00EC
N284	0078	005C
N285	0079	0029,007F,0080,008B,0097,0096,00BA
N300	007A	0046,0085,008A,0090,0091,0092,009D,009E,00A3,00A4, 00A5,00BC,00C3,00CA,00DD
N303	007B	00D5
N382	0114	010F
N383	010F	0105
N842	007C	00A3,00AD,00B4
N846	007D	00B5
OUT	011D	0117
OUT1	0124	011C,0121
OUT2	0127	011B
PID	0014	0129
RAREA	0154	0104,010E,0110
READ	0110	00FD,00FE,0107,0109
W306A	0032	306A
W306B	0037	306B
W306C	003E	306C
W306D	0044	306D
W306E	004A	306E
W306F	0051	306F
W3064	0017	3064
W3065	001C	3065
W3066	001F	3066,0021
W3067	0020	3067
W3068	0026	3068

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 10

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 10A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST2

W3069	002D	3069
W307A	00B2	307A
W307B	00B8	307B
W307C	00C0	307C
W307D	00C6	307D
W307E	00CD	307E
W307F	00D3	307F
W3070	0058	3070
W3071	005F	3071
W3072	0069	3072
W3073	0082	3073
W3074	0088	3074
W3075	009E	3075
W3076	0095	3076
W3077	009B	3077
W3078	00A1	3078
W3079	00A8	3079
W3080	00D9	3080
W3081	00DE	3081
W3082	00E4	3082
W3083	00EA	3083
W3084	00F4	3084
W3085	00F9	3085

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 10A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 11

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```

02BC      ABS      80200010
          ORG      /3086      80200020
          *****      80200030
          *          WAITS      ERROR COMMENTS      80200040
          *****      80200050
3086 0 015F      DC      W3086+1      RTE 15-0 TO A FAILED      80200060
3087 0 0165      DC      W3087+1      RTE 15-A TO Q FAILED      80200070
3088 0 0175      DC      W3088+1      SERIES RTE FAILED      80200080
3089 0 017A      DC      W3089+1      SERIES RTE FAILED      80200090
308A 0 018F      DC      W308A+1      SLA 16-CARRY FAILED      80200100
308B 0 0196      DC      W308B+1      SL1 16-166 3T 4 Q R      80200110
308C 0 01A2      DC      W308C+1      SLA 16-CARRY FAILED      80200120
308D 0 01A7      DC      W308D+1      SLA 16-AFFECTED Q REG      80200130
308E 0 01B3      DC      W308E+1      SLA 1-CARRY FAILED      80200140
308F 0 01B8      DC      W308F+1      SRA 1-AFFECTED Q REG      80200150
3090 0 01C3      DC      W3090+1      SLA 1-CARRY FAILED      80200160
3091 0 01C8      DC      W3091+1      SLA 1-AFFECTED Q REG      80200170
3092 0 01DR      DC      W3092+1      COMB SLA-CARRY FAILED      80200180
3093 0 01DD      DC      W3093+1      COMB SLA-AFFECTED Q      80200190
3094 0 01EF      DC      W3094+1      SLT 32-CARRY FAILED      80200200
3095 0 01F4      DC      W3095+1      SLT 32-Q REG FAILED      80200210
3096 0 01FF      DC      W3096+1      SLT 16-CARRY FAILED      80200220
3097 0 0204      DC      W3097 1      SLT 16-Q REG FAILED      80200230
3098 0 020F      DC      W3098+1      SLT 15-CARRY FAILED      80200240
3099 0 0215      DC      W3099+1      SLT 15-Q REG FAILED      80200250
309A 0 0225      DC      W309A+1      COMB SLT-CARRY FAILED      80200260
309B 0 022A      DC      W309B+1      COMB SLT-Q REG FAILE      80200270
309C 0 0239      DC      W309C+1      STORE ZEROS FAILED      80200280
309D 0 0242      DC      W309D+1      STU ONES FAILED      80200290
309E 0 024D      DC      W309E+1      STS FAILED TO STORE      80200300
309F 0 0255      DC      W309F+1      ACC GONE AFT LDS-ST      80200310
30A0 0 025D      DC      W30A0+1      STS NOT CLEAR CARPY      80200320
30A1 0 0265      DC      W30A1+1      STS NOT CLEAR OVERFLW      80200330
30A2 0 0268      DC      W30A2+1      STS FAILED TO STORE      80200340
30A3 0 0274      DC      W30A3+1      STS FAILED TO STORE      80200350
30A4 0 0279      DC      W30A4+1      STS NOT CLEAR CARRY      80200360
30A5 0 0282      DC      W30A5+1      STS FAILED TO STORE      80200370
30A6 0 0287      DC      W30A6+1      STS NOT CLEAR OVERFL      80200380
          *****      80200390
          *          ORG      342      80200400
          *****      80200410
          *          PID      DC      /0200      PID      80200420
          *****      80200430
          *          CNTRL      EQU      /0107      80200440
          *****      80200450
          *          F000      EQU      /0115      80200460
          *****      80200470
          *          TEST OF RTE OPERATION      80200480
          *****      80200490
          *          *****      80200500
          *          *****      80200510
0157 0 0025      A3C0      LD      N3C1      80200520
0158 0 18D0      RTE      16      80200530
0159 0 0022      LD      N3C0      80200540
015A 0 18CF      RTE      15      80200550
015B 0 0024      EOR      N3C4      80200560
015C 00 44000115      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200570
015E 0 3086      W3086      DC      /3086      RTE 15-0 TO A FAILED      80200580
015F 0 70F7      MDX      A3C0      LOOP      80200590
0160 0 18D0      RTE      16      80200600
0161 0 001F      EOR      N3C5      80200610
0162 00 44000115      BSI      L      F0G0      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200620
0164 0 3087      W3087      DC      /3087      RTE 15-A TO Q FAILED      80200630
0165 0 70F1      MDX      A3C0      LOOP      80200640
          *****      80200650
0166 0 0018      A3C4      LD      N3C3      80200660
0167 0 18D0      RTE      16      80200670
0168 0 0015      LD      N3C2      80200680

```

DATE 15MAY67
FC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 11

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 11A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```

0169 0 18C0      RTE      0      80200690
016A 0 18C1      RTE      1      80200700
016B 0 18C2      RTE      2      80200710
016C 0 18C3      RTE      3      80200720
016D 0 18C4      RTE      4      80200730
016E 0 18C5      RTE      5      80200740
016F 0 18C6      RTE      6      80200750
0170 0 18CA      RTE      10      80200760
0171 0 F010      EOR      N3C6      80200770
0172 00 44000115      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200780
0174 0 3088      W3088      DC      /3088      SERIES RTE FAILED      80200790
0175 0 70F0      MDX      A3C4      LOOP      80200800
0176 0 19D0      RTE      16      80200810
0177 00 44000115      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200820
0179 0 3089      W3089      DC      /3089      SERIES RTE FAILED      80200830
017A 0 70EB      MDX      A3C4      LOOP      80200840
          *          *****      80200850
          *          MDX      A400      EXIT      80200860
          *****      80200870
017C 0 5555      N3C0      DC      /5555      CONSTANT      80200880
017D 0 AAAA      N3C1      DC      /AAAA      CONSTANT      80200890
017E 0 0000      N3C2      DC      /0000      CONSTANT      80200900
017F 0 8000      N3C3      DC      /8000      CONSTANT      80200910
0180 0 5554      N3C4      DC      /5554      CONSTANT      80200920
0181 0 AAAB      N3C5      DC      /AAAB      CONSTANT      80200930
0182 0 0001      N3C6      DC      /0001      CONSTANT      80200940
          *****      80200950
          *          TEST OF SLA OPERATION      80200960
          *****      80200970
          *          *****      80200980
          *          *****      80200990
0183 00 C40001DF      A400      LD      L      N400      80201000
0185 0 18D0      RTE      16      80201010
0186 00 C40001DF      LD      L      N400      80201020
0188 0 1010      SLA      16      80201030
0189 00 4C02018C      BSC      L      G404,C      80201040
018B 0 C0E8      LD      W3088      80201050
018C 00 44000115      G404      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201060
018E 0 308A      W308A      DC      /308A      SLA 16-CARRY FAILED      80201070
018F 0 70F3      MDX      A400      LOOP      80201080
0190 0 18D0      RTE      16      80201090
0191 00 F40001DF      EOR      L      N400      80201100
0193 00 44000115      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201110
0195 0 308B      W308B      DC      /308B      SLA 16-AFFECTED Q RE      80201120
0196 0 70EC      MDX      A400      LOOP      80201130
          *****      80201140
0197 00 C40001E4      A408      LD      L      N405      80201150
0199 0 18D0      RTE      16      80201160
019A 0 C045      LD      N401      80201170
019B 0 1010      SLA      16      80201180
019C 00 4C02019F      BSC      L      G40C,C      80201190
019E 0 C0EF      LD      W308A      80201200
019F 00 44000115      G40C      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201210
01A1 0 308C      W308C      DC      /308C      SLA 16-CARRY FAILED      80201220
01A2 0 70F4      MDX      A408      LOOP      80201230
01A3 0 18D0      RTE      16      80201240
01A4 00 44000115      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201250
01A6 0 308D      W308D      DC      /308D      SLA 16-AFFECTED Q REG      80201260
01A7 0 70EF      MDX      A408      LOOP      80201270
          *****      80201280
01A8 0 C03B      B400      LD      N405      80201290
01A9 0 18D0      RTE      16      80201300
01AA 0 C037      LD      N403      80201310
01AB 0 1001      SLA      1      80201320
01AC 00 4C0201AF      BSC      L      H402,C      80201330
01AE 0 7001      MDX      H400      80201340
01AF 0 F033      H402      EOR      N404      80201350
01B0 00 44000115      H400      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201360

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 11A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD) TEST3

01B2 0 308E W308E DC /308E SLA 1-CARRY FAILED
01B3 0 70F4 MDX B400 LOOP
01B4 0 18D0 RTE 16
01B5 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B7 0 308F W308F DC /308F SRA 1-AFFECTED Q REG
01B8 0 70EF MDX B400 LOOP

01B9 0 C02A R406 LD N405
01BA 0 18D0 RTE 16
01BB 0 C025 LD N402
01BC 0 1001 SLA 1
01BD 00 4C0201C0 BSC L H407,C
01BF 0 F022 EDR N403
01C0 00 44000115 H407 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C2 0 3090 W3090 DC /3090 SLA 1-CARRY FAILED
01C3 0 70F5 MDX B406 LOOP
01C4 0 18D0 RTE 16
01C5 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C7 0 3091 W3091 DC /3091 SLA 1-AFFECTED Q REG
01C8 0 70F0 MDX B406 LOOP

01C9 0 C01A B40A LD N405
01CA 0 18D0 RTE 16
01CB 0 C014 LD N401
01CC 0 1000 SLA 0
01CD 0 1001 SLA 1
01CE 0 1002 SLA 2
01CF 0 1004 SLA 4
01D0 0 1006 SLA 6
01D1 0 1003 SLA 3
01D2 00 4C0201D5 BSC L H40D,C
01D4 0 C0ED LD W3090
01D5 00 44000115 H40D BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01D7 0 3092 W3092 DC /3092 COMB SLA-CARRY FAILED
01D8 0 70F0 MDX B40A LOOP
01D9 0 18D0 RTE 16
01DA 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01DC 0 3093 W3093 DC /3093 COMB SLA-AFFECTED Q
01DD 0 70EB MDX B40A LOOP
*
01DE 0 7006 MDX A440 EXIT

01DF 0 FFFF N400 DC /FFFF CONSTANT
01E0 0 C001 N401 DC /0001 CONSTANT
01E1 0 5555 N402 DC /5555 CONSTANT
01E2 0 7AAA N403 DC /AAAA CONSTANT
01E3 0 5554 N404 DC /5554 CONSTANT
01E4 0 0000 N405 DC /0000 CONSTANT

* TEST OF SLT OPERATION
*
01E5 0 C046 A440 LD N440
01E6 0 18D0 RTE 16
01E7 0 C045 LD N441
01E8 0 10A0 SLT 32
01E9 00 4C0201EC BSC L G442,C
01EB 0 C0EB LD W3092
01FC 00 44000115 G442 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01EE 0 3094 W3094 DC /3094 SLT 32-CARRY FAILED
01EF 0 70F5 MDX A440 LOOP
01FO 0 18D0 RTE 16
01F1 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F3 0 2095 W3095 DC /3095 SLT 32-Q REG FAILED
01F4 0 70F0 MDX A440 LOOP

01F5 0 C038 A444 LD N442

80201370
80201380
80201390
80201400
80201410
80201420
80201430
80201440
80201450
80201460
80201470
80201480
80201490
80201500
80201510
80201520
80201530
80201540
80201550
80201560
80201570
80201580
80201590
80201600
80201610
80201620
80201630
80201640
80201650
80201660
80201670
80201680
80201690
80201700
80201710
80201720
80201730
80201740
80201750
80201760
80201770
80201780
80201790
80201800
80201810
80201820
80201830
80201840
80201850
80201860
80201870
80201880
80201890
80201900
80201910
80201920
80201930
80201940
80201950
80201960
80201970
80201980
80201990
80202000
80202010
80202020
80202030
80202040

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD) TEST3

01F6 0 18D0 RTE 16
01F7 0 C035 LD N441
01F8 0 1090 SLT 16
01F9 00 4C0201FC BSC L G446,C
01FB 0 F032 EDR N442
01FC 00 44000115 G446 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01FE 0 3096 W3096 DC /3096 SLT 16-CARRY FAILED
01FF 0 70F5 MDX A444 LOOP
0200 0 18D0 RTE 16
0201 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0203 0 3097 W3097 DC /3097 SLT 16-Q REG FAILED
0204 0 70F0 MDX A444 LOOP

0205 0 C029 A44A LD N443
0206 0 18D0 RTE 16
0207 0 C025 LD N441
0208 0 108F SLT 15
0209 00 4C02020C BSC L G44C,C
020B 0 F024 EUR N444
020C 00 44000115 G44C BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
020E 0 3098 W3098 DC /3098 SLT 15-CARRY FAILED
020F 0 70F5 MDX A444 LOOP
0210 0 18D0 RTE 16
0211 0 F01F EDR N445
0212 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0214 0 3099 W3099 DC /3099 SLT 15-Q REG FAILED
0215 0 70EF MDX A444 LOOP

0216 0 C015 B44D LD N440
0217 0 18D0 RTE 16
0218 0 C014 LD N441
0219 0 1080 SLT 0
021A 0 1081 SLT 1
021B 0 1085 SLT 5
021C 0 1087 SLT 7
021D 0 1089 SLT 9
021E 0 108A SLT 10
021F 00 4C020222 BSC L H443,C
0221 0 C0EC LD W3098
0222 00 44000115 H443 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0224 0 309A W309A DC /309A COMB SLT-CARRY FAILED
0225 0 70F0 MDX B440 LOOP
0226 0 18D0 RTE 16
0227 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0229 0 309B W309B DC /309B COMB SLT-Q REG FAILE
022A 0 70EB MDX B440 LOOP
*
022B 0 7006 MDX A480 EXIT

022C 0 0001 N440 DC /0001 CONSTANT
022D 0 0000 N441 DC /0000 CONSTANT
022E 0 FFFF N442 DC /FFFF CONSTANT
022F 0 5555 N443 DC /5555 CONSTANT
0230 0 2AAA N444 DC /2AAA CONSTANT
0231 0 8000 N445 DC /8000 CONSTANT

* TEST OF STO OPERATION
*
0232 0 C011 A490 LD N480
0233 0 D012 STO N482
0234 0 C010 LD N481
0235 0 C010 LD N482
0236 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0238 0 309C W309C DC /309C STORE ZEROS FAILED
0239 0 70F8 MDX A480 LOOP

80202050
80202060
80202070
80202080
80202090
80202100
80202110
80202120
80202130
80202140
80202150
80202160
80202170
80202180
80202190
80202200
80202210
80202220
80202230
80202240
80202250
80202260
80202270
80202280
80202290
80202300
80202310
80202320
80202330
80202340
80202350
80202360
80202370
80202380
80202390
80202400
80202410
80202420
80202430
80202440
80202450
80202460
80202470
80202480
80202490
80202500
80202510
80202520
80202530
80202540
80202550
80202560
80202570
80202580
80202590
80202600
80202610
80202620
80202630
80202640
80202650
80202660
80202670
80202680
80202690
80202700
80202710
80202720

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 13

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```

023A 0 C00A      A482 LD      N481
023B 0 D00A      STO     N482
023C 0 C007      LD      N460
023D 0 C008      LD      N482
023E 0 F006      EOR     N481
023F 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0241 0 309D      W309D DC /309D STO ONES FAILED
0242 0 70F7      MDX     A482 LOOP
*
0243 0 7003      MDX     A4C0 EXIT
*****
0244 0 0020      N480 DC /0000 CONSTANT
0245 0 FFF F      N481 DC /FFF CONSTANT
0246 0 FFF F      N482 DC /FFF STORAGE
*****
*
* TEST OF STS OPERATION
*
*****
0247 0 2000      A4C0 LDS 0
0248 0 2841      STS   N4C0
0249 0 C040      LD    N4C0
024A 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
024C 0 309E      W309E DC /309E STS FAILED TO STORE
024D 0 70F9      MDX   A4C0 LOOP
*****
024E 0 C0FF      A4C2 LD    A4C2
024F 0 2003      LDS   3
0250 0 2839      STS   N4C0
0251 0 F0FC      EOR   A4C2
0252 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0254 0 309F      W309F DC /309F ACC GONE AFT LDS-STS
0255 0 70F1      MDX   A4C0
0256 00 4C020259 BSC L H4C2+C
0258 0 7001      MDX   G4C2
0259 0 C0F4      H4C2 LD    A4C2
025A 00 44000115 G4C2 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
025C 0 30A0      W30A0 DC /30A0 STS NOT CLEAR CARRY
025D 0 70F0      MDX   A4C2 LOOP
025E 00 4C010261 BSC L H4C4+0
0260 0 7001      MDX   G4C4
0261 0 C0EC      H4C4 LD    A4C2
0262 00 44000115 G4C4 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0264 0 30A1      W30A1 DC /30A1 STS NOT CLEAR OVEPFLW
0265 0 70E8      MDX   A4C2 LOOP
0266 0 C023      LD    N4C0
0267 0 F023      EOR   N4C1
0268 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
026A 0 30A2      W30A2 DC /30A2 STS FAILED TO STORE
026B 0 70E2      MDX   A4C2 LOOP
*****
026C 0 2002      A4C8 LDS 2
026D 0 281C      STS   N4C0
026E 0 281D      STS   N4C2
026F 0 C01A      LD    N4C0
0270 0 F01C      EOR   N4C3
0271 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0273 0 30A3      W30A3 DC /30A3 STS FAILED TO STORE
0274 0 70F7      MDX   A4C8 LOOP
0275 0 C016      LD    N4C2
0276 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0278 0 30A4      W30A4 DC /30A4 STS NOT CLEAR CARRY
0279 0 70F2      MDX   A4C8 LOOP
*****
027A 0 2001      A4CC LDS 1
027B 0 280F      STS   N4C0
027C 0 280F      STS   N4C2
027D 0 C00C      LD    N4C0

```

```

80202730
80202740
80202750
80202760
80202770
80202780
80202790
80202800
80202810
80202820
80202830
80202840
80202850
80202860
80202870
80202880
80202890
80202900
80202910
80202920
80202930
80202940
80202950
80202960
80202970
80202980
80202990
80203000
80203010
80203020
80203030
80203040
80203050
80203060
80203070
80203080
80203090
80203100
80203110
80203120
80203130
80203140
80203150
80203160
80203170
80203180
80203190
80203200
80203210
80203220
80203230
80203240
80203250
80203260
80203270
80203280
80203290
80203300
80203310
80203320
80203330
80203340
80203350
80203360
80203370
80203380
80203390
80203400

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 13A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

```

027E 0 F00F      EOR     N4C4
027F 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0281 0 30A5      W30A5 DC /30A5 STS FAILED TO STORE
0282 0 70F7      MDX     A4CC LOOP
0283 0 C008      LD      N4C2
0284 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0286 0 30A6      W30A6 DC /30A6 STS NOT CLEAR OVERFL
0287 0 70F2      MDX     A4CC LOOP
*****
0288 00 4C000107 RSC L CNTL RETURN TO READ NEXT SEC
*****
028A 0 0003      N4C0 DC /0003 STORAGE
028B 0 0003      N4C1 DC /0003 CONSTANT
028C 0 0000      N4C2 DC /0000 CONSTANT
028D 0 0002      N4C3 DC /0002 CONSTANT
028E 0 0001      N4C4 DC /0001 CONSTANT
*****
0290 0139      END X *-PID END CARD NOT USED 8020357 80203580

```

```

80203410
80203420
80203430
80203440
80203450
80203460
80203470
80203480
80203490
80203500
80203510
80203520
80203530
80203540
80203550
80203560
80203570
80203580

```

N
E

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 14

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A3C0	0157	015F,0165
A3C4	0166	0175,017A
A4CC	027A	0282,0287
A4C0	0247	0243,024D,0255
A4C2	024E	024E,0251,0259,025D,0261,0265,0268
A4C8	026C	0274,0279
A400	0183	017B,018F,0196
A408	0197	01A2,01A7
A44A	0205	020F,0215
A440	01E5	01DE,01FF,01F4
A444	01F5	01FF,0204
A480	0232	022B,0239
A482	023A	0242
B40A	01C9	01D8,01DD
B400	01A8	01B3,01B8
B406	0189	01C3,01C8
B440	0216	0225,022A
CNTL	0107	0288
F000	0115	015C,0162,0172,0177,018C,0193,019F,01A4,01B0,01B5, 01C0,01C5,01D5,01DA,01EC,01F1,01FC,0201,020C,0212, 0222,0227,0236,023F,024A,0252,025A,0262,0268,0271, 0276,027F,0284
G4C2	025A	0258
G4C4	0262	0260
G40C	019F	019C
G404	018C	0189
G44C	020C	0203
G442	01EC	01E9
G446	01FC	01F9
H4C2	0259	0256
H4C4	0261	025E
H400	01D5	01D2
H400	01B0	01AE
H402	01AF	01AC
H407	01C0	01BD
H443	0222	021F
N3C0	017C	0159
N3C1	017D	0157
N3C2	017E	0168
N3C3	017F	0166
N3C4	0180	015B
N3C5	0181	0161
N3C6	0182	0171
N4C0	028A	0248,0249,0250,0266,026D,026F,027B,027D
N4C1	028B	0267
N4C2	028C	026E,0275,027C,0283
N4C3	028D	0270
N4C4	028E	027E
N400	01DF	0183,0186,0191
N401	01E0	019A,01CB
N402	01E1	018B
N403	01E2	01AA,01BF
N404	01E3	01AF
N405	01F4	0197,01A8,01B9,01C9
N440	022C	01E5,0216
N441	022D	01E7,01F7,0207,0218
N442	022E	01F5,01FB
N443	022F	0205
N444	0230	020B
N445	0231	0211
N480	0244	0232,023C
N481	0245	0234,023A,023E
N482	0246	0233,0235,023B,023D
P1D	0156	028F
W30A0	025C	30A0

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 14

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 14A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST3

W30A1	0264	30A1
W30A2	026A	30A2
W30A3	0273	30A3
W30A4	0278	30A4
W30A5	0281	30A5
W30A6	0286	30A6
W308A	018E	308A,019E
W308E	0195	3088
W308C	01A1	308C
W308D	01A6	308D
W308E	01B2	308E
W308F	01B7	308F
W3086	015E	3086
W3087	0164	3087
W3088	0174	3088,0188
W3089	0179	3089
W309A	0224	309A
W309B	0229	309B
W309C	0238	309C
W309D	0241	309D
W309E	024C	309E
W309F	0254	309F
W3090	01C2	3090,01D4
W3091	01C7	3091
W3092	01D7	3C92,01EE
W3093	01DC	3093
W3094	01EE	3094
W3095	01F3	3095
W3096	01FE	3096
W3097	0203	3097
W3098	020E	3098,0221
W3099	0214	3099

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 14A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

```

028C          ABS
              ORG   /30A7
*****
*           WAITS   ERROR COMMENTS
*****
30A7 0 015E   DC    W30A7+1  BSC SKPD-SHOULD NOT
30A8 0 0167   DC    W30A8+1  BSC SKPD-SHOULD NOT
30A9 0 0171   DC    W30A9+1  BSC FAILED TO SKIP
30AA 0 0179   DC    W30AA+1  BSC NOT CLEAR OVERFLW
30AB 0 0182   DC    W30AB+1  BSC FAILED TO SKIP
30AC 0 018C   DC    W30AC+1  BSC FELL THRU
30AD 0 0190   DC    W30AD+1  BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNCH
30AE 0 0195   DC    W30AE+1  ACC DISTROYED AFTER
30AF 0 019F   DC    W30AF+1  BSC FELL THRU
30B0 0 01A3   DC    W30B0+1  BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
30B1 0 01AC   DC    W30B1+1  BSC SKPD-SHOULDNT
30B2 0 01B1   DC    W30B2+1  BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT
30B3 0 01BC   DC    W30B3+1  BSC + CLEARED OVFLW
30B4 0 01C1   DC    W30B4+1  BSC FAILED TO SKP
30B5 0 01D2   DC    W30B5+1  BSI FELL THRU
30B6 0 01D7   DC    W30B6+1  BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
30B7 0 01E0   DC    W30B7+1  BSI DID NOT CLEAR OFL
30B8 0 01E9   DC    W30B8+1  BSI FELL THROUGH
30B9 0 01ED   DC    W30B9+1  BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
30BA 0 01F9   DC    W30BA+1  BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
30BB 0 0204   DC    W30BB+1  BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
30BC 0 020F   DC    W30BC+1  BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
30BD 0 021A   DC    W30BD+1  BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
30BE 0 0225   DC    W30BE+1  BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
30BF 0 0230   DC    W30BF+1  BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
30C0 0 023D   DC    W30C0+1  TAG REG BIT 7 FAILED
30C1 0 0245   DC    W30C1+1  TAG REG BIT 6 FAILED
30C2 0 024D   DC    W30C2+1  TAG BIT 6 OR 7 FAILED
30C3 0 0256   DC    W30C3+1  IX 1 NOT LOADED
30C4 0 025F   DC    W30C4+1  IX 2 NOT LOADED
30C5 0 0268   DC    W30C5+1  IX 3 NOT LOADED
30C6 0 0271   DC    W30C6+1  IX 1 NOT LOADED
30C7 0 027A   DC    W30C7+1  IX 2 NOT LOADED
30C8 0 0283   DC    W30C8+1  IX 3 NOT LOADED
*****
30C9          ORG   342
*
0156 0 0200   PID  DC    /0200   PID
*
0107          CNL  EQU    /0107
0115          F000 EQU    /0115
*****
*           TEST OF BSC OPERATION
*****
0157 0 2003   A500  LDS    3
0158 0 C06A   LD      N500
0159 0 482F   BSC    O+EZC
015A 0 F068   EOR     N500
015B 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
015D 0 30A7   W30A7 DC /30A7 BSC SKPD-SHOULD NOT
015E 0 70F8   MDX    A500 LOOP
*****
015F 0 2003   A502  LDS    3
0160 0 C063   LD      N501
0161 0 481B   BSC    -OC+
0162 0 7001   MDX    G502
0163 0 C000   LD      G502
0164 00 44000115 G502 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0166 0 30A7   W30A7 DC /30A8 BSC SKPD-SHOULD NOT
0167 0 70F7   MDX    A502 LOOP
*****

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

```

0168 0 2003   A504  LDS    3
0169 0 C058   LD      N502
016A 0 2807   STS    N507
016B 0 4815   BSC    O-E
016C 0 7001   MDX    G504
016D 0 F057   EOR     N502
016E 00 44000115 G504 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0170 0 30A9   W30A9 DC /30A9 BSC FAILED TO SKIP
0171 0 70F6   MDX    A504 LOOP
0172 0 2000   N507  LDS    0 STATUS STORED HERE
0173 0 4801   BSC    0 TURN OFF OVERFLO
0174 0 4801   BSC    0
0175 0 C04F   LD      N502
0176 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0178 0 30AA   W30AA DC /30AA BSC NOT CLEAR OVERFLW
0179 0 70EE   MDX    A504 LOOP
*****
017A 0 2000   A508  LDS    0
017B 0 C047   LD      N500
017C 0 482A   BSC    C+Z
017D 0 7001   MDX    G508
017E 0 F044   EOR     N500
017F 00 44000115 G508 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0181 0 30AB   W30AB DC /30AB BSC FAILED TO SKIP
0182 0 70F7   MDX    A503 LOOP
*****
0183 0 2003   A50A  LDS    3
0184 0 C03E   LD      N500
0185 00 4C0F0191 BSC L G50A,+OCE
0187 0 7001   MDX    H50A
0188 0 7004   MDX    J50A
0189 00 44000115 H50A BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
018B 0 30AC   W30AC DC /30AC BSC FELL THRU
018C 0 70F6   MDX    A50A LOOP
018D 00 44000115 J50A BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
018F 0 30AD   W30AD DC /30AD BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNCH
0190 0 70F2   MDX    A50A LOOP
0191 0 F031   G50A  EOR     N500
0192 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0194 0 30AE   W30AE DC /30AE ACC DISTROYED AFTER
0195 0 70ED   MDX    A50A
*****
0196 0 2003   A50C  LDS    3
0197 0 CC2E   LD      N504
0198 00 4C3001A4 BSC L A50E,-Z
019A 0 7001   MDX    H50C
019B 0 7004   MDX    J50C
019C 00 44000115 H50C BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
019E 0 30AF   W30AF DC /30AF BSC FELL THRU
019F 0 70F6   MDX    A50C LOOP
01A0 00 44000115 J50C BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01A2 0 30B0   W30B0 DC /30B0 BSC SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
01A3 0 70F2   MDX    A50C LOOP
*****
01A4 0 2003   A50E  LDS    3
01A5 0 C01D   LD      N500
01A6 00 4C3F01AE BSC L G50E,+EOCZ-
01A8 0 F01A   EOR     N500
01A9 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01AB 0 30B1   W30B1 DC /30B1 BSC SKPD-SHOULDNT
01AC 0 70F7   MDX    A50E LOOP
01AD 0 7004   MDX    B500
01AE 00 44000115 G50E BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
*****
01B0 0 30B2   W30B2 DC /30B2 BSC BRNCHED-SHOULDNT
01B1 0 70F2   MDX    A50E LOOP
01B2 0 2003   B500  LDS    3
01B3 0 C012   LD      N504

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

```

01B4 0 4808      BSC      +
01B5 0 70C8      MDX      S501
01B6 0 2810      STS      N505
01B7 0 C0CF      LD        N505
01B8 0 F00F      EDR      N506
01B9 00 44C00115 W30B3 DC /30B3    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01BB 0 30F3      MDX      B500      BSC + CLEARED OVFLW
01BC 0 70F5      MDX      B500      LOOP
01BD 0 70C8      MDX      A540
01BE 00 44C00115 S501 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C0 0 30E4      W30B4 DC /30B4    BSC FAILED TO SKP
01C1 0 70F0      MDX      B500      LOOP
01C2 0 70C6      *
01C3 0 80C1      MDX      A540      EXIT
01C4 0 00C0      *****
01C5 0 00C0      N500 DC /8001    CONSTANT
01C6 0 00C0      N501 DC /0000    CONSTANT
01C7 0 00C0      N502 DC /8000    CONSTANT
01C8 0 00C0      N504 DC /0004    CONSTANT
01C9 0 00C0      N505 DC /0000    STORAGE
01CA 0 00C3      N506 DC /0003    CONSTANT
01C9 0 2003      *****
01CA 0 C067      *
01CB 00 442F01D9  *
01CC 0 7001      *
01CE 0 7005      *
01CF 00 44C00115 H540 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01D1 0 30B5      W30B5 DC /30B5    BSI FELL THRU
01D2 0 70F6      MDX      A540      LOOP
01D3 0 700D      MDX      A544
01D4 00 44C00115 J540 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01D6 0 30B6      W30B6 DC /30B6    BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
01D7 0 70F1      MDX      A540      LOOP
01D8 0 7C78      MDX      A544
01D9 0 00C0      G540 DC /0000
01DA 0 2858      STS      N541
01DB 0 C057      LD        N541
01DC 0 F057      EGR      N542
01DD 00 44C00115 W30B7 DC /30B7    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01DF 0 30B7      MDX      A540      BSI DID NOT CLEAR UFL
01E0 0 70E8      MDX      A540      LOOP
01E1 0 C052      *****
01E2 00 443001EF A544 LD N542
01E4 0 7001      BSI L G544,Z-
01E5 0 7004      MDX      H544
01E6 00 44000115 H544 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01E8 0 30B8      W30B8 DC /30B8    BSI FELL THROUGH
01E9 0 70F7      MDX      A544      LOOP
01EA 00 44000115 J544 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01EC 0 30B9      W30B9 DC /30B9    BSI SKPD-SHOULD BRNC
01ED 0 70F3      MDX      A544      LOOP
01EE 0 7001      MDX      A546
01EF 0 0000      G544 DC /0000
01F0 0 C044      *****
01F1 00 442001F4 A546 LD N543
01F3 0 7002      BSI L G546,Z
01F4 0 0000      MDX      J546
01F5 0 C0FE      G546 DC /0000
01F6 00 44000115 J546 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F8 0 30BA      W30BA DC /30BA    BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
01F9 0 70F6      MDX      A546      LOOP

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

```

01FA 0 C037      *****
01FB 00 441001FF A548 LD N540
01FD 0 1010      BSI L G548,+
01FE 0 7002      SLA      16
01FF 0 0000      MDX      H548
0200 0 C0FE      G548 DC /0000
0201 00 4400C115 H548 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0203 0 30BB      W30BB DC /30BB    BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
0204 0 70F5      MDX      A548      LOOP
0205 0 C02E      *****
0206 00 4408020A A54A LD N542
0208 0 1010      BSI L G54A,+
0209 0 7002      SLA      16
020A 0 0000      MDX      H54A
020B 0 C0FE      G54A DC /0000
020C 00 44000115 H54A BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
020E 0 30BC      W30BC DC /30BC    BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
020F 0 70F5      MDX      A54A      LOOP
0210 0 C023      *****
0211 00 44040215 A54C LD N542
0213 0 1010      BSI L G54C,E
0214 0 7002      SLA      16
0215 0 0000      MDX      H54C
0216 0 C0FE      G54C DC /0000
0217 00 44000115 H54C BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0219 0 30BD      W30BD DC /30BD    BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
021A 0 70F5      MDX      A54C      LOOP
021B 0 2000      *****
021C 0 1010      A54E LDS 0
021D 00 44020220 BSI L G54E,C
021F 0 7002      MDX      H54E
0220 0 0000      G54E DC /0000
0221 0 C0FE      LD        G54E
0222 00 44000115 H54E BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0224 0 30BE      W30BE DC /30BE    BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
0225 0 70F5      MDX      A54E      LOOP
0226 0 2000      *****
0227 0 1010      A54F LDS 0
0228 00 44010228 BSI L G54F,D
022A 0 7002      MDX      H54F
022B 0 0000      G54F DC /0000
022C 0 C0FE      LD        G54F
022D 00 44000115 H54F BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
022F 0 30BF      W30BF DC /30BF    BSI BRNCHD-SHOULDNT
0230 0 70F5      MDX      A54F      LOOP
0231 0 7004      *
0232 0 8001      MDX      A600      EXIT
0233 0 0000      *****
0234 0 0002      N540 DC /8001    CONSTANT
0235 0 0000      N541 DC /0000    STORAGE
0236 0 C0FF      N542 DC /0002    CONSTANT
0237 00 6500023A A600 LD A600
0239 0 1010      LDX     L1 G600
023A 00 44000115 G600 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
023C 0 30C0      W30C0 DC /30C0    TAG REG BIT 7 FAILED
023D 0 70F8      MDX      A600      LOOP

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 17

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

```

*****
023E 0 COFF A602 LD A602
023F 00 66000242 LDX L2 G602
0241 0 1010 SLA 16
0242 00 44000115 G602 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0244 0 30C1 W30C1 DC /30C1 TAG REG BIT 6 FAILED
0245 0 70F8 MDX A602 LOOP
*****
0246 0 COFF A603 LD A603
0247 00 6700024A LDX L3 G603
0249 0 1010 SLA 16
024A 00 44000115 G603 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
024C 0 30C2 W30C2 DC /30C2 TAG BIT 6 OR 7 FAILED
024D 0 70F8 MDX A603 LOOP
*****
024E 0 6100 A604 LDX 1 0
024F 0 C038 LD N603
0250 00 C5000287 LD L1 N601
0252 0 F034 EOR N601
0253 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0255 0 30C3 W30C3 DC /30C3 IX 1 NOT LOADED
0256 0 70F7 MDX A604 LOOP
*****
0257 0 6200 A606 LDX 2 0
0258 0 C02F LD N603
0259 00 C6000287 LD L2 N601
025B 0 F028 EOR N601
025C 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
025E 0 30C4 W30C4 DC /30C4 IX 2 NOT LOADED
025F 0 70F7 MDX A606 LOOP
0260 0 6300 A608 LDX 3 0
0261 0 C026 LD N603
0262 00 C7000287 LD L3 N601
0264 0 F022 EOR N601
0265 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0267 0 30C5 W30C5 DC /30C5 IX 3 NOT LOADED
0268 0 70F7 MDX A608 LOOP
*****
0269 0 61FF A60A LDX 1 -1
026A 0 C01D LD N603
026B 00 C5000287 LD L1 N601
026D 0 F018 EOR N600
026E 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0270 0 30C6 W30C6 DC /30C6 IX 1 NOT LOADED
0271 0 70F7 MDX A60A LOOP
*****
0272 0 62FF A60C LDX 2 -1
0273 0 C014 LD N603
0274 00 C6000287 LD L2 N601
0276 0 F00F EOR N600
0277 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0279 0 30C7 W30C7 DC /30C7 IX 2 NOT LOADED
027A 0 70F7 MDX A60C LOOP
*****
027B 0 63FF A60E LDX 3 -1
027C 0 C008 LD N603
027D 00 C7000287 LD L3 N601
027F 0 F006 EOR N600
0280 00 44000115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0282 0 30C8 W30C8 DC /30C8 IX 3 NOT LOADED
0283 0 70F7 MDX A60E LOOP
*****
0284 00 4C000107 BSC L CNTL RETURN TO READ NEXT SEC
*****
0286 0 0286 N600 DC N600 CONSTANT
0287 0 0287 N601 DC N601 CONSTANT
0288 0 FFFF N603 DC /FFFF CONSTANT
*****

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 17

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 17A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

028A 0133 END X *-PID END CARD NOT USED 8020340 80203410

```

80202730
80202740
80202750
80202760
80202770
80202780
80202790
80202800
80202810
80202820
80202830
80202840
80202850
80202860
80202870
80202880
80202890
80202900
80202910
80202920
80202930
80202940
80202950
80202960
80202970
80202980
80202990
80203000
80203010
80203020
80203030
80203040
80203050
80203060
80203070
80203080
80203090
80203100
80203110
80203120
80203130
80203140
80203150
80203160
80203170
80203180
80203190
80203200
80203210
80203220
80203230
80203240
80203250
80203260
80203270
80203280
80203290
80203300
80203310
80203320
80203330
80203340
80203350
80203360
80203370
80203380
80203390
80203400

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 17A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 18

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A50A	0183	018C,0190,0195
A50C	0196	019F,01A3
A50E	01A4	0198,01AC,01B1
A500	0157	015E
A502	015F	0167
A504	0168	0171,0179
A508	017A	0182
A54A	0205	020F
A54C	0210	021A
A54E	021B	0225
A54F	0226	0230
A540	01C9	018D,01C2,01D2,01D7,01E0
A544	0111	01D3,01D8,01E9,01ED
A546	01F0	01EE,01F9
A548	01FA	0204
A60A	0269	0271
A60C	0272	027A
A60E	027B	0283
A600	0236	0231,0236,023D
A602	023E	023E,0245
A603	0246	0246,024D
A604	024E	0256
A606	0257	025F
A608	0260	0268
B500	0182	01AD,018C,01C1
CNT1	0107	0284
F000	0115	015B,0164,016E,0176,017F,0189,018D,0192,019C,01A0, 01A9,01AE,01E9,018E,01CF,01D4,01D0,01E6,01EA,01F6, 0201,020C,0217,0222,022D,023A,0242,024A,0253,025C, 0265,026E,0277,0280
G50A	0191	0185
G50E	01AE	01A6
G502	0164	0162,0163
G504	016E	016C
G508	017F	017D
G54A	020A	0206,020B
G54C	0215	0211,0216
G54E	0220	021D,0221
G54F	022B	0228,022C
G540	01D9	01C8
G544	01EF	01E2
G546	01F4	01F1,01F5
G548	01FF	01FB,0200
G600	023A	0237
G602	0242	023F
G603	024A	0247
H50A	0189	0187
H50C	019C	019A
H54A	020C	0209
H54C	0217	0214
H54E	0222	021F
H54F	022D	022A
H540	01CF	01CD
H544	01E6	01E4
H548	0201	01FE
J50A	018D	0188
J50C	01A0	019B
J540	01D4	01CE
J544	01EA	01E5
J546	01F6	01F3
N500	01C3	0158,015A,017B,017E,0184,0191,01A5,01A8
N501	01C4	0160
N502	01C5	0169,016D,0175
N504	01C6	0197,01B3
N505	01C7	0186,01B7

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 18

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 18A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST4

N506	01C8	0188
N507	0172	016A
N540	0232	01CA,01FA
N541	0233	01DA,01DB
N542	0234	01DC,01E1,0205,0210
N543	0235	01F0
N600	0286	026D,0276,027F,0286
N601	0287	0250,0252,0259,025B,0262,0264,0268,0274,027D,0287
N603	0288	024F,0258,0261,026A,0273,027C
P1D	0156	0289
S501	018E	0185
W30AA	0178	30AA
W30AB	0181	30AB
W30AC	018B	30AC
W30AD	018F	30AD
W30AE	0194	30AE
W30AF	019E	30AF
W30A7	015D	30A7
W30A8	0166	30A8
W30A9	0170	30A9
W30BA	01F8	30BA
W30BB	0203	30BB
W30BC	020E	30BC
W30BD	0219	30BD
W30BE	0224	30BE
W30BF	022F	30BF
W30B0	01A2	30B0
W30B1	01AB	30B1
W30B2	0180	30B2
W30B3	018B	30B3
W30B4	01C0	30B4
W30B5	01D1	30B5
W30B6	01D6	30B6
W30B7	01DF	30B7
W30B8	01E8	30B8
W30B9	01EC	30B9
W30C0	023C	30C0
W30C1	0244	30C1
W30C2	024C	30C2
W30C3	0255	30C3
W30C4	025E	30C4
W30C5	0267	30C5
W30C6	0270	30C6
W30C7	0279	30C7
W30C8	0282	30C8

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 18A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

```

02BC          ABS          80200010
              ORG          /30C9      80200020
*****
*            WAITS          ERROR COMMENTS 80200030
*****
30C9 0 0160      DC          W30C9+1      LONG FORM LDX-FAILED 80200040
30CA 0 016A      DC          W30CA+1      LONG LDX FAILED      80200050
30CB 0 0174      DC          W30CB+1      LONG LDX FAILED      80200060
30CC 0 017E      DC          W30CC+1      INDIRECT LDX FAILED 80200070
30CD 0 0138      DC          W30CD+1      INDIRECT LDX FAILED 80200080
30CE 0 0192      DC          W30CE+1      INDIRECT LDX FAILED 80200090
30CF 0 01A1      DC          W30CF+1      ACC GONE AFTER STX 80200100
30D0 0 01AA      DC          W30D0+1      IX 1 NOT STORED    80200110
30D1 0 01B3      DC          W30D1+1      IX 2 NOT STORED    80200120
30D2 0 018C      DC          W30D2+1      IX 3 NOT STORED    80200130
30D3 0 01C6      DC          W30D3+1      IX 1 NOT STORED    80200140
30D4 0 01D0      DC          W30D4+1      IX 2 NOT STORED    80200150
30D5 0 01DA      DC          W30D5+1      IX 3 NOT STORED    80200160
30D6 0 01E9      DC          W30D6+1      IX 1 FAILED TO SKIP 80200170
30D7 0 01EF      DC          W30D7+1      IX2 CHANGED        80200180
30D8 0 01F5      DC          W30D8+1      IX3 CHANGED        80200190
30D9 0 0200      DC          W30D9+1      IX2 FAILED TO SKIP 80200200
30DA 0 0206      DC          W30DA+1      IX1 CHANGED        80200210
30DB 0 020C      DC          W30DB+1      IX3 CHANGED        80200220
30DC 0 0217      DC          W30DC+1      IX3 FAILED TO SKIP 80200230
30DD 0 021D      DC          W30DD+1      IX1 CHANGED        80200240
30DE 0 0223      DC          W30DE+1      IX2 CHANGED        80200250
30DF 0 0230      DC          W30DF+1      WRONG DECODE OF ACC 80200260
30E0 0 0238      DC          W30E0+1      WRONG DECODE OF ACC 80200270
30E1 0 0246      DC          W30E1+1      WRONG DECODE OF ACC 80200280
30E2 0 0252      DC          W30E2+1      OVERFLOW IS ON     80200290
30E3 0 025C      DC          W30E3+1      CARRY NOT ON OR   80200300
*            ADD 0001+FFFF FAILED 80200310
30E4 0 0267      DC          W30E4+1      CARRY NOT ON OR   80200320
*            ADD-FFFF+FFFF FAILED 80200330
30E5 0 0272      DC          W30E5+1      OVERFLOW NOT ON OR 80200340
*            ADD 4000+4000 FAILED 80200350
30E6 0 027A      DC          W30E6+1      ADD 8000+8000 FAILED 80200360
30E7 0 0282      DC          W30E7+1      OVERFLOW NOT ON OR 80200370
30E8 0 0287      DC          W30E8+1      CARRY NOT ON     80200380
*****
30E9          ORG          342          80200390
*****
0156 0 02C0      PID DC          /0200      PID          80200400
*
0107          CNL EQU          /0107      80200410
0115          F000 EQU          /0115      80200420
*****
0157 00 65C00001 B600 LDX L1 1          80200430
0159 0 C03D          LD          N603          80200440
015A 00 C5C00195   LD          L1 N601        80200450
015C 0 F039          EDR          N602          80200460
015D 00 44C00115   BSI L F000          CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80200470
015F 0 30C4          W30C9 DC          /30C9      LONG FORM LDX-FAILED 80200480
0160 0 70F6          MDX          B600          LOOP          80200490
*****
0161 00 66000001 B601 LDX L2 1          80200500
0163 0 C033          LD          N603          80200510
0164 00 C6000195   LD          L2 N601        80200520
0166 0 F02F          EDR          N602          80200530
0167 00 44000115   BSI L F000          CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80200540
0169 0 30CA          W30CA DC          /30CA      LONG LDX FAILED 80200550
016A 0 70F6          MDX          B601          LOOP          80200560
*****
016B 00 67000001 B602 LDX L3 1          80200570
016D 0 C029          LD          N603          80200580
016E 00 C7000195   LD          L3 N601        80200590
0170 0 F025          EDR          N602          80200600

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

```

0171 00 44000115 BSI L F000          CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80200690
0173 0 30CB          W30CB DC          /30CB      LONG LDX FAILED 80200700
0174 0 70F6          MDX          B602          LOOP          80200710
*****
0175 00 65800197 B603 LDX I1 N603        80200720
0177 0 C020          LD          N604          80200730
0178 00 C5000195   LD          L1 N601        80200740
017A 0 F019          EDR          N600          80200750
017B 00 44000115   BSI L F000          CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80200760
017D 0 30CC          W30CC DC          /30CC      INDIRECT LDX FAILED 80200770
017E 0 70F6          MDX          B603          LOOP          80200780
*****
017F 00 66800197 B604 LDX I2 N603        80200790
0181 0 C016          LD          N604          80200800
0182 00 C6000195   LD          L2 N601        80200810
0184 0 F00F          EDR          N600          80200820
0185 00 44000115   BSI L F000          CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80200830
0187 0 30CD          W30CD DC          /30CD      INDIRECT LDX FAILED 80200840
0188 0 70F6          MDX          B604          LOOP          80200850
*****
0189 00 67800197 B605 LDX I3 N603        80200860
018B 0 C00C          LD          N604          80200870
018C 00 C7000195   LD          L3 N601        80200880
018E 0 F005          EDR          N600          80200890
018F 00 44000115   BSI L F000          CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80200900
0191 0 30CE          W30CE DC          /30CE      INDIRECT LDX FAILED 80200910
0192 0 70F6          MDX          B605          LOOP          80200920
*****
0193 0 7005          MDX          A640          EXIT          80200930
0194 0 0194          N600 DC          N600          CONSTANT      80200940
0195 0 0195          N601 DC          N601          CONSTANT      80200950
0196 0 0196          N602 DC          N602          CONSTANT      80200960
0197 0 FFFF          N603 DC          /FFFF      CONSTANT      80200970
0198 0 0001          N604 DC          /0001      CONSTANT      80200980
*****
*            TEST OF STX OPERATION 80200990
*
0199 0 C044          A640 LD          N644          80201000
019A 0 D041          STO          N640          80201010
019B 0 C0FF          H640 LD          H640          80201020
019C 0 683F          STX          N640          80201030
019D 0 F0F0          EDR          H640          80201040
019E 00 44000115   BSI L F000          CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201050
01A0 0 30CF          W30CF DC          /30CF      ACC GONE AFTER STX 80201060
01A1 0 70F7          MDX          A640          LOOP          80201070
*****
01A2 0 C03B          A642 LD          N644          80201080
01A3 0 D038          STO          N640          80201090
01A4 0 6100          LDX          1 0          80201100
01A5 0 6936          STX          1 N640        80201110
01A6 0 C035          LD          N640          80201120
01A7 00 44000115   BSI L F000          CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201130
01A9 0 30D0          W30D0 DC          /30D0      IX 1 NOT STORED 80201140
01AA 0 70F7          MDX          A642          LOOP          80201150
*****
01AB 0 C032          A644 LD          N644          80201160
01AC 0 D02F          STO          N640          80201170
01AD 0 6200          LDX          2 0          80201180
01AE 0 6A2D          STX          2 N640        80201190
01AF 0 C02C          LD          N640          80201200
01B0 00 44000115   BSI L F000          CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80201210
01B2 0 30D1          W30D1 DC          /30D1      IX 2 NOT STORED 80201220
01B3 0 70F7          MDX          A644          LOOP          80201230
*****
01B4 0 C029          A646 LD          N644          80201240
01B5 0 D026          STC          N640          80201250

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 20

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TESTS

```

01B6 0 6300      LDX 3 0
01B7 0 6624      STX 3 N640
01B8 0 C023      LD N640
01B9 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01BB 0 30D2      W30D2 DC /30D2  9X 3 NOT STORED
01BC 0 70F7      MDX A646    LOOP
*****
01ED 0 C01F      A648 LD N643
01EE 0 DC1D      STO N640
01EF 0 61FF      LDX 1 -1
01C0 0 691B      STX 1 N640
01C1 0 C01A      LD N640
01C2 0 F01B      EDR N644
01C3 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C5 0 30D3      W30D3 DC /30D3  IX 1 NOT STORED
01C6 0 70F6      MDX A648    LOOP
*****
01C7 0 C015      A64A LD N643
01C8 0 D013      STO N640
01C9 0 62FF      LDX 2 -1
01CA 0 6A11      STX 2 N640
01CB 0 C010      LD N640
01CC 0 F011      EDR N644
01CD 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01CF 0 30D4      W30D4 DC /30D4  IX 2 NOT STORED
01D0 0 70F6      MDX A64A    LOOP
*****
01D1 0 C00B      A64C LD N643
01D2 0 D009      STO N640
01D3 0 63FF      LDX 3 -1
01D4 0 6807      STX 3 N640
01D5 0 C006      LD N640
01D6 0 F007      EDR N644
01D7 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01D9 0 30D5      W30D5 DC /30D5  IX 3 NOT STORED
01DA 0 70F6      MDX A64C    LOOP
*
01DB 0 7003      MDX A660    EXIT
*****
01DC 0 0000      N640 DC /0000    STORAGE
01DD 0 0000      N643 DC /0000    CONSTANT
01DE 0 FFFF      N644 DC /FFFF    CONSTANT
*****
01DF 0 6100      A660 LDX 1 0
01E0 0 6200      LDX 2 0
01E1 0 6300      LDX 3 0
01E2 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1
01E3 0 7001      MDX G660
01E4 0 7001      MDX J660
01E5 0 C0F9      G660 LD A660
01E6 00 44000115 J660 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01E8 0 30D6      W30D6 DC /30D6  IX 1 FAILED TO SKIP
01E9 0 70F5      MDX A660    LOOP
01EA 0 6A3A      STX 2 N660    CK FOR DESTRUCTION OF
01EB 0 C039      LD N660      *OTHER INDEXES
01EC 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01EE 0 30D7      W30D7 DC /30D7  IX2 CHANGED
01EF 0 70EF      MDX A660    LOOP
01F0 0 6B34      STX 3 N660
01F1 0 C033      LD N660
01F2 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F4 0 30D8      W30D8 DC /30D8  IX3 CHANGED
01F5 0 70E9      MDX A660    LOOP
*****
01F6 0 6100      A672 LDX 1 0
01F7 0 6200      LDX 2 0
01F8 0 6300      LDX 3 0
01F9 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

```

80201370
80201380
80201390
80201400
80201410
80201420
80201430
80201440
80201450
80201460
80201470
80201480
80201490
80201500
80201510
80201520
80201530
80201540
80201550
80201560
80201570
80201580
80201590
80201600
80201610
80201620
80201630
80201640
80201650
80201660
80201670
80201680
80201690
80201700
80201710
80201720
80201730
80201740
80201750
80201760
80201770
80201780
80201790
80201800
80201810
80201820
80201830
80201840
80201850
80201860
80201870
80201880
80201890
80201900
80201910
80201920
80201930
80201940
80201950
80201960
80201970
80201980
80201990
80202000
80202010
80202020
80202030
80202040

```

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 20

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 20A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TESTS

```

01FA 0 7001      MDX B662
01FB 0 7001      MDX G662
01FC 0 C0F9      B662 LD A662
01FD 00 44000115 G662 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01FF 0 30D9      W30D9 DC /30D9  IX2 FAILED TO SKIP
0200 0 70F5      MDX A662    LOOP
0201 0 6923      STX 1 N660
0202 0 C022      LD N660
0203 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0205 0 30DA      W30DA DC /30DA  IX1 CHANGED
0206 0 70EF      MDX A662    LOOP
0207 0 651D      STX 3 N660
0208 0 C01C      LD N660
0209 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
020B 0 30DB      W30DB DC /30DB  IX3 CHANGED
020C 0 70E9      MDX A662    LOOP
*****
020D 0 6100      A664 LDX 1 0    CK DESTRUCTION OF
020E 0 6200      LDX 2 0    OTHER INDEXES
020F 0 6300      LDX 3 0
0210 0 73FF      MDX 3 -1
0211 0 7001      MDX B664
0212 0 7001      MDX G664
0213 0 C0F9      B664 LD A664
0214 00 44000115 G664 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0216 0 30DC      W30DC DC /30DC  IX3 FAILED TO SKIP
0217 0 70F5      MDX A664    LOOP
0218 0 69CC      STX 1 N660
0219 0 C00B      LD N660
021A 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
021C 0 30DD      W30DD DC /30DD  IX1 CHANGED
021D 0 70EF      MDX A664    LOOP
021E 0 6A06      STX 2 N660
021F 0 C005      LD N660
0220 00 44000115 BSI L F000    CK ERR OR LOOP SW
0222 0 30DE      W30DE DC /30DE  IX2 CHANGED
0223 0 70E9      MDX A664    LOOP
*
0224 0 7001      MDX A670    EXIT
*****
0225 0 C000      N660 DC /0000    STORAGE
*****
0226 0 6110      A670 LDX 1 16
0227 0 C020      LD N670    LOAD ONE
0228 00 4C18022D G671 BSC L G670,+-
022A 0 1001      SLA 1
022B 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1
022C 0 70FB      MDX G671
022D 00 44000115 G670 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
022F 0 30DF      W30DF DC /30DF  WRONG DECODE OF ACC
0230 0 70F5      MDX A670    LOOP
*****
0231 0 6210      A671 LDX 2 16
0232 0 C015      LD N670    LOAD ONE
0233 00 4C180238 G673 BSC L G675,+-
0235 0 1001      SLA 1
0236 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1
0237 0 70FB      MDX G673
0238 00 44000115 G675 BSI L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
023A 0 30E0      W30E0 DC /30E0  WRONG DECODE OF ACC
023B 0 70F5      MDX A671    LOOP
*****
023C 0 6310      A672 LDX 3 16
023D 0 C00A      LD N670    LOAD ONE
023E 00 4C180243 G676 BSC L G678,+-
0240 0 1001      SLA 1
0241 0 73FF      MDX 3 -1
0242 0 70FB      MDX G676

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

```

80202050
80202060
80202070
80202080
80202090
80202100
80202110
80202120
80202130
80202140
80202150
80202160
80202170
80202180
80202190
80202200
80202210
80202220
80202230
80202240
80202250
80202260
80202270
80202280
80202290
80202300
80202310
80202320
80202330
80202340
80202350
80202360
80202370
80202380
80202390
80202400
80202410
80202420
80202430
80202440
80202450
80202460
80202470
80202480
80202490
80202500
80202510
80202520
80202530
80202540
80202550
80202560
80202570
80202580
80202590
80202600
80202610
80202620
80202630
80202640
80202650
80202660
80202670
80202680
80202690
80202700
80202710
80202720

```

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 20A

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 21

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 21A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

0243 00 44000115	G678 BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202730
0245 0 30E1	W30E1 DC /30E1	WPONG DECODE OF ACC	80202740
0246 0 70F5	MDX A672	LOOP	80202750

0247 0 7001	MDX A680	EXIT	80202760

0248 0 0001	N670 DC /0001	CONSTANT	80202770

TEST OF ADD OPERATION			

0249 0 2002	A680 LDS 2		80202780
024A 0 C03F	LD N680		80202790
024B 0 803F	A N681		80202800
024C 00 4C01024F	BSC L G680,0		80202810
024E 0 F03B	EGR N680		80202820
024F 00 44000115	G680 BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202830
0251 0 30E2	W30E2 DC /30E2	OVERFLOW IS ON	80202840
0252 0 70F6	MDX A680	LOOP	80202850

0253 0 2000	A684 LDS 0		80202860
0254 0 C035	LD N680		80202870
0255 0 8036	A N682		80202880
0256 00 4C020259	BSC L G684,C		80202890
0258 0 C031	LD N680		80202900
0259 00 44000115	G684 BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202910
025B 0 30E3	W30E3 DC /30E3	CARRY NOT ON OR	80202920

025C 0 70F6	MDX A684	LOOP	80202930

025D 0 2000	A688 LDS 0		80202940
025E 0 C02B	LD N680		80202950
025F 0 802A	A N682		80202960
0260 00 4C020263	BSC L G688,C		80202970
0262 0 7001	MDX G689		80202980
0263 0 F02C	EOR N687		80202990
0264 00 44000115	G689 BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80203000
0266 0 30E4	W30E4 DC /30E4	CARRY NOT ON OR	80203010
0267 0 70F5	MDX A688	LOOP	80203020

0268 0 2000	A68C LDS 0		80203030
0269 0 C023	LD N683		80203040
026A 0 8022	A N683		80203050
026B 00 4C01026E	BSC L G68C,0		80203060
026D 0 7001	MDX G689		80203070
026E 0 F01F	EOR N684		80203080
026F 00 44000115	G68E BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80203090
0271 0 30E5	W30E5 DC /30E5	OVERFLOW NOT ON OR	80203100

0272 0 70F5	MDX A68C	LOOP	80203110

0273 0 2000	B680 LDS 0		80203120
0274 0 C019	LD N684		80203130
0275 0 8018	A N684		80203140
0276 0 281A	STS N688		80203150
0277 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80203160
0279 0 30E6	W30E6 DC /30E6	ADD 8000+8000 FAILED	80203170
027A 0 70F8	MDX B680	LOOP	80203180
027B 0 C015	LD N688		80203190
027C 0 F012	EOR N686		80203200
027D 00 4C040284	BSC L K682,E		80203210
027F 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80203220
0281 0 30E7	W30E7 DC /30E7	OVERFLOW NOT ON	80203230
0282 0 70F0	MDX B680	LOOP	80203240
0283 0 7004	MDX A6C0		80203250
0284 00 44000115	K682 BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80203260
0286 0 30E8	W30E8 DC /30E8	CARRY NOT ON	80203270

0287 0 70EB	MDX B680	LOOP	80203410

0288 00 4C000107	A6C0 RSC L CNTL	RETURN TO READ NEXT SEC	80203420

028A 0 FFFF	N680 DC /FFFF	CONSTANT	80203430
028B 0 0000	N681 DC /0000	CONSTANT	80203440
028C 0 0001	N682 DC /0001	CONSTANT	80203450
028D 0 4000	N683 DC /4000	CONSTANT	80203460
028E 0 8000	N684 DC /8000	CONSTANT	80203470
028F 0 0003	N686 DC /0003	CONSTANT	80203480
0290 0 FFFE	N687 DC /FFFE	CONSTANT	80203490
0291 0 0000	N688 DC /0000	STORAGE	80203500

0292 013C	END X *-PID	END CARD NOT USED	80203510
			80203520
			80203530
			80203540

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 22

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A6C0	0288	0283
A64A	01C7	01D0
A64C	01D1	01DA
A640	0199	0193,01A1
A642	01A2	01AA
A644	01AB	01B3
A646	01B4	01B3
A648	01B0	01C6
A660	01DF	01DB,01E5,01E9,01EF,01F5
A662	01F6	01FC,0200,0206,020C
A664	0200	0213,0217,021D,0223
A670	0226	0224,0230
A671	0231	023B
A672	023C	0246
A68C	0268	0272
A680	0249	0247,0252
A684	0253	025C
A688	0250	0267
B600	0157	0160
B601	0161	016A
B602	016B	0174
B603	0175	017E
B604	017F	0188
B605	0189	0192
B662	01FC	01FA
B664	0213	0211
B680	0273	027A,0282,0287
CN7L	0107	0288
F000	0115	015D,0167,0171,017B,0185,018F,019E,01A7,01B0,01B9, 01C3,01CD,01D7,01E6,01EC,01F2,01FD,0203,0209,0214, 021A,0220,022D,0236,0243,024F,0259,0264,026F,0277, 027F,0284
G660	01E5	01E3
G662	01FD	01FB
G664	0214	0212
G670	0220	0228
G671	0228	022C
G673	0233	0237
G675	0238	0233
G676	023E	0242
G678	0243	023E
G68C	026E	026B
G68E	026F	026D
G680	024F	024C
G684	0259	0256
G688	0263	0260
G689	0264	0262
H640	0198	019B,019D
J660	01E6	01E4
K682	0284	027D
N600	0194	017A,0184,018E,0194
N601	0195	015A,0164,016E,0178,0182,018C,0195
N602	0196	015C,0166,0170,0196
N603	0197	0159,0163,016D,0175,017F,0189
N604	0198	0177,0181,018B
N640	01DC	019A,019C,01A3,01A5,01A6,01AC,01AE,01AF,01B5,01B7, 01B8,01BE,01C0,01C1,01C8,01CA,01CB,01D2,01D4,01D5 01D0,01C7,01D1
N643	01DD	
N644	01DE	0199,01A2,01A6,01B4,01C2,01CC,01D6
N660	0225	01FA,C1FB,01FO,01F1,0201,0202,0207,0208,0218,0219, 021E,021F
N670	0248	0227,0232,023D
N680	028A	024A,024E,0254,0258,025E,025F
N681	028B	024B
N682	028C	0255

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 22

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 22A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST5

N683	028D	0269,026A
N684	028E	026E,0274,0275
N686	028F	027C
N687	0290	0263
N688	0291	0276,027B
PI0	0156	0292
W30CA	0169	30CA
W30CB	0173	30CB
W30CC	017D	30CC
W30CD	0187	30CD
W30CE	0191	30CE
W30CF	01A0	30CF
W30C9	015F	30C9
W30DA	0205	30DA
W30DB	0208	30DB
W30DC	0216	30DC
W30DD	021C	30DD
W30DE	0222	30DE
W30DF	022F	30DF
W30D0	01A9	30D0
W30D1	01B2	30D1
W30D2	01B8	30D2
W30D3	01C5	30D3
W30D4	01CF	30D4
W30D5	01D9	30D5
W30D6	01E8	30D6
W30D7	01EE	30D7
W30D8	01F4	30D8
W30D9	01FF	30D9
W30E0	023A	30E0
W30E1	0245	30E1
W30E2	0251	30E2
W30E3	0258	30E3
W30E4	0266	30E4
W30E5	0271	30E5
W30E6	0279	30E6
W30E7	0281	30E7
W30E8	0286	30E8

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 22A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```

02BC          ABS
              ORG    /30E9
*****
*           WAITS   ERROR COMMENTS
*****
30E9 0 015E          DC    W30E9+1  WRONG LOCATION
30EA 0 0165          DC    W30FA+1  IX 1 LOADED WRONG
30EB 0 016D          DC    W30EB+1  WRONG LOCATION
30EC 0 0174          DC    W30EC+1  IX 2 LOADED WRONG
30ED 0 017C          DC    W30ED+1  WRONG LOCATION
30EE 0 0182          DC    W30EE+1  IX 3 LOADED WRONG
30EF 0 018A          DC    W30EF+1  WRONG LOCATION
30F0 0 0191          DC    W30F0+1  IX 3 LOADED WRONG
30F1 0 0199          DC    W30F1+1  WRONG LOCATION
30F2 0 01A0          DC    W30F2+1  IX 3-LOADED WRONG
30F3 0 01E7          DC    W30F3+1  SHORT INDEX FAILED
30F4 0 01BF          DC    W30F4+1  SHORT INDEX FAILED
30F5 0 01C7          DC    W30F5+1  SHORT INDEX FAILED
30F6 0 01CF          DC    W30F6+1  INDEXED SLA FAILED
30F7 0 01D7          DC    W30F7+1  INDEXED SKA FAILED
30F8 0 01E2          DC    W30F8+1  INDEXED BSC FAILED
30F9 0 01EF          DC    W30F9+1  BSC INDIRECT FAILED
30FA 0 01F8          DC    W30FA+1  0001 MINUS 0000 FAIL
30FB 0 01FE          DC    W30FB+1  CARRY NOT ON
30FC 0 0207          DC    W30FC+1  FFFF MINUS 0000 FAIL
30FD 0 020D          DC    W30FD+1  CARRY NOT SET
30FE 0 0216          DC    W30FE+1  0001 MINUS 8000 FAIL
30FF 0 021C          DC    W30FF+1  OVERFLOW NOT SET
3100 0 0225          DC    W3100+1  8000 MINUS 0000 FAIL
3101 0 022D          DC    W3101+1  CARRY NOT ON
3102 0 0231          DC    W3102+1  OVERFLOW NOT ON
3103 0 0242          DC    W3103+1  IXJ FAILED TO SKIP
3104 0 0249          DC    W3104+1  MDX IX1 FAILED
3105 0 0254          DC    W3105+1  MDX LONG IX 2 FAILED
3106 0 025D          DC    W3106+1  IX 3 NO SKIP AT 0
3107 0 0266          DC    W3107+1  SIGN CHANGE-NO SKIP
3108 0 0271          DC    W3108+1  ACC GONE AFTER MDX I
3109 0 0277          DC    W3109+1  INDIRECT MDX FAILED
310A 0 027F          DC    W310A+1  MDX L FAILED TO SKIP
310B 0 0288          DC    W310B+1  MDX L SKIPPED-ERROR
*****
*           ORG    342
*****
310C          PID   DC    /0200    PID
*****
0107          CNTL EQU    /0107
0115          F000 EQU    /0115
*****
*           INDEXING TEST
*****
0157 0 61FC          A6C0 LDX    1 -4
0158 00 C50001A6     LD      L1 N6C4
015A 0 F047          EOR     N6C0
015B 00 44000115     BSI    L F00C    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
015D 0 30E9          W30E9 DC    /30E9  WRONG LOCATION
015E 0 70F8          MDX    A6C0    LOOP
015F 0 6943          STX    1 N6C9
0160 0 C04A          LD      N6C9
0161 0 F04A          EOR     N6CA
0162 00 44000115     BSI    L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0164 0 30EA          W30EA DC    /30EA  IX 1 LOADED WRONG
0165 0 70F1          MDX    A6C0    LOOP
*****
0166 0 62C4          A6C2 LDX    2 4
0167 00 C60001A6     LD      L2 N6C4

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```

0169 0 F040          EOR     N6C8
016A 00 44000115     BSI    L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
016C 0 30EB          W30EB DC    /30EB  WRONG LOCATION
016D 0 70F8          MDX    A6C2    LOOP
016E 0 6A3C          STX    2 N6C9
016F 0 C03B          LD      N6C9
0170 0 F03C          EOR     N6C8
0171 00 44000115     BSI    L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0173 0 30EC          W30EC DC    /30EC  IX 2 LOADED WRONG
0174 0 70F1          MDX    A6C2    LOOP
*****
0175 0 6300          A6C4 LDX    3 0
0176 00 C70001A6     LD      L3 N6C4
0178 0 F02D          EOR     N6C4
0179 00 44000115     BSI    L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
017B 0 30ED          W30ED DC    /30ED  WRONG LOCATION
017C 0 70F8          MDX    A6C4    LOOP
017D 0 6B2D          STX    3 N6C9
017E 0 C02C          LD      N6C9
017F 00 44000115     BSI    L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0181 0 30EE          W30EE DC    /30EE  IX 3 LOADED WRONG
0182 0 70F2          MDX    A6C4    LOOP
*****
0183 0 6301          A6C6 LDX    3 1
0184 00 C70001A6     LD      L3 N6C4
0186 0 F020          EOR     N6C5
0187 00 44000115     BSI    L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0189 0 30EF          W30EF DC    /30EF  WRONG LOCATION
018A 0 70F8          MDX    A6C6    LOOP
018B 0 6B1F          STX    3 N6C7
018C 0 C01E          LD      N6C9
018D 0 F020          EOR     N6C0
018E 00 44000115     BSI    L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0190 0 30F0          W30F0 DC    /30F0  IX 3 LOADED WRONG
0191 0 70F1          MDX    A6C6    LOOP
*****
0192 0 63FF          A6C8 LDX    3 -1
0193 00 C78001A7     LD      L3 N6C5
0195 0 F010          EOR     N6C4
0196 00 44000115     BSI    L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0198 0 30F1          W30F1 DC    /30F1  WRONG LOCATION
0199 0 70F8          MDX    A6C8    LOOP
019A 0 6B10          STX    3 N6C9
019B 0 C00F          LD      N6C9
019C 0 F012          EOR     N6CF
019D 00 44000115     BSI    L F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
019F 0 30F2          W30F2 DC    /30F2  IX 3-LOADED WRONG
01A0 0 70F1          MDX    A6C8    LOOP
*****
01A1 0 700E          *      MDX    A6D0    EXIT
*****
01A2 0 01A2          N6C0 DC    N6C0    CONSTANT
01A3 0 01A3          N6C1 DC    N6C1    CONSTANT
01A4 0 01A4          N6C2 DC    N6C2    CONSTANT
01A5 0 01A5          N6C3 DC    N6C3    CONSTANT
01A6 0 01A6          N6C4 DC    N6C4    CONSTANT
01A7 0 01A7          N6C5 DC    N6C5    CONSTANT
01A8 0 01A8          N6C6 DC    N6C6    CONSTANT
01A9 0 01A9          N6C7 DC    N6C7    CONSTANT
01AA 0 01AA          N6C8 DC    N6C8    CONSTANT
01AB 0 0000          N6C9 DC    /0000  STORAGE
01AC 0 FFFC          N6CA DC    /FFFC   CONSTANT
01AD 0 0004          N6CB DC    /0004  CONSTANT
01AE 0 0001          N6CD DC    /0001  CONSTANT
01AF 0 FFFF          N6CF DC    /FFFF   CONSTANT
*****
01B0 00 650001A3     A6D0 LDX    L1 N6C1
01B2 0 C1FF          LD      1 -1    SHORT FORM INDEXING

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 24

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```

01B3 0 F0EE          EOR    N6C0
01B4 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01B6 0 30F3          W30F3 DC  /30F3    SHORT INDEX FAILED
01B7 0 70F8          MDX   A6D0    LOOP
*****
01B8 00 660001A3    A6D2 LDX  L2 N6C1
01BA 0 C201          LD    2 1
01BB 0 F0E8          EOR    N6C2
01BC 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01BE 0 30F4          W30F4 DC  /30F4    SHORT INDEX FAILED
01BF 0 70F8          MDX   A6D2    LOOP
*****
01C0 00 670001A3    A6D3 LDX  L3 N6C1
01C2 0 C700          LD    3 0
01C3 0 F0DF          EOR    N6C1
01C4 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01C6 0 30F5          W30F5 DC  /30F5    SHORT INDEX FAILED
01C7 0 70F8          MDX   A6D3    LOOP
*****
01C8 0 6102          A6D5 LDX  1 2
01C9 0 C0E4          LD    N6CD
01CA 0 1101          SLA   1 1
01CB 0 F0E1          EOR    N6C8
01CC 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01CE 0 30F6          W30F6 DC  /30F6    INDEXED SLA FAILED
01CF 0 70F8          MDX   A6D5    LOOP
*****
01D0 0 6202          A6D6 LDX  2 2
01D1 0 C0DB          LD    N6CB
01D2 0 1A01          SRA  2 1
01D3 0 F0DA          EOR    N6CD
01D4 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01D6 0 30F7          W30F7 DC  /30F7    INDEXED SRA FAILED
01D7 0 70F8          MDX   A6D6    LOOP
*****
*
*                TEST INDEXED BSC
*
*****
01D8 0 63C1          A6F0 LDX  3 1
01D9 0 C059          LD    N6F1
01DA 00 4700C1DD    BSC  L3 N6F0
01DC 0 7J02          MDX   H6F0
01DD 0 7J01          N6F0 MDX   H6F0
01DE 0 F054          EOR    N6F1    CK FOR DESTROYED ACC
01DF 00 44000115    B6F0 BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F1 0 30F8          W30F8 DC  /30F8    INDEXED BSC FAILED
01E2 0 70F5          MDX   A6F0    LOOP
*****
01E3 0 6201          A6F1 LDX  2 1
01E4 0 1010          SLA   16
01E5 00 4E8001E9    BSC  12 N6F2
01E7 0 7J03          MDX   H6F1    BSC FAILED
01E8 0 7J02          MDX   H6F1    BSC FAILED
01E9 0 01EB          N6F2 DC    H6F1    BSC FAILED
01EA 0 01EC          DC    H5F3
01EB 0 C0FF          H6F1 LD    H5F1
01EC 00 44000115    H6F3 BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01EE 0 30F9          W30F9 DC  /30F9    BSC INDIRECT FAILED
01EF 0 70F3          MDX   A6F1    LOOP
*****
*
*                TEST OF SUBTRACT OPERATION
*
*****
01F0 0 2000          A700 LDS  0
01F1 0 C042          LD    N700
01F2 0 9042          S     N701

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 24

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 24A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```

01F3 0 2842          STS    N702
01F4 0 F042          EOR    N703
01F5 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01F7 0 30FA          W30FA DC  /30FA    0001 MINUS 0000 FAIL
01F8 0 70F7          MDX   A700    LOOP
01F9 0 C03C          LD    N702
01FA 0 F03D          EOR    N704
01FB 00 44000115    BSI  L  F00C    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
01FD 0 30FB          W30FB DC  /30FB    CARRY NOT ON
01FE 0 70F1          MDX   A700    LOOP
*****
01FF 0 2000          A704 LDS  0
0200 0 C033          LD    N700
0201 0 9035          S     N703
0202 0 2833          STS    N702
0203 0 F031          EOR    N701
0204 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0206 0 30FC          W30FC DC  /30FC    FFFF MINUS 0000 FAIL
0207 0 70F7          MDX   A704    LOOP
0208 0 C02D          LD    N702
0209 0 F02E          EOR    N704
020A 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
020C 0 30FD          W30FD DC  /30FD    CARRY NOT SET
020D 0 70F1          MDX   A704    LOOP
*****
020E 0 2000          A708 LDS  0
020F 0 C029          LD    N705
0210 0 9024          S     N701
0211 0 2824          STS    N702
0212 0 F028          EOR    N707
0213 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0215 0 30FE          W30FE DC  /30FE    0001 MINUS 8000 FAIL
0216 0 70F7          MDX   A708    LOOP
0217 0 C01E          LD    N702
0218 0 F01C          EOR    N701
0219 00 44000115    BSI  L  F00C    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
021B 0 30FF          W30FF DC  /30F.  OVERFLOW NOT SET
021C 0 70F1          MDX   A708    LOOP
*****
021D 0 2000          A70C LDS  0
021E 0 C015          LD    N700
021F 0 9019          S     N705
0220 0 2815          STS    N702
0221 0 F017          FOR    N705
0222 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0224 0 3100          W3100 DC  /3100    8000 MINUS 0000 FAIL
0225 0 70F7          MDX   A70C    LOOP
0226 0 C00F          LD    N702
0227 0 F012          EOR    N706
0228 00 4C04022E    RSC  L  H70F,E
022A 00 44000115    BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
022C 0 3101          W3101 DC  /3101    CARRY NOT ON
022D 0 70EF          MDX   A70C    LOOP
022E 00 44000115    H70E BSI  L  F000    CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0230 0 3102          W3102 DC  /3102    OVERFLOW NOT ON
0231 0 70E8          MDX   A70C    LOOP
*
0232 0 7009          MDX   A840    LOOP
*****
0233 0 0233          N6F1 DC    N6F1    CONSTANT
0234 0 0000          N700 DC    /0000    CONSTANT
0235 0 0001          N701 DC    /0001    CONSTANT
0236 0 0000          N702 DC    /0000    STORAGE
0237 0 FFFF          N703 DC    /FFFF    CONSTANT
0238 0 0002          N704 DC    /0002    CONSTANT
0239 0 8000          N705 DC    /8000    CONSTANT
023A 0 0003          N706 DC    /0003    CONSTANT
023B 0 7FFF          N707 DC    /7FFF    CONSTANT

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 24A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```

*****
*
*           TEST OF MDX OPERATION
*
*****
023C 0 6100      A840 LDX 1 0
023D 0 71-F     MDX 1 -1
023E 0 C0FD     LD A840
023F 00 4400115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0241 0 3103     W3103 DC /3103 IX1 FAILED TO SKIP
0242 0 70F9     MDX A840
0243 0 69-F     STX 1 N840
0244 0 C047     LD N840
0245 0 F047     EOR N841
0246 00 4400115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0248 0 3104     W3104 DC /3104 MDX IX1 FAILED
0249 0 70F2     MDX A840 LOOP
*****
024A 00 66C0FFFE A844 LDX L2 -2
024C 00 76C00001 MDX L2 1
024E 0 6A3D     STX 2 N840
024F 0 C03C     LD N840
0250 0 F03C     EOR N841
0251 00 4400115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0253 0 3105     W3105 DC /3105 MDX LONG IX 2 FAILED
0254 0 70F5     MDX A844 LOOP
*****
0255 0 63FF     A846 LDX 3 -1
0256 0 C0FE     LD A846
0257 0 7301     MDX 3 1
0258 0 7C01     MDX 6846
0259 0 1010     SLA 16
025A 00 4400115 G846 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
025C 0 3106     W3106 DC /3106 IX 3 NO SKIP AT 0
025D 0 70F7     MDX A846 LOOP
*****
025E 0 61FF     A848 LDX 1 -1
025F 0 C0FE     LD A848
0260 0 7104     MDX 1 4
0261 0 7001     MDX 6848
0262 0 1010     SLA 16
0263 00 4400115 G848 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0265 0 3107     W3107 DC /3107 SIGN CHANGE-NO SKIP
0266 0 70F7     MDX A848 LOOP
*****
0267 00 65C0FFFE A849 LDX L1 -2
0269 0 C0FF     LD H849
026A 00 758C028F H849 MDX I1 N845
026C 0 691F     STX 1 N840
026D 0 F0FB     EOR H849
026E 00 4400115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0270 0 3108     W3108 DC /3108 ACC GONE AFTER MDX I
0271 0 70F5     MDX A849 LOOP
0272 0 C019     LD N840
0273 0 F019     EOR N841
0274 00 4400115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
0276 0 3109     W3109 DC /3109 INDIRECT MDX FAILED
0277 0 70EF     MDX A849 LOOP
*****
0278 0 1010     A84A SLA 16
0279 00 740C028B MDX L N84A,0 TEST SKIP IF ZERO
027B 0 C0FC     LD A84A
027C 00 4400115 BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW
027E 0 310A     W310A DC /310A MDX L FAILED TO SKIP
027F 0 70F5     MDX A84A LOOP
*****
0280 0 1010     A85A SLA 16
0281 00 740C028B MDX L N84A,0 TEST NON SKIP

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

```

0283 0 70C1     MDX H85A 80203410
0284 0 C008     LD N841 80203420
0285 00 44000115 H85A BSI L F000 CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW 80203430
0287 0 3108     W310B DC /3108 MDX L SKIPPED-ERROR 80203440
0288 0 70F7     MDX A85A LOOP 80203450
*****
0289 00 4C000107 BSC L CNTL RETURN TO CONTROL 80203460
*****
028B 0 0000     N84A DC /0000 CONSTANT 80203480
028C 0 0000     N840 DC /0000 STORAGE 80203490
028D 0 FFFF     N841 DC /FFFF CONSTANT 80203500
028E 0 0001     N844 DC /0001 CONSTANT 80203520
028F 0 028E     N845 DC N844 CONSTANT 80203530
*****
0290 013A     END X *-PID END CARD NOT USED 80203540 80203550

```


DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A6C0	0157	015E,0165
A6C2	0166	016D,0174
A6C4	0175	017C,0182
A6C6	0183	018A,0191
A6C8	0192	0199,01A0
A6D0	0180	01A1,01B7
A6D2	0188	018F
A6D3	01C0	01C7
A6D5	01C8	01CF
A6D6	01D0	01D7
A6F0	01D8	01E2
A6F1	01E3	01EF
A70C	021D	0225,022D,0231
A700	01F0	01F8,01FE
A704	01FF	0207,020C
A708	020E	0216,021C
A84A	0278	027B,027F
A84D	023C	0232,023E,0242,0249
A844	024A	0254
A846	0255	0256,025D
A848	025E	025F,0266
A849	0267	0271,0277
A85A	0280	0288
E6F0	01DF	01DC,01DD
CNTL	0107	0289
F000	0115	0158,0162,016A,0171,0173,017F,0187,018E,0196,019D, 0184,018C,01C4,01CC,01D4,01DF,01EC,01F5,01FB,0204, 020A,0213,0219,0222,022A,022E,023F,0246,0251,025A, 0263,026E,0274,027C,0285
G846	025A	0258
G848	0263	0261
H6F1	01EB	01E7,01E8,01F9,01EB
H6F3	01EC	01EA
H70E	022E	0228
H849	0269	0269,026D
H85A	0285	0283
N6CA	01AC	0151
N6CB	01AD	0170,01C8,01D1
N6CD	01AF	018D,01C9,01D3
N6CF	01AF	019C
N6C0	01A2	015A,01A2,01B3
N6C1	01A3	01A3,01B0,01B8,01C0,01C3
N6C2	01A4	01A4,01B8
N6C3	01A5	01A5
N6C4	01A6	0159,0167,0176,0178,0184,0195,01A6
N6C5	01A7	0186,0193,01A7
N6C6	01A8	01A8
N6C7	01A9	01A9
N6C8	01AA	0169,01AA
N6C9	01AB	015F,0160,016E,016F,017D,017E,0188,018C,019A,019B
N6F0	01DD	01DA
N6F1	0233	01D9,01DE,0233
N6F2	01E9	01E5
N700	0234	01F1,0200,021E
N701	0235	01F2,0203,0210,0219
N702	0236	01F3,01F9,0202,0208,0211,0217,0220,0226
N703	0237	01F4,0201
N704	0238	01FA,0209
N705	0239	020F,021F,0221
N706	023A	0227
N707	023B	0212
N84A	0288	0279
N840	028C	0243,0244,024E,024F,026C,0272
N841	028D	0245,0250,0273,0284
N844	028E	0281,028F

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST6

NE45	028F	026A
PI0	0156	0290
W30EA	0164	30EA
W30EB	016C	30EB
W30EC	0173	30EC
W30ED	0178	30ED
W30EE	0181	30EE
W30EF	0189	30EF
W30E9	015D	30E9
W30FA	01F7	30FA
W30FB	01FD	30FB
W30FC	0206	30FC
W30FD	020C	30FD
W30FE	0215	30FE
W30FF	021B	30FF
W30F0	0190	30F0
W30F1	0198	30F1
W30F2	019F	30F2
W30F3	0186	30F3
W30F4	018E	30F4
W30F5	01C6	30F5
W30F6	01CE	30F6
W30F7	0106	30F7
W30F8	01E1	30F8
W30F9	01EE	30F9
W310A	027E	310A
W310B	0287	310B
W3100	0224	3100
W3101	022C	3101
W3102	0230	3102
W3103	0241	3103
W3104	0248	3104
W3105	0253	3105
W3106	025C	3106
W3107	0265	3107
W3108	0270	3108
W3109	0276	3109

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

```

028C      ABS      80200010
          ORG      /310C      80200020
          *****      80200030
          *          WAITS      ERROR COMMENTS      80200040
          *****      80200050
          DC      W310C+1      SLCA 16 FAILED      80200060
          DC      W310D+1      SLCA 1 FAILED      80200070
          DC      W310E+1      SLCA 1 FAILED      80200080
          DC      W310F+1      SLCA 15 FAILED      80200090
          DC      W3110+1      SLCA 14 FAILED      80200100
          DC      W3111+1      SLC 1 FAILED      80200110
          DC      W3112+1      SLC 16 FAILED      80200120
          DC      W3113+1      SLC 32 FAILED      80200130
          DC      W3114+1      SLC 31 FAILED      80200140
          DC      W3115+1      LDD-A REG INCORRECT      80200150
          DC      W3116+1      LDD-Q REG INCORRECT      80200160
          DC      W3117+1      LDD-A REG INCORRECT      80200170
          DC      W3118+1      LDD-Q REG INCORRECT      80200180
          DC      W3119+1      LDD-ODD-A REG FAILED      80200190
          DC      W311A+1      LDD-ODD-Q REG FAILED      80200200
          DC      W311B+1      STD ACC INCORRECT      80200210
          DC      W311C+1      STD Q REG INCORRECT      80200220
          DC      W311D+1      STD ACC INCORRECT      80200230
          DC      W311E+1      STD Q REG INCORRECT      80200240
          DC      W311F+1      STD ODD ACC INCORRECT      80200250
          DC      W3120+1      STD ODD Q REG STORED      80200260
          *          * INTO WRONG WORD      80200270
          DC      W3121+1      A GREATER THAN M FAIL      80200280
          DC      W3122+1      A LESS THAN M FAILED      80200290
          DC      W3123+1      A LESS THAN M FAILED      80200300
          DC      W3124+1      A LESS THAN M FAILED      80200310
          DC      W3125+1      A LESS THAN M FAILED      80200320
          DC      W3126+1      A EQUAL M FAILED      80200330
          *****      80200340
          ORG      342      80200350
          PID      DC      /0200      PID      80200360
          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
          CNTL      EQU      /0107      80200370
          FC00      EQU      /0115      80200380
          *****      80200390
          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
          *          TEST SLC AND SLCA      80200400
          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
          *****      80200410
          A888      LD      N284      80200420
          SLCA      16      80200430
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200440
          W310C      DC      /310C      SLCA 16 FAILED      80200450
          MDX      A888      LOCP      80200460
          *****      80200470
          A889      LD      N282      80200480
          SLCA      1      80200490
          EDR      N280      80200500
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200510
          W310D      DC      /310D      SLCA 1 FAILED      80200520
          MDX      A889      LOOP      80200530
          *****      80200540
          A88A      LD      N281      80200550
          SLCA      1      80200560
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200570
          W310E      DC      /310E      SLCA 1 FAILED      80200580
          MDX      A88A      LOOP      80200590
          *****      80200600
          A88B      LD      N282      80200610
          SLCA      15      80200620
          EDR      N281      80200630
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200640
          016D      00      44000115      80200650
          016A      0      C033      80200660
          016B      0      104F      80200670
          016C      0      F030      80200680
          016D      00      44000115      80200690

```

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

```

016F 0 310F      W310F DC      /310F      SLCA 15 FAILED      80200690
0170 0 70F9      MDX      A888      LOOP      80200700
          *****      80200710
          A88C      LD      N280      80200720
          SLCA      14      80200730
          EDR      N281      80200740
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200750
          W3110      DC      /3110      SLCA 14 FAILED      80200760
          MDX      A88C      LOOP      80200770
          *****      80200780
          A88D      LD      N281      80200790
          RTE      16      80200800
          LD      N300      80200810
          SLC      1      80200820
          EDR      N282      80200830
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200840
          W3111      DC      /3111      SLC 1 FAILED      80200850
          MDX      A88D      LOOP      80200860
          *****      80200870
          A88E      LD      N282      80200880
          RTE      16      80200890
          LD      N300      80200900
          SLC      16      80200910
          EDR      N282      80200920
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80200930
          W3112      DC      /3112      SLC 16 FAILED      80200940
          MDX      A88E      LOOP      80200950
          *****      80200960
          A88F      LD      N284      80200970
          RTE      16      80200980
          LD      N284      80200990
          SLC      32      80201000
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201010
          W3113      DC      /3113      SLC 32 FAILED      80201020
          MDX      A88F      LOOP      80201030
          *****      80201040
          A890      LD      N282      80201050
          RTE      16      80201060
          LD      N283      80201070
          SLC      31      80201080
          EDR      N281      80201090
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201100
          W3114      DC      /3114      SLC 31 FAILED      80201110
          MDX      A890      LOOP      80201120
          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
          *          MDX      A580      EXIT      80201130
          *****      80201140
          N280      DC      /0002      CONSTANT      80201150
          N281      DC      /8000      CONSTANT      80201160
          N282      DC      /0001      CONSTANT      80201170
          N283      DC      /AAAA      CONSTANT      80201180
          N284      DC      /5555      CONSTANT      80201190
          N300      DC      /0000      CONSTANT      80201200
          *****      80201210
          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
          *          TEST OF LDD OPERATION      80201220
          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *          *
          *****      80201230
          A580      LDD      N581      80201240
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201250
          W3115      DC      /3115      LDD-A REG INCORRECT      80201260
          MDX      A580      LOOP      80201270
          RTE      16      80201280
          BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201290
          W3116      DC      /3116      LDD-Q REG INCORRECT      80201300
          MDX      A580      LOOP      80201310
          *****      80201320
          A584      LDD      N583      80201330
          *****      80201340
          01A2 0 C821      80201350
          01A3 00 44000115      80201360
          01A5 0 3115      W3115 DC      /3115      LDD-A REG INCORRECT      80201370
          01A6 0 70FB      MDX      A580      LOOP      80201380
          01A7 0 18D0      RTE      16      80201390
          01A8 00 44000115      BSI      L      F000      CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW      80201400
          01AA 0 3116      W3116 DC      /3116      LDD-Q REG INCORRECT      80201410
          01AB 0 70F6      MDX      A580      LOOP      80201420
          *****      80201430
          01AC 0 C819      A584 LDD      N583      80201440

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 28

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

01AD 0 F019	EOR	N584	80201370
01AE 00 44000115	BSI L F0G0	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201380
01B0 0 3117	W3117 DC /3117	LDD-A REG INCORRECT	80201390
01B1 0 70FA	MDX A584	LOOP	80201400
01B2 0 18D0	RTE 16		80201410
01B3 0 F013	EOR N584		80201420
01B4 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201430
01B6 0 3118	W3118 DC /3118	LDD-Q REG INCORRECT	80201440
01B7 0 70F4	MDX A584	LOOP	80201450

01B8 0 C80C	A588 LDD N582		80201460
01B9 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201470
01BB 0 3119	W3119 DC /3119	LDD ODD-A REG FAILED	80201480
01BC 0 70FB	MDX A588	LOOP	80201490
01BD 0 18D0	RTE 16		80201500
01BE 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201510
01C0 0 311A	W311A DC /311A	LDD-ODD-Q REG FAILED	80201520
01C1 0 70F6	MDX A588	LOOP	80201530

01C2 0 7005	MDX A5C0	EXIT	80201540

01C4 0 0000	BSS E 0		80201550
01C4 0 0000	N581 DC /0000	CONSTANT	80201560
01C5 0 0000	N582 DC /0000	CONSTANT	80201570
01C6 0 FFFF	N583 DC /FFFF	CONSTANT	80201580
01C7 0 FFFF	N584 DC /FFFF	CONSTANT	80201590

* TEST OF STD OPERATION *			

01C8 0 1831	A5C0 LDD N5C1		80201600
01C9 0 D832	STD N5C5		80201610
01CA 0 C031	LD N5C5		80201620
01CB 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201630
01CD 0 311B	W311B DC /311B	STD ACC INCORRECT	80201640
01CE 0 70F9	MDX A5C0	LOOP	80201650
01CF 0 C02D	LD N5C6		80201660
01D0 0 F02A	EOR N5C3		80201670
01D1 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201680
01D3 0 311C	W311C DC /311C	STD Q REG INCORRECT	80201690
01D4 0 70F3	MDX A5C0	LOOP	80201700

01D5 0 C024	A5C4 LD N5C1		80201710
01D6 0 D025	STD N5C5		80201720
01D7 0 D025	STD N5C6		80201730
01D8 0 C822	LDD N5C3		80201740
01D9 0 D822	STD N5C5		80201750
01DA 0 C021	LD N5C5		80201760
01DB 0 F01F	EOR N5C3		80201770
01DC 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201780
01DE 0 311D	W311D DC /311D	STD ACC INCORRECT	80201790
01DF 0 70F5	MDX A5C4	LOOP	80201800
01E0 0 C01C	LD N5C6		80201810
01E1 0 F019	EOR N5C3		80201820
01E2 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201830
01E4 0 311E	W311E DC /311E	STD Q REG INCORRECT	80201840
01E5 0 70EF	MDX A5C4	LOOP	80201850

01E6 0 C014	A5C8 LD N5C3		80201860
01E7 0 D014	STD N5C5		80201870
01E8 0 D014	STD N5C6		80201880
01E9 0 D014	STD N5C7		80201890
01EA 0 C80F	LDD N5C1		80201900
01EB 0 D811	STD N5C6		80201910
01EC 0 C00D	LD N5C1		80201920
01ED 0 C00F	LD N5C6		80201930
01EE 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80201940

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 28

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 28A

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

01F0 0 ?11F	W311F DC /311F	STD ODD ACC INCORRECT	80202050
01F1 0 70F4	MDX A5C8	LOOP	80202060
01F2 0 C00B	LD N5C7		80202070
01F3 0 F007	EOR N5C3		80202080
01F4 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202090
01F6 0 3120	W3120 DC /3120	STD ODD Q REG STORED	80202100
* INTO WRONG WORD			80202110
01F7 0 70EE	MDX A5C8	LOOP	80202120

01F8 0 7006	MDX A600	EXIT	80202130

01FA 0 0000	BSS E 0		80202140
01FA 0 0000	N5C1 DC /0000	CONSTANT	80202150
01FB 0 FFFF	N5C3 DC /FFFF	CONSTANT	80202160
01FC 0 FFFF	N5C5 DC /FFFF	STORAGE	80202170
01FD 0 FFFF	N5C6 DC /FFFF	STORAGE	80202180
01FE 0 FFFF	N5C7 DC /FFFF	STORAGE	80202190

* TEST OF COMPARE OPERATION *			

01FF 0 C042	A600 LD N8A2		80202200
0200 0 B03F	CMP N8A6	A GREATER THAN M	80202210
0201 0 F040	EOR N8A2		80202220
0202 0 1000	SLA 0		80202230
0203 00 44000115	BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202240
0205 0 3121	W3121 DC /3121	A GREATER THAN M FAIL	80202250
0206 0 70F8	MDX A600	LOOP	80202260

0207 0 C038	B8A1 LD N8A0	N8A0 = 0000	80202270
0208 0 B038	CMP N8A1	N8A1 = 1000	80202280
0209 0 7001	MDX J8A2	A LESS THAN M FAILED	80202290
020A 0 F035	EOR N8A0		80202300
020B 00 44000115	J8A2 BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202310
020C 0 3121	W3122 DC /3122	A LESS THAN M FAILED	80202320
020E 0 70F8	MDX B8A1	LOOP	80202330

020F 0 C030	B8A2 LD N8A0	N8A0 = 0000	80202340
0210 0 B032	CMP N8A3	N8A3 = 2000	80202350
0211 0 7001	MDX J8A4	A LESS THAN M FAILED	80202360
0212 0 F02D	EOR N8A0		80202370
0213 00 44000115	J8A4 BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202380
0215 0 3123	W3123 DC /3123	A LESS THAN M FAILED	80202390
0216 0 70F8	MDX B8A2	LOOP	80202400

0217 0 C028	B8A3 LD N8A0	N8A0 = 0000	80202410
0218 0 B029	CMP N8A2	N8A2 = 4000	80202420
0219 0 7001	MDX J8A6	A LESS THAN M FAILED	80202430
021A 0 F025	EOR N8A0		80202440
021B 00 44000115	J8A6 BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202450
021D 0 3124	W3124 DC /3124	A LESS THAN M FAILED	80202460
021E 0 70F8	MDX B8A3	LOOP	80202470

021F 0 C024	B8A4 LD N8A4		80202480
0220 0 B01F	CMP N8A0		80202490
0221 0 7001	MDX J8A8	A LESS THAN M FAILED	80202500
0222 0 F021	EOR N8A4		80202510
0223 00 44000115	J8A8 BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202520
0225 0 3125	W3125 DC /3125	A LESS THAN M FAILED	80202530
0226 0 70F8	MDX B8A4	LOOP	80202540

0227 0 C019	B8A5 LD N8A1		80202550
0228 0 B018	CMP N8A1		80202560
0229 0 7002	MDX J8AA	A EQUAL M FAILED	80202570
022A 0 7001	MDX J8AA	A EQUAL M FAILED	80202580
022B 0 F015	EOR N8A1		80202590
022C 00 44000115	J8AA BSI L F000	CHECK ERR OR LOOP SW	80202600

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 28A

DIHAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

022E 0 3126	W3126 DC	/3126	A EQUAL M FAILED	80202730
022F 0 70F7	MDX	B8A5	LOOP	80202740

0230 00 74060011	MDX L	/11,6	ADJUST READ IOCC TO	80202760
	*		READ COLD START LOADER	80202770

0232 00 65004C00	LDX L1	/4C00		80202780
0234 00 6000000A	STX L1	/A	MODIFY INSTRUCTION	80202800
0236 00 650000AA	LDX L1	/0DAA		80202810
0238 00 60000010	STX L1	/10	CHANGE READ AREA	80202820
023A 00 65000141	LDX L1	321		80202830
023C 00 60000DAA	STX L1	/0DAA	SET WORD COUNT	80202840

023E 00 4C000001	BSC L	/1	RETURN TO CS LOADER	80202850

0240 0 0000	N8A0 DC	/0000	CONSTANT	80202860
0241 0 1000	N8A1 DC	/1000	CONSTANT	80202870
0242 0 4000	N8A2 DC	/4000	CONSTANT	80202880
0243 0 2000	N8A3 DC	/2000	CONSTANT	80202890
0244 0 8000	N8A4 DC	/8000	CONSTANT	80202900

0246 00EF	END X *-PID		END CARD NOT USED	80202930 80202940

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
A5C0	01C8	01C2,01CE,01D4
A5C4	01D5	01DF,01E5
A5C8	01E6	01F1,01F7
A580	01A2	0198,01A6,01AB
A584	01AC	01B1,01B7
A588	01B8	01BC,01C1
A600	01FF	01F8,0206
A88A	0164	0169
A88B	016A	0170
A88C	0171	0177
A88D	0178	0180
A88E	0181	0189
A88F	018A	0191
A888	0157	015C
A889	015D	0163
A890	0192	019A
B8A1	0207	020E
B8A2	020F	0216
B8A3	0217	021E
B8A4	021F	0226
B8A5	0227	022F
CNTL	0107	
F000	0115	0159,0160,0166,016D,0174,017D,0186,018E,0197,01A3, 01A8,01AE,01B4,01B9,01BE,01C8,01D1,01DC,01E2,01EE, 01F4,0203,020B,0213,021B,0223,022C
J8AA	022C	0229,022A
J8A2	020B	0209
J8A4	0213	0211
J8A6	021B	0219
J8A8	0223	0221
N280	019C	015F,0171
N281	019D	0164,016C,0173,0178,0196
N282	019E	015D,016A,017C,0181,0185,0192
N283	019F	0194
N284	01A0	0157,018A,018C
N300	01A1	017A,0183
N5C1	01FA	01C8,01D5,01EA,01EC
N5C3	01FB	01D0,01D8,01DB,01E1,01E6,01F3
N5C5	01FC	01C9,01CA,01D6,01D9,01DA,01E7
N5C6	01FD	01CF,01D7,01E0,01E8,01EB,01ED
N5C7	01FE	01E9,01F2
N581	01C4	01A2
N582	01C5	01B8
N583	01C6	01AC
N584	01C7	01AD,01B3
N8A0	0240	0200,0207,020A,020F,0212,0217,021A,0220
N8A1	0241	0208,0227,0228,022B
N8A2	0242	01FF,0201,0218
N8A3	0243	0210
N8A4	0244	021F,0222
PID	0156	0245
W310C	015B	310C
W310D	0162	310D
W310E	0168	310E
W310F	016F	310F
W311A	01C0	311A
W311B	01CD	311B
W311C	01D3	311C
W311D	01DE	311D
W311E	01E4	311E
W311F	01F0	311F
W3110	0176	3110
W3111	017F	3111
W3112	0186	3112
W3113	0190	3113

N
E

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 30

DIMAL HEADER TEST (CARD)
TEST7

W3114	0199	3114
W3115	01A5	3115
W3116	01AA	3116
W3117	01B0	3117
W3118	01B6	3118
W3119	01B8	3119
W3120	01F6	3120
W3121	0205	3121
W3122	020D	3122
W3123	0215	3123
W3124	021D	3124
W3125	0225	3125
W3126	022E	3126

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 30

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 30A

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

026C	*	ABS	80200010
		ORG /3200	80200020
	*		80200030
	*	COLD START LOADER PROGRAM WAITS DESCRIPTION.	80200040
	*		80200050
	*		80200060
	*		80200070
3200 0 ODDC	*	DC W3200+1 WAIT 200	80200080
	*		80200090
	*	THE CE WORD WHICH DEFINES	80200100
	*	THE DISK PACK AS THE CE	80200110
	*	PACK WAS NOT FOUND.INSURE	80200120
	*	THE CE/DIMAL PACK IS	80200130
	*	LOADED ON THE CORRECT	80200140
	*	DISK DRIVE. PRESS START	80200150
	*	TO PROCEED.	80200160
	*		80200170
3201 0 ODE6	*	DC W3201+1 WAIT 201	80200180
	*		80200190
	*	THE DIMAL WORD WHICH	80200200
	*	DEFINES THE CE DISK PACK	80200210
	*	AS CONTAINING DIMAL WAS	80200220
	*	NOT FOUND.INSURE THE	80200230
	*	PROPER DISK PACK IS LOADED	80200240
	*	ON THE CORRECT DRIVE.	80200250
	*	DEPRESS START BUTTON TO	80200260
	*	PROCEED.	80200270
	*		80200280
	*		80200290
3202 0 OE25	*	DC W3202+1 WAIT 202	80200300
	*		80200310
	*	THE HOME BIT DID NOT	80200320
	*	COME ON AFTER 3 ATTEMPTS	80200330
	*	TO SEEK HOME.THE DSW IS	80200340
	*	IN THE A REG. CORRECT THE	80200350
	*	FAILURE AND IF CORE WAS	80200360
	*	NOT DESTURBED PRESS RESET	80200370
	*	AND START,IF CORE WAS	80200380
	*	DESTURBED,RELOAD THE COLD	80200390
	*	START CALL.	80200400
	*		80200410
3203 0 OE33	*	DC W3203+1 WAIT 203	80200420
	*		80200430
	*	DISK DRIVE NOT READY.	80200440
	*	MAKE DISK DRIVE READY,IF	80200450
	*	THE DISK ARM WAS MOVED,	80200460
	*	MANUALLY OR BY POWER OFF,	80200470
	*	PRESS RESET AND START,	80200480
	*	OTHERWISE JUST PRESS	80200490
	*	START.	80200500
	*		80200510
3204 0 OE48	*	DC W3204+1 WAIT 204	80200520
	*		80200530
	*	SAME AS WAIT 203	80200540
	*		80200550
3205 0 OE64	*	DC W3205 WAIT 205	80200560
	*		80200570
	*	A DISK ERROR WAS DETECTED	80200580
	*	ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO	80200590
	*	READ A SECTOR. THE ERROR	80200600
	*	BITS ARE IN THE A REG.	80200610
	*	PRESS START TO RETRY THE	80200620
	*	READ. DEPRESS RESET AND	80200630
	*	START FOR RESTART OPERA-	80200640
	*	TION.	80200650
	*		80200660
3206 0 OE74	*	DC W3206+1 WAIT 206	80200670
	*		80200680
	*	THE WRONG SECTOR ID WAS	80200690

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 30A

NE

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253 PAGE 31

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```

*                READ ON EACH OF 3 TRIES. 80200690
*                THE G REG CONTAINS THE   80200700
*                EXPECTED SECTOR, AND THE 80200710
*                A REG THE ACTUAL SECTOR. 80200720
*                PRESS START TO RETRY.    80200730
*                PRESS RESET AND START FOR 80200740
*                RESTART OPERATIONS.     80200750
*                                           80200760
3207          ORG     3500               80200770
0141          IN     EQU     321         80200780
*                                           80200790
*          DIMAL SYSTEM COLD START LOADER. 80200800
*                                           80200810
*          THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT THE 80200820
*          PROGRAM SPECIFIED BY THE COLD START 80200830
*          CALL CARD OR THE INITIAL LOADER 80200840
*                                           80200850
ODAC 0 0200          PID    DC         /0200       80200860
ODAD 0 7008          MDX     ST          SKIP OVER TABLE 80200870
*                                           80200880
*          THE CYL TABLE WHICH FOLLOWS IS FILLED 80200890
*          IN BY THE INITIAL LOADER DURING DISK 80200900
*          GENERATION.                    80200910
*                                           80200920
*          CYLTB DC      0          HEADER TEST CYLINDER 80200930
*          DC      0          DDM LDR/ORG CYLINDER     80200940
*          DC      0          DDM SEL/EXC CYLINDER     80200950
*          DC      0          WORK CYLINDER            80200960
*          DC      0          WORK CYLINDER            80200970
*          DC      0          LOC DIR - EDIT TBL       80200980
*          DC      0          HIST TRACK ADDRESS      80200990
*          DC      0          OUTPUT DEVICE            80201000
*          ST     LDD     RST         GET RESTART INSTRUCTION 80201010
*          ST     L      0          SET IN LOCATIONS 0 AND 1 80201020
*          80201030
*          80201040
*          80201050
*          THIS SECTION BUILDS THE DISK COMMANDS 80201060
*          *                                           80201070
*          LD     L      /D          GET AREA CODE       80201080
*          AND   KF8          REMOVE INSTRUCTION     80201090
*          ST9   AC          SAVE AREA CODE          80201100
*          LDX   3  -9          SET BUILD INDEX       80201110
*          LD     AC          PICKUP AREA CODE        80201120
*          OR    L3 DSN+10      ADD AC TO IOCC       80201130
*          ST9   L3 DSN+10      RETURN INSTRN       80201140
*          MDX   3  2          MODIFY XR-SKIP UN 0    80201150
*          MDX   BLD         CONTINUE BUILDING      80201160
*          MDX   LD          GO INPUT DDM SECTION    80201170
*          *                                           80201180
*          BSS   E      0          ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRESS 80201190
*          ST6   00 4C000DCA  RST  BSC L LD        RESTART INSTRUCTION 80201200
*          DC     /F800          HEX CONSTANT        80201210
*          AC     DC          0          DISK DRIVE AREA CODE 80201220
*          *                                           80201230
*          *          THIS SECTION CHECKS IF DISK IS CE PACK, 80201240
*          *          AND IF CE PACK CONTAINS DIMAL SYSTEM. 80201250
*          *          *                                           80201260
*          LD     BSI    SKHM        RETURN DISK TO HOME 80201270
*          LD     L      CYLTB+6     PICKUP HIST TRK ADRS 80201280
*          ST9   LD2+2             SET IN CALL SECT 0 80201290
*          A     K3               SET FOR SECTOR 3    80201300
*          ST9   LD1+4             SET IN READ CALL   80201310
*          SRT   3                POSITION SEEK COUNT 80201320
*          ST9   LD1+1             SET IN SEEK CALL   80201330
*          *                                           80201340
*          LD1   BSI    3KOT         SEEK DISK CALL    80201350
*          DC     0                NUMBER OF CYLINDERS 80201360
*          *

```

DATE 15MAY67 EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1 PAGE 31

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253 PAGE 31A

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```

ODD3 0 406D          BSI    DRD     READ DISK CALL    80201370
ODD4 0 0141          DC     IN      INPUT AREA     80201380
ODD5 0 00G0          DC     0       SECTOR TO READ 80201390
*                *                                           80201400
*                *          LD     L  IN+2          PICKUP CE WORD POSTN 80201410
ODD6 00 C4000143    EOR    CEWD    CHECK IF CE WORD 80201420
ODD8 0 F00E          BSC    L  LD2,+-        BRANCH IF CE WORD 80201430
ODD9 00 4C180DDDD   W3200 DC    /3200      CE WORD NOT READ 80201440
ODDB 0 32C0          MDX    LD          REPEAT        80201450
ODDC 0 70ED          *                *                                           80201460
*                *          LD2   BSI    DRD     READ DISK CALL 80201470
*                *          DC     IN      INPUT AREA     80201480
*                *          DC     0       SECTOR TO READ 80201490
*                *                                           80201500
*                *          LD     L  IN+2          PICKUP DIMAL WD PSTN 80201510
*                *          EOR    DMWD    CHECK IF DIMAL WORD 80201520
*                *          BSC    L  LD3,+-        BRANCH IF DIMAL WORD 80201530
*                *          W3201 DC    /3201      DIMAL WORD NOT READ 80201540
*                *          MDX    LD          REPEATE      80201550
*                *                                           80201560
*                *          CEWD   DC         /CEWD      CE WORD CONSTANT 80201570
*                *          DMWD   DC         /ABCD      DIMAL WORD CONSTANT 80201580
*                *          K3     DC         3          CONSTANT 3    80201590
*                *                                           80201600
*                *          *          THIS SECTION INPUTS THE DDM SECTION 80201610
*                *          *          SPECIFIED BY THE CALLING SEQUENCE. 80201620
*                *                                           80201630
*                *          *          LD3   BSI    SKHM        RETURN DISK TO HOME 80201640
*                *          *          LD     L  /C          GET SECTION INDICATR 80201650
*                *          *          SRA    1          POSITION FOR 0 OR 1 80201660
*                *          *          STO    LD4+1        SET IN LOAD XR COMND 80201670
*                *          *          LD4   LDX   L3 0       SET XR TO SECT INTR 80201680
*                *          *          LD     L3 CYLTB+1     GET PROPER ADDRESS 80201690
*                *          *          STO    LD6+2        SET IN READ CALL    80201700
*                *          *          SRA    3            POSITION SEEK COUNT 80201710
*                *          *          STO    LD5+1        SET IN SEEK CALL    80201720
*                *          *          *          80201730
*                *          *          LD5   BSI    SKOT         GO SEEK TO DESRD CYL 80201740
*                *          *          DC     0          NUMBER OF SEEKS 80201750
*                *          *                                           80201760
*                *          *          LDX   3  8          SET UP NMBR SECT RD 80201770
*                *          *          STX   3  SCT         SET IN SECTOR COUNTR 80201780
*                *          *          LDX   L1 327        SET UP ORG ADDRESS 80201790
*                *          *          LD     L  /C          PICKUP SECTION IND 80201800
*                *          *          SRA    1          SET FOR 0 OR 1 80201810
*                *          *          BSC    Z          SKIP IF LDR/ORG SECT 80201820
*                *          *          LDX   1 /45        MOD ADRS FOR SEL/EXC 80201830
*                *          *          STX   1 LD7A+1      SET ADRS IN XFER INS 80201840
*                *          *          MDX   1  -1        ADJ XR TO INPUT AREA 80201850
*                *          *          STX   1 LD6+1      SET IN READ CALL    80201860
*                *          *          *          80201870
*                *          *          LD6   BSI    DRD     READ DISK CALL 80201880
*                *          *          DC     0          INPUT AREA ADDRESS 80201890
*                *          *          DC     0          SECTOR TO READ 80201900
*                *          *          *          THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE REPOSITIONS THE 80201910
*                *          *          *          INPUTTED PROGRAM TO ITS ORG ADDRESSES. 80201920
*                *          *          *          LD7   LDX   L3 320      SET XR = DATA WRD CT 80201930
*                *          *          *          LD     L  2          PICKUP DATA WORD 80201940
*                *          *          *          STO    1  0          SET IN PROPER LOCATN 80201950
*                *          *          *          MDX   1  1          INCREMENT INPUT XR 80201960
*                *          *          *          MDX   L  LD6+1,1     UPDATE RD CALL ADRES 80201970
*                *          *          *          MDX   3  -1        SKIP WHEN ALL WD MVD 80201980
*                *          *          *          MDX   LD7+2      GO MOVE NEXT WORD 80201990
*                *          *          *          MDX   L  SCT,-1     SKIP WHEN LAST SECTR 80202000
*                *          *          *          *          MOD FOR NEXT SECTOR 80202010
*                *          *          *          *          *          80202020
*                *          *          *          *          BSI    SKHM        RETURN DISK TO HOME 80202030
*                *          *          *          *          *          L07A  BSC L  0          BRANCH TO PROGRAM 80202040

```

DATE 15MAY67 EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1 PAGE 31A

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```

*
OE16 00 74010E05  LD8  MDX  L  LD5+2,+1  UPDATE READ CALL
OE18 0 70E6      MDX  LD6      GO READ NEXT SECTOR
*
OE19 0 0000      SCT  DC      0      SECTOR COUNT
*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE 2310 TO ITS
* HOME POSITION.
*
OE1A 0 0000      SKHM DC      0      ENTRY POINT
OE1B 0 6304      LDX  3 4      SET TRY INDEX
OE1C 0 065F      SKHM1 XIO  DSNR  SENSE/RESET STATUS
OE1D 0 D00E      STO  SKST  SAVE STATUS
OE1E 0 1004      SLA  4      POSITION HOME BIT
OE1F 0C 4C80E1A  BSC  I  SKHM,+2  EXIT IF DISK HOME
OE21 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF 3RD TRY
OE22 0 7003      MDX  SKHM2  GO ISSUE SEEK CMND
OE23 0 C008      LD  SKST  RETRIEVE LAST DSW
OE24 0 3202      W3202 DC  /3202  DISK NOT HOME
OE25 0 70F5      MDX  SKHM+1  TRY AGAIN
OE26 0 0857      SKHM2 XIO  HOME  SEEK TO HOME
OE27 0 0852      XIO  DSN  SENSE DISK STATUS
OE28 0 1001      SLA  1      POSITION OP CP BIT
OE29 0C 4C100E27 RSC  L  SKHM2+1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CP
OE2B 0 70F0      MDX  SKHM1  GO CHECK HOME BIT
*
OE2C 0 0000      SKST DC      0      SEEK DSW SAVE LOC.
*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE DISK OUT TO THE
* DESIRED CYLINDER
*
OE2D 0 0000      SKD1  DC      0      ENTRY POINT
OE2E 0 084D      XIO  DSNR  SENSE DISK STATUS
OE2F 0 1002      SLA  2      POSITION READY BIT
OE30 0C 4C100E34 BSC  L  SKOT1,-  BRANCH IF READY
OE32 0 3203      W3203 DC  /3203  DISK NOT READY-SEEK
OE33 0 70FA      MDX  SKOT+1  CHECK AGAIN
OE34 00 C4800E2D SKD1  LD  1  SKOT  PICK UP SEEK COUNT
OE36 0 D049      STO  SEEK  PLACE IN SEEK CHND
OE37 0 0848      XIO  SEEK  ISSUE SEEK
OE38 0 0841      SKD2  XIO  DSN  SENSE DISK STATUS
OE39 0 1001      SLA  1      POSITION OP CP BIT
OE3A 00 4C100E38 RSC  L  SKOT2,-  BRANCH IF NOT OP CP
OE3C 0 083F      XIO  DSNR  SENSE/RESET DSW
OE3D 00 74010E2D MDX  L  SKOT,1  MODIFY RETURN
OF3F 00 4C800E2D BSC  I  SKOT  RETURN TO USER
*
* THIS ROUTINE READS THE DESIRED SECTOR
* AND CHECKS FOR PROPER SECTOR ID
*
OE41 0 0000      DRD  DC      0      ENTRY POINT
OE42 0 6303      LDX  3 3      SET TRY INDEX
OE43 0 0838      XIO  DSNR  SENSE DISK STATUS
OE44 0 1002      SLA  2      POSITION READY BIT
OE45 00 4C100E49 BSC  L  DRD1,-  BRANCH IF READY
OE47 0 3204      W3204 DC  /3204  DISK NOT READY - READ
OE48 0 70F9      MDX  DRD+1  TRY AGAIN
OE49 00 C4800E41 DRD1 LD  1  DRD  PICKUP INPUT ADDRESS
OE4B 0 D036      STO  READ  SET IN READ IOCC
OE4C 0 D002      STO  **2  SET IN STORE INSTR
OE4D 0 C02A      LD  SC  PICKUP SCN CTL + WD CT
OE4E 00 D4000000 STO  L  0  SET IN INPUT AREA
OE50 00 74010E41 MDX  L  DRD,1  MODIFY ENTRY POINT
OE52 00 C4800E41 LD  1  DRD  PICK UP SECTOR ADDR'S
OE54 0 1883      SRT  3      SAVE SECTOR BITS
OE55 0 C02C      LD  READ+1  PICKUP READ COMMAND
OE56 0 1803      SRA  3      REMOVE OLD SECTOR BT
OE57 0 1083      SLT  3      ADD NEW SECTOR BITS

```

DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

```

OE5C 0 D02A      STC  READ+1  UPDATE READ IOCC
OE59 0 0828      DRD2 XIO  READ  ISSUE READ COMMAND
OE5A 0 081F      XIO  DSN  SENSE DISK STATUS
OE5B 0 1001      SLA  1      POSITION OP CP BIT
OE5C 00 4C100E5A BSC  L  DRD2+1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CP
OE5E 0 081D      XIO  DSNR  SENSE/RESET DSW
OE5F 0 E01C      AND  DSNR  CHECK FOR ERKOR BITS
OE60 00 4C180E66 BSC  L  DRD3,+  BRANCH IF NO ERRORS
OE62 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF 3RD TRY
OE63 0 70F5      MDX  DRD2  TRY AGAIN
OE64 0 3205      W3205 DC  /3205  DISK READ ERROR
OE65 0 700E      MDX  DRD4  EXIT
OE66 00 66870E82 DRD3 LDX  12 READ SET XR = INPUT AREA
OE68 00 C4800E41 LD  1  DRD  PICKUP SECTOR ADDR'S
OE6A 0 F201      EDR  2 1  CHECK AGAINST ACT ID
OE6B 0 4818      BSC  +-  SKIP IF WRONG SID
OE6C 0 7007      MDX  DRD4  EXIT
OE6D 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF 3RD ERROR
OE6E 0 70EA      MDX  DRD2  RETRY THE READ
OE6F 00 C4800E41 LD  1  DRD  SET EXPECTED SECTOR
OE71 0 1690      SRT  16  *ID IN Q REG
OE72 0 C201      LD  2 1  ACTUAL SECTOR TO A
OE73 0 3206      W3206 DC  /3206  WRONG SECTOR READ
OE74 00 74010E41 DRD4 MDX  L  DRD,1  MODIFY ENTRY POINT
OE76 00 4C800E41 BSC  I  DRD  RETURN TO USER
*
OE78 0 0141      SC  DC      321  SCAN CTL AND WRD CNT
*
* THE FOLLOWING WORDS ARE THE DISK IOCC'S
*
OE7A 0000      BSS  E  0  ALLIGN TO EVEN ADDR'S
*
OE7A 0 0000      DSN  DC      0  DISK SENSE IOCC
OE7B 0 0700      DC  /0700
OE7C 0 8740      DSNR DC  /8740  DISK SENS/RESET IOCC
OE7D 0 0701      DC  /0701
OE7E 0 00CA      HOME DC  202  SEEK HOME IOCC
OE7F 0 6404      DC  /0404
OE80 0 0000      SEEK DC  0  SEEK OUT IOCC
OE81 0 0400      DC  /0400
OE82 0 0000      READ DC  0  READ DISK IOCC
OE83 0 0600      DC  /C600
*
OE84 0DAD      END  PID+1  8020315 80203160

```


DIMAL COLD START LOADER (CARD)

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
AC	00C9	00BC,00BE
BLD	00BE	00C4
CEWD	00E7	00D8
CYLTB	00AE	00CB,0DF1
DMWD	00E8	00E2
DKD	0E41	0DD3,0DDD,0E04,0E48,0E49,0E50,0E52,0E68,0E6F,0E74,0E76
DRD1	0E49	0E45
DRD2	0E59	0E5C,0E63,0E6E
DRD3	0E66	0E60
DRD4	0E74	0E65,0E6C
DSN	0E7A	00BF,0DC1,0E27,0E38,0E5A
DSNR	0E7C	0E1C,0E2E,0E3C,0E43,0E5E,0E5F
HOME	0E7E	0E26
IN	0141	0DD4,0DD6,0DDE,0DE0
KF8	0DC8	0DB8
K3	0DE9	0DCD
LD	0DCA	0DC5,0DC6,0DDC,0DE6
LD1	0DD1	0DCE,0DD0
LD2	0DDD	0DCC,0DD9
LD3	0DEA	0DE3
LD4	0DEF	0DEE
LD5	0DF6	0DF5
LD6	0E04	0DF3,0F03,0E0C,0E16,0E18
LD7	0E07	0E0F
LD7A	0F14	0E01
LD8	0E16	0E12
PID	0DAC	0E84
READ	0E82	0E48,0E55,0E58,0E59,0E66
RST	0DC6	0DB6
SC	0E78	0E4D
SCT	0F19	0DF9,0E10
SEEK	0E80	0E36,0E37
SKHM	0E1A	0DCA,0DEA,0E13,0E1F,0E25
SKHM1	0E1C	0E28
SKHM2	0E26	0E22,0E29
SKOT	0E2D	0DD1,0DF6,0E33,0E34,0E3D,0E3F
SKOT1	0E34	0E30
SKOT2	0E38	0E3A
SKST	0E2C	0E1D,0E23
ST	0DB6	0DAD
W3200	0DD8	3200
W3201	0DE5	3201
W3202	0E24	3202
W3203	0E32	3203
W3204	0E47	3204
W3205	0E64	3205
W3206	0E73	3206

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

02BC	ABS ORG	/3300	80200010 80200020 80200030 80200040 80200050 80200060 80200070 80200080 80200090 80200100 80200110 80200120 80200130 80200140 80200150 80200160 80200170 80200180 80200190 80200200 80200210 80200220 80200230 80200240 80200250 80200260 80200270 80200280 80200290 80200300 80200310 80200320 80200330 80200340 80200350 80200360 80200370 80200380 80200390 80200400 80200410 80200420 80200430 80200440 80200450 80200460 80200470 80200480 80200490 80200500 80200510 80200520 80200530 80200540 80200550 80200560 80200570 80200580 80200590 80200600 80200610 80200620 80200630 80200640 80200650 80200660 80200670 80200680
3300 0 0193	DC	W3300+1	WAIT 300
			SELECT PROGRAM OPTION IN SENSE/PROGRAM SWS AS FOLLOWS.
			SW0 ADD PROGRAM
			SW1 DELETE PROGRAM
			SW2 CHANGE EDIT
			SW3 LIST LOC.DIRECTORY
			SW4 LIST EDIT TABLE
			SW5 PUNCH COLD START CDS
			SW6 LIST DE SWITCH COLD START CALL SEEK CNT
			ONLY 1 OPTION AT A TIME MAY BE PERFORMED.SWITCHES HAVE PRIORITY STARTING AT SWITCH 0.
3301 0 020F	DC	W3301+1	WAIT 301
			A LAST CARD SEQUENCE HAS BEEN PERFORMED DURING DISK PACK GENE- RATION OR DURING THE ADD PROGRAM OPTION.IF ALL PROGRAM DECKS HAVE BEEN LOADED,SET D.E. SWITCHES TO FFOO AND PRESS START. IF MORE PROGRAM ARE TO BE LOADED,READY THE 1442 WITH THOSE PROGRAMS AND PRESS START.
3302 0 036A	DC	W3302+1	WAIT 302
			2310 DISK DRIVE NOT READY. READY THE 2310 AND PRESS START.IF DISK ARM WAS MOVED,PERFORM THE RESTART PROCEDURE.
3303 0 0377	DC	W3303+1	WAIT 303
			DSW DOES NOT INDICATE HOME AFTER 3 TRIES TO SEEK HOME.DSW IS IN THE A REG.
3304 0 042E	DC	W3304+1	WAIT 304
			A DISK READ,WRITE OR MODULO 4 CHECK ERROR HAS OCCURED.THE MESSAGE PRECEEDING THIS WAIT DEFINES THE ERROR. RELOAD THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS READING IN AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR AND CONTINUE.

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 34

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

3305 0 04BC	DC	W3305+1	WAIT 305	80200690
*			1442 NOT READY.READY	80200700
*			THE 1442 AND CONTINUE	80200710
*				80200720
*				80200730
3306 0 04C1	DC	W3306+1	WAIT 306	80200740
*			1442 ERROR DSW IS IN	80200750
*			A REG. NPRO THE 1442.	80200760
*			RELOAD THE CARDS	80200770
*			EJECTED BY THE NPRO	80200780
*			AND CONTINUE. IF ERRORS	80200790
*			CONTINUE. PERFORM THE	80200800
*			RESTART PROCEDURE.	80200810
*				80200820
*				80200830
3307 0 0567	DC	W3307+1	WAIT 307	80200840
*			AN EDIT CARD ERROR HAS	80200850
*			BEEN DETECTED. EITHER	80200860
*			THE EDIT CARDS DO NOT	80200870
*			BLONG TO THE PROGRAM	80200880
*			JUST WRITTEN ON DISK,	80200890
*			OR THEY ARE OUT OF	80200900
*			SEQUENCE. VERIFY THE	80200910
*			CORRECTNESS OF THE EDIT	80200920
*			CARDS AND RELOAD THEM	80200930
*			IN THE 1442. CONTINUE	80200940
*			BY PRESSING 1800 START	80200950
*			BUTTON. IF IT IS DESIRED	80200960
*			THE EDIT CARDS MAY BE	80200970
*			ENTERED UPON COMPLETION	80200980
*			OF DISK GENERATION BY	80200990
*			USING THE CHANGE EDIT	80201000
*			OPTION.	80201010
*				80201020
*				80201030
3308 0 06D9	DC	W3308+1	WAIT 308	80201040
*			READY THE 1442 WITH	80201050
*			AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS	80201060
*			AND DEPRESS 1800 START	80201070
*			BUTTON. THE CARDS WHICH	80201080
*			WILL BE PUNCHED ARE THE	80201090
*			COLD START CALL CARDS.	80201100
*				80201110
3309 0 06F2	DC	W3309+1	WAIT 309	80201120
*			ENTER THE PID OF THE	80201130
*			PROGRAM TO BE DELETED	80201140
*			IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES	80201150
*			8 TROUGH 15 AND PRESS	80201160
*			START.	80201170
*				80201180
*				80201190
330A 0 0735	DC	W330A+1	WAIT 30A	80201200
*			READY THE 1442 WITH	80201210
*			THE EDIT CARDS CONTAIN-	80201220
*			ING THE NEW EDIT DATA	80201230
*			INSURE THAT A COMPLETE	80201240
*			SET OF EDIT CARDS IS	80201250
*			ENTERED FOR THE PROGRAM	80201260
*			BEING CHANGED. DEPRESS	80201270
*			START TO CONTINUE.	80201280
*				80201290
330B 0 0745	DC	W330B+1	WAIT 30B	80201300
*			CHANGE EDIT OPTION	80201310
*			HAS BEEN SELECTED. THE	80201320
*				80201330
*				80201340
*				80201350
*				80201360

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 34A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

330C 0 07A0	DC	W330C+1	WAIT 30C	80201370
*			CARD JUST READ WAS NOT	80201380
*			AN EDIT CARD. CORRECT	80201390
*			THE CARD IN ERROR AND	80201400
*			RELOAD IT. PRESS START	80201410
*			TO CONTINUE.	80201420
*				80201430
330D 0 07CD	DC	W330D+1	WAIT 30D	80201440
*			A CHECKSUM ERROR HAS	80201450
*			BEEN DETECTED DURING	80201460
*			CARD INPUT. REFER TO	80201470
*			DIMAL DOCUMENTATION,	80201480
*			SECTION 4.4 (ERROR	80201490
*			MESSAGES), MESSAGE	80201500
*			E007 DESCRIPTION FOR	80201510
*			CORRECTIVE PROCEDURES.	80201520
*				80201530
330E 0 07CE	DC	W330E	WAIT 30E	80201540
*			1443 NOT READY. READY	80201550
*			AND CONTINUE.	80201560
*				80201570
330F 0 07E5	DC	W330F	WAIT 30F	80201580
*			1443 BUSY. AN ERROR	80201590
*			CONDITION. SHOULD NOT	80201600
*			NORMALLY OCCUR. CORRECT	80201610
*			AND CONTINUE.	80201620
*				80201630
3310	ORG	326		80201640
0004	OUT	EQU	4	80201650
0AAB	IN	EQU	2731	80201660
0AFB	DRTBL	EQU	2811	80201670
0C3C	EDTBL	EQU	3132	80201680
0F87	HIST	EQU	3975	80201690
*				80201700
*				80201710
*				80201720
*				80201730
*				80201740
*				80201750
*				80201760
*				80201770
*				80201780
*				80201790
*				80201800
*				80201810
*				80201820
*				80201830
*				80201840
*				80201850
*				80201860
*				80201870
*				80201880
*				80201890
*				80201900
*				80201910
*				80201920
*				80201930
*				80201940
*				80201950
*				80201960
*				80201970
*				80201980
*				80201990
*				80202000
*				80202010
0146 0 0200	PID	DC	/0200	80202020
0147 0 7013	MDX	START	SKIP OVER USE TABLE	80202030
*				80202040

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```

* TABLE CYTBL IS FILLED IN BY THE INITIAL
* LOADER BEFORE THIS PROGRAM IS WRITTEN
* ON THE DISK.
CYTBL DC 0 HDR TST/CLD SKT LDR
DC 0 DDM LDR/DRG CYLINDER
DC 0 DDM SEL/EXC CYLINDER
DC 0 WORK CYLINDER
DC 0 WORK CYLINDER
DC 0 LOC DIR-EDIT TBL CYL
DC 0 HIST TRACK ADDRESS
DC 0 OUTPUT DEVICE
DC 0 ALIGN TO EVEN ADDR
0150 00 4C000152 RSTRT BSC L RESKT RESTART INSTRUCTION
*
* RESTART INSTRUCTIONS
RESRT XIO SNSW SENSE SENSE/PROGRAM SW
SRA ? POSITION USABLE BITS
BSC L RST,+- PACK GENERATION BRANCH
LDX 3 1 SET XR = 1
STX L3 /C SET CALL INDICATOR
BSC L RST1 DISK MOD RESTART
*
* START
START LDX 3 13 SET IOCC BUILD XR
LD L /D PICK UP AREA CODE
AND SNSW REMOVE UNWANTED BITS
OR L3 DSN ADD AREA CODE TO IOCC
STO L3 DSN RESTORE IOCC
MDX 3 -2 SKIP WHEN DONE
MDX START+1 BUILD NEXT IOCC
LDD RSTRT GET RESTART INSTRN
STD L 0 SET IN LOCS 0 AND 1
RST1 BSI L DRDY CK DISK READY
BSI L SKHM RETURN DISK TO HOME
LD L CYTBL+6 PICKUP HST TRK ADDR
STO LO2A+4 SET IN READ COMMAND
STO LO2B+4 SET IN READ COMMAND
SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
STO LO2+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
LO2 BSI L SKOT SEEK DISK CALL
DC 0 SEEK COUNT
LO2A BSI L DRD READ DISK CALL
DC 120 WORD COUNT
DC HIST INPUT AREA ADDRESS
DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
LD L HIST+3 PICKUP LAST USD CYL
STO L CYIND SET IN USE SECT IND
AND L KFFF8 REMOVE SECTOR BITS
STO L NXTCY SET IN CYL INDICATOR
MDX L LO2B+4,3 SET READ FOR SECT 3
LO2B BSI L DRD READ DISK CALL
DC 120 WORD COUNT
DC HIST INPUT AREA ADDRESS
DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
BSI L SKHM RETURN DISK TO HOME
*
* DETERMINE IF INITIAL LOADER OR COLD
* START CALL.
LO1 LD L /C PICKUP SECTION IND
BSC L LO3,+- BRANCH IF INIT LDR C
BSI L TBLIN INPUT LOC DR,EDIT TABLE
*
*
LO1A BSI L LOG PRINT SELECT OPTION
DC MSG10 MESSAGE ADDRESS
W3300 DC /3300 SELECT OPTION WAIT
*

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```

0193 0 082C XIO SNSW READ SENSE/PROG SWS 80202730
0194 00 4C2801F4 BSC L LO4,+Z BRANCH IF ADD PROG 80202740
0196 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION DELETE BIT 80202750
0197 00 4C2801AD BSC L DELETE,+Z BRANCH IF DELETE PGM 80202760
0199 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION CHNG EDIT 80202770
019A 00 4C280180 BSC L CHED,+Z BRANCH IF CHANGE EDT 80202780
019C 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION LIST LOC DR 80202790
019D 00 4C2801B3 BSC L LLD,+Z BRANCH IF LIST LC DR 80202800
019F 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION LIST EDIT 80202810
01A0 00 4C280186 BSC L LED,+Z BRANCH IF LIST EDIT 80202820
01A2 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION PUNCH CALL 80202830
01A3 00 4C280189 BSC L PCD,+Z BRANCH IF PUNCH CALL 80202840
01A5 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION LIST SK CNT 80202850
01A6 00 4C28018C BSC L LCC,+Z BRANCH IF LIST SK CT 80202860
01A8 00 44000360 DONE BSI L DRDY CHECK DISK READY 80202870
01AA 00 44000368 BSI L SKHM RETURN ARM TO HOME 80202880
01AC 0 70E2 MDX LO1A GO TO OPTION WAIT 80202890
80202900
80202910
80202920
01AD 00 440006ED * DELETE BSI L DLPGM GO DELETE PROGRAM 80202930
01AF 0 70F3 MDX DONE COMPLETED 80202940
80202950
01B0 00 44000730 * CHED BSI L CHGED GO CHANGE EDIT 80202960
01B2 0 70F5 MDX DONE COMPLETED 80202970
80202980
01B3 00 44000620 * LLD BSI L DRLST GO LIST DIRECTORY 80202990
01B5 0 70F2 MDX DONE COMPLETED 80203000
80203010
01B6 00 44000678 * LED BSI L EDLST GO LIST EDIT TABLE 80203020
01B8 0 70EF MDX DONE COMPLETED 80203030
80203040
01B9 00 440006D4 * PCD BSI L PCSC GO PUNCH CALL CARDS 80203050
01BB 0 70EC MDX DONE COMPLETED 80203060
80203070
01BC 00 44000418 * LCC BSI L LCSC GO LIST SEEK COUNT 80203080
01BE 0 70E9 MDX DONE 80203090
01C0 0 J000 BSS E 0 80203100
01C1 0 F800 SNSW DC /F800 CONSTANT LOCATION 80203110
01C2 0 FFF8 DC /FFF8 SENSE SNS/PROG SWS 80203120
80203130
80203140
* ENTER LO3 IF INITIAL LOADER CALL.
01C3 00 C4000524 * LO3 LD L NXTCY PICKUP CYL IND 80203150
01C5 00 D4000523 STO L LSTCY SET IN LAST USED IND 80203160
01C7 00 440004FD BSI L CYCK GO CHECK NEXT CYL. 80203170
01C9 00 C4000524 LD L NXTCY PICKUP NEXT CYL 80203180
01CB 00 D400025B STO L CYIND SAVE FOR WORK USE 80203190
80203200
* GENERATE LOCATION DIRECTORY
80203210
80203220
01CD 00 C4000148 LD L CYTBL PICKUP DDM HDR CYL 80203230
01CF 0 D016 STO LCCN+2 SET IN LOC CONSTANTS 80203240
01D0 0 8012 A K7 UPDATE SECTOR ID 80203250
01D1 0 D018 STO LCCN+6 SAVE AS CS LDK CYL 80203260
01D2 00 C4000149 LD L CYTBL+1 PICKUP LDR/DRG CYL 80203270
01D4 0 D019 STO LCCN+10 SET IN LOC CONSTANTS 80203280
01D5 00 C400014A LD L CYTBL+2 PICKUP SEL/EXC CYL 80203290
01D7 0 D01A STO LCCN+14 SET IN LOC CONSTANTS 80203300
01D8 0 63F0 LDX 3 -16 SET XFER INDEX 80203310
01D9 00 C70001F4 LO5 LD L3 LCCN+16 PICKUP DIRECTORY WD 80203320
01DB 00 D7000B0C STO L3 DRBL+17 SET IN DIRECTORY TBL 80203330
01DD 0 7301 MDX 3 1 SKIP WHEN DONE 80203340
01DE 0 70FA MDX LO5 XFER NEXT WOKD 80203350
01DF 0 6311 LDX 3 17 SET XR = ENTRY COUNT 80203360
01E0 00 6F000599 STX L3 DRCT SAVE XR IN ETY CTR 80203370
01E2 0 7011 MDX LO4 SKIP OVER CONSTANTS 80203380
80203390
* DDM DISK LOCATION CONSTANTS
80203400

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 36

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

01E3 0 0007 * K7 DC 7 CONSTANT 7 80203410
01F4 0 023A LCCN DC /023A HEADER TEST CONSTANT 80203420
01E5 0 0014 DC 20 ORG ADDRESS 80203430
01E6 0 0000 DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS 80203440
01E7 0 0015 DC 21 XFER ADDRESS 80203450
01E8 0 020A DC /020A COLD START LDR CNST 80203460
01E9 0 0DAC DC 3500 ORG ADDRESS 80203470
01EA 0 0000 DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS 80203480
01EB 0 0DAD DC 3501 XFER ADDRESS 80203490
01EC 0 0242 DC /0242 LDR/ORG CONSTANT 80203500
01ED 0 0146 DC 326 ORG ADDRESS 80203510
01EE 0 0000 DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS 80203520
01EF 0 0147 DC 327 XFER ADDRESS 80203530
01F0 0 0232 DC /0232 SEL/EXC CONSTANT 80203540
01F1 0 0044 DC /0044 ORG ADDRESS 80203550
01F2 0 0000 DC 0 CYLINDER ADDRESS 80203560
01F3 0 0045 DC /0045 XFER ADDRESS 80203570
80203580
80203590
80203600
80203610
80203620
80203630
80203640
80203650
80203660
80203670
80203680
80203690
80203700
80203710
80203720
8020373
80203740
80203750
80203760
80203770
80203780
80203790
80203800
80203810
80203820
80203830
80203840
80203850
80203860
80203870
80203880
80203890
80203900
80203910
80203920
80203930
80203940
80203950
80203960
80203970
80203980
80203990
80204000
80204010
80204020
80204030
80204040
80204050
80204060
80204070
80204080

*
* PREPARE TO INPUT DFTS.
*
01F4 0 C066 L04 LD CYIND FETCH CYLINDER TO USE 80203620
01F5 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT 80203630
01F6 0 D004 STO L08+2 SET IN SEEK CALL 80203640
01F7 00 44000360 BSI L DRDY CHECK FOR READY DISK 80203650
01F9 00 44000381 L08 BSI L SKOT GO SEEK TO LAST USED 80203660
01FB 0 0000 DC 0 *CYLINDER 80203670
01FC 0 1010 L09 SLA 16 ZERO A REG 80203680
01FD 0 D056 STO OAD CLEAR ORG ADDRS IN 80203690
01FE 0 D05B STO DMC CLEAR OUTPUT AREA 80203700
01FF 0 D058 STO CDCT CLEAR CARD COUNT 80203710
0200 0 6200 LDX 2 0 INITIALIZE MOVE XR 80203720
8020373
80203740
80203750
80203760
80203770
80203780
80203790
80203800
80203810
80203820
80203830
80203840
80203850
80203860
80203870
80203880
80203890
80203900
80203910
80203920
80203930
80203940
80203950
80203960
80203970
80203980
80203990
80204000
80204010
80204020
80204030
80204040
80204050
80204060
80204070
80204080

*
* INPUT DIAG FUNCTION TESTS.
*
0201 00 C40004C2 L010 LD L LCD PICKUP LAST CARD IND 80203760
0203 00 4C180213 BSC L L010B,+ BRANCH IF IND NOT CN 80203770
0205 0 085C XIO FEED CLEAR 1442 80203780
0206 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A REG 80203790
0207 00 D40004C2 STO L LCD CLEAR LAST CARD SW. 80203800
0209 00 44000786 BSI L LOG PRINT TERMINATION SQ 80203810
020B 0 09FF DC MSG6 MESSAGE ADDRESS 80203820
020C 00 0C0004C6 XIO L SNR RESET 1442 DSW 80203830
020E 0 3301 DC /3301 TERM INDICATE WAIT 80203840
020F 0 0850 XIO DESW SENSE DATA ENTRY S+S 80203850
0210 0 F04F EDR DESW CHECK IF TERM REQST 80203860
0211 00 4C180336 BSC L L036,+ BRANCH IF TERM REWST 80203870
0213 00 440004A9 L010B BSI L RDCD GO INPUT 1 CARD 80203880
0215 00 C4000AAB LD L IN PICKUP 1ST CARD ENTY 80203890
0217 00 74000258 MDX L CDCT,0 SKIP IF 1ST CARD 80203900
0219 0 701A MDX L012 BRANCH NOT 1ST CARD 80203910
021A 00 F400075F EDR L K81 CHECK IF EDIT CARD 80203920
021C 0 4820 BSC Z SKIP IF EDIT CARD 80203930
021D 0 7004 MDX L010C BR NOT EDIT CARD 80203940
021E 00 44000529 BSI L EDIT GO SERVICE EDIT CARD 80203950
0220 0 6200 LDX 2 0 OUTPUT XR TO 0 80203960
0221 0 70DF MDX L010 GO READ NEXT CARD 80203970
80203980
80203990
80204000
80204010
80204020
80204030
80204040
80204050
80204060
80204070
80204080

*
* DETERMINE IF CARD OR CORE IMAGE IS TO
* BE WRITTEN ON DISK. IMAGE DICTATED BY
* PROGRAM ID.
*
* IMG AND FMT WILL BE 0 IF 8/8 CARD.
*
0222 00 C400056A L010C LD L SEQ GET EDIT CARD SEQ NMBR 80204050
0224 00 4C200558 BSC L EDIT3,Z BRANCH IF TERM NOT READ 80204060
0226 00 C4000AAC LD L IN+1 PICKUP 2ND WORD 80204070
0228 0 1008 SLA 8 A REG TO 0 IF 8/8 CD 80204080

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 36

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 36A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

0229 0 D034 STO FMT SET IN FORMAT INDCTR 80204090
022A 0 D034 STO IMG SET IN IMAGE IND 80204100
022B 00 4C180234 BSC L L012,+ BRANCH IF 8/8 CARD 80204110
80204120
80204130
80204140
80204150
80204160
80204170
80204180
80204190
80204200
80204210
80204220
80204230
80204240
80204250
80204260
80204270
80204280
80204290
80204300
80204310
80204320
80204330
80204340
80204350
80204360
80204370
80204380
80204390
80204400
80204410
80204420
80204430
80204440
80204450
80204460
80204470
80204480
80204490
80204500
80204510
80204520
80204530
80204540
80204550
80204560
80204570
80204580
80204590
80204600
80204610
80204620
80204630
80204640
80204650
80204660
80204670
80204680
80204690
80204700
80204710
80204720
80204730
80204740
80204750
80204760

*
* IMG WILL BE 1 IF RELOCATABLE PROGRAM
*
022D 00 C4000AAE LD L IN+3 PICKUP ABS/REL IND 80204150
022F 0 180D SRA 13 POSITION REL BIT 80204160
0230 0 D02E STO IMG SET RESULT IN IMAGE 80204170
80204180
80204190
80204200
80204210
80204220
80204230
80204240
80204250
80204260
80204270
80204280
80204290
80204300
80204310
80204320
80204330
80204340
80204350
80204360
80204370
80204380
80204390
80204400
80204410
80204420
80204430
80204440
80204450
80204460
80204470
80204480
80204490
80204500
80204510
80204520
80204530
80204540
80204550
80204560
80204570
80204580
80204590
80204600
80204610
80204620
80204630
80204640
80204650
80204660
80204670
80204680
80204690
80204700
80204710
80204720
80204730
80204740
80204750
80204760

0231 00 74010258 L011 MDX L CDCT,1 ADD 1 TO CARD COUNT 80204190
0233 0 70CD MDX L010 GO READ NEXT CARD 80204200
80204210
80204220
80204230
80204240
80204250
80204260
80204270
80204280
80204290
80204300
80204310
80204320
80204330
80204340
80204350
80204360
80204370
80204380
80204390
80204400
80204410
80204420
80204430
80204440
80204450
80204460
80204470
80204480
80204490
80204500
80204510
80204520
80204530
80204540
80204550
80204560
80204570
80204580
80204590
80204600
80204610
80204620
80204630
80204640
80204650
80204660
80204670
80204680
80204690
80204700
80204710
80204720
80204730
80204740
80204750
80204760

0234 00 74000259 L012 MDX L OAD,0 SKIP IF ORG IND = 0 80204220
0236 0 7039 MDX L019A ORG ADDRESS SET GO 80204230
0237 0 7400025E MDX L FMT,0 SKIP IF 8/8 FORMAT 80204240
0239 0 7006 MDX L013 BRANCH 12/4 FORMAT 80204250
023A 00 C4000AF5 LD L IN+74 PICKUP L-0 ADRS BITS 80204260
023C 0 1808 SRA 8 POSITION IN L-0 A RG 80204270
023D 00 E000GAF6 OR L IN+75 ADD IN H-0 ADRS BIT 80204280
023F 0 7007 MDX L014 BYPASS 12/4 FORM OPS 80204290
0240 00 C4000AAC L013 LD L IN+1 PACK 12/4 ORG ADDKS 80204300
0242 0 1890 SRT 16 SAVE IN 0 REG 80204310
0243 00 C4000AAB LD L IN PICKUP REMAIN OF ADR 80204320
0245 0 1804 SRA 4 POSITION 80204330
0246 0 1084 SLT 4 PACK ADDRESS 80204340
0247 0 B014 L014 CMP K3000 CHECK IF ADDKS OK 80204350
0248 0 7001 MDX L015 ADDKS GREATER 3000 80204360
0249 0 7004 MDX L016 ADURS OK 80204370
024A 0 B012 L015 CMP K70FF CHECK IF ADDKS OK 80204380
024B 0 7002 MDX L016 ADURS OK 80204390
024C 0 70E4 MDX L011 ADDRS LESS THAN 70FF 80204400
024D 0 70E3 MDX L011 ADDRS EQUAL 70FF 80204410
024E 0 D00A L016 STO OAD SET ORG ADDRESS 80204420
024F 00 D400059E STO L LDD SET IN LOC DIR CNST 80204430
0251 0 CC09 LD CYIND PICKUP SECTOR ADDRS 80204440
0252 00 D400059F STO L L0SC SET IN LOC DIR CNST 80204450
0254 0 6101 LDX 1 1 INITIALIZE LOC DIRCT 80204460
0255 00 6D00059D STX L1 L0NC * CYLINDER COUNT 80204470
0257 0 700C MDX L017 SKIP OVER CONSTANTS 80204480
80204490
80204500
80204510
80204520
80204530
80204540
80204550
80204560
80204570
80204580
80204590
80204600
80204610
80204620
80204630
80204640
80204650
80204660
80204670
80204680
80204690
80204700
80204710
80204720
80204730
80204740
80204750
80204760

0258 0 0000 CDCT DC 0 CARD COUNTER 80204500
0259 0 0000 OAD DC 0 PRUG ORG ADDKS IND 80204510
025A 0 0000 DMC DC 0 OUTPUT AREA WORD CNT 80204520
025B 0 0000 CYIND DC 0 SECTOR BEING USED 80204530
025C 0 3000 K3000 DC /3000 ADDRS CHECK CONSTANT 80204540
025D 0 70FF K70FF DC /70FF ADDRS CHECK CONSTANT 80204550
025E 0 0000 FMT DC 0 CARD FORMAT 80204560
025F 0 0000 IMG DC 0 IMAGE INDICATOR 80204570
80204580
80204590
80204600
80204610
80204620
80204630
80204640
80204650
80204660
80204670
80204680
80204690
80204700
80204710
80204720
80204730
80204740
80204750
80204760

0260 0 0000 BSS E 0 SENSE DATA ENTRY 80204580
0261 0 FF00 DESW DC /FF00 * SWITCH IOCC 80204590
0262 0 0740 DC /0740 1442 CONTROL FEED 80204600
0263 0 1402 DC /1402 80204610
0264 0 C0F9 L017 LD FMT PICKUP FORMAT IND 80204620
0265 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF 12/4 CARD 80204630
0266 0 7003 MDX L018 BRANCH ON 8/8 CARD 80204640
0267 00 C4000AB7 LD L IN+12 PICKUP 12/4 PID LOC 80204650
0269 0 7002 MDX L019 BRANCH TO STORE 80204660
026A 00 C4000AAC L018 LD L IN+1 PICKUP 8/8 PID LOC 80204670
026C 00 D400059C L019 STO L LDP SAVE IN LOC DIR CNST 80204680
026E 00 D400056C STO L PCK SAVE FOR EDIT RTN 80204690
80204700
80204710
80204720
80204730
80204740
80204750
80204760

*
* THIS SECTION PERFORMS THE CARD TO DISK
* OPERATIONS ON 12/4 CARD IMAGE FORMATS.
*
0270 0 COED L019A LD FMT PICKUP CARD FORMAT 80204750
0271 00 4C18031E BSC L L034,+ BRANCH IF 8/8 FORMAT 80204760

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 36A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0273 00 C4000AAE	LD L IN+3	PICKUP 12/4 WC COL	80204770
0275 0 F026	EOR KF	CHECK IF END CARD	80204780
0276 00 4C200282	BSC L L020,Z	BRANCH IF NOT END CD	80204790
0278 0 6822	STX ECD	SET END CARD SWITCH	80204800
0279 00 C4000A80	LD L IN+5	PICKUP L-0 XFER ADRS	80204810
027B 0 1890	SRT 16	SET IN 0 REG	80204820
027C 00 C4000AAF	LD L IN+4	PICKUP H-0 XFER ADRS	80204830
027E 0 1804	SRA 4	POSITION TO PACK	80204840
027F 0 1084	SLT 4	PACK 12-4 XFER ADRS	80204850
0280 00 D40005A2	STO L LDXA	SAVE IN LOC DIR AREA	80204850
0282 0 C0DC	LD L IMG	PICKUP IMAGE INDICAT	80204870
0283 00 4C1F02E6	RSC L L028,+	BRANCH IF CORE IMAGE	80204880
0285 0 61B0	LDX 1 -80	SET INPUT AREA XR	80204890
0286 00 C5000AFB	LD L1 IN+80	PICKUP INPUT WORD	80204900
0288 00 D6000004	STO L2 OUT	SET IN OUTPUT AREA	80204910
028A 0 7201	MDX 2 1	ADD 1 TO OUTPUT XK	80204920
028B 0 7101	MDX 1 1	SKIP WHEN 80 COL MVD	80204930
028C 0 70F9	MDX L021	CONTINUE MOVE DP	80204940
028D 00 7450025A	MDX L DMC,80	ADD 80 TO OUT WC	80204950
028F 00 7401029E	MDX L XFCT,1	ADD 1 TO CD XFER CUT	80204960
0291 0 1010	SLA 16	CLEAR ACC	80204970
0292 00 7400029B	MDX L ECD,0	SKIP IF NOT END CARD	80204980
0294 0 7004	MDX L021A	BRANCH END CARD	80204990
0295 0 C008	LD XFCT	PICK UP XFER COUNT	80205000
0296 0 F006	EOR K4	CHECK IF 4TH CARD	80205010
0297 00 4C200201	BSC L L010,Z	BRANCH IF NOT 4TH CD	80205020
0299 0 D004	LDX L022	CLEAR XFER COUNT	80205030
029A 0 7004	MDX L022	SKIP OVER CONSTANTS	80205040
029B 0 0000	ECD DC 0	END CARD SWITCH	80205050
029C 0 F000	KF DC /F000	END CARD CHECK CONST	80205060
029D 0 0004	K4 DC 4	CONSTANT 4	80205070
029E 0 0000	XFCT DC 0	CARD XFER COUNTER	80205080
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON FOR ALL CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS			
029F 00 7401025A	LDX L DMC,1	INCLUDE SID IN WC	80205130
02A1 0 C0B9	LD CYIND	PICKUP SECTOR ADRES	80205140
02A2 0 D009	STO L023+4	SET IN READ CALL	80205150
02A3 0 D000	STO L024+4	SET IN WRITE CALL	80205160
02A4 0 C0B5	LD DMC	PICKUP OUTPUT WC	80205170
02A5 0 D009	STO L024+2	SET IN WRITE CALL	80205180
02A6 00 44000360	BSI L DRDY	CHECK DISK READY	80205190
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON TO BOTH 12/4 AND 8/8 CORE IMAGE FORMATS.			
02A8 00 44000393	BSI L DRD	GO READ DISK SID	80205210
02AA 0 0001	DC 1	WORD COUNT	80205220
02AB 0 0002	DC OUT-2	INPUT AREA	80205230
02AC 0 0000	DC 0	SECTOR ADDRESS	80205240
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON FOR ALL CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS			
02AD 00 440003CC	BSI L DWRT	GO WRITE DISK RECORD	80205260
02AF 0 0000	DC 0	WRITE WORD COUNT	80205270
02B0 0 0002	DC OUT-2	OUTPUT AREA	80205280
02B1 0 0000	DC 0	SECTOR ADDRESS	80205290
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON FOR ALL CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS			
02B2 00 7401025E	MDX L CYIND,1	UPDATE CYLINDER ADDR	80205310
02B4 0 C0A6	LD CYIND	PICKUP CYLINDER ADDR	80205320
02B5 0 100D	SLA 13	SAVE SECTOR BITS	80205330
02B6 00 4C2002D4	BSC L L026,Z	BRANCH IF NOT SECT 0	80205340
02B8 00 C4000524	LD L NXTCY	ADRS OF CYL USED	80205350
02BA 00 D4000523	STO L LSTCY	SET IN LAST USED LOC	80205360
02BC 00 440004FD	BSI L CYCK	CHECK NEXT CYL	80205370
02BE 00 C4000524	LD L NXTCY	PICKUP NXT AVAIL CYL	80205380
02C0 0 D09A	STO CYIND	SAVE IN WORK LOCATN	80205390
02C1 00 94000523	S L LSTCY	SUB LAST USED CYL	80205400
02C3 0 1803	SRA 3	POSITION SEEK COUNT	80205410
02C4 0 D004	STO L025+2	SET IN SEEK CALL	80205420
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON FOR ALL CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS			
02C5 00 44000360	BSI L DRDY	CHECK DISK READY	80205440

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

02C7 00 44000381	L025 BSI L SKOT	GO SEEK DISK	80205450
02C9 0 0000	YC 0	SEEK COUNT	80205460
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON FOR ALL CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS			
02CA 00 7400029B	MDX L ECD,0	SKIP IF NOT END CARD	80205480
02CC 0 7007	MDX L026	BRANCH ON END CARD	80205490
02CD 00 7401059D	MDX L LDNC,1	+1 TO NMBR OF CYLS	80205500
02CF 00 6680059D	LDX 12 LDNC	XR = NMBR OF CYLS	80205510
02D1 0 C089	LD CYIND	PICKUP NEXT CYL	80205520
02D2 00 D600059E	STO L2 LDSC-1	SET IN LOC DIR CONST	80205530
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON FOR ALL CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS			
02D4 00 7401059B	L026 MDX L LDNS,1	ADD 1 TO NMBR SECTOR	80205550
02D6 0 6200	LDX 2 0	OUTPUT XR TO 0	80205560
02D7 0 6A82	STX 2 DMC	OUTPUT WORD CNT TO 0	80205570
02D8 0 C0C2	LD ECD	PICKUP END CARD SW	80205580
02D9 00 4C2002DF	BSC L L027,Z	BRANCH IF END CARD	80205590
02DB 0 C0B3	LD IMG	PICKUP IMAGE INDICTR	80205600
02DC 00 4C040201	RSC L L010,E	BRANCH IF CARD IMAGE	80205610
02DE 0 7034	MDX L033	BRANCH NOT CD IMAGE	80205620
* THESE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED IF THE LAST CARD WAS AN END CARD.			
* THIS SECTION PERFORMS THE CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS ON 12/4 CORE IMAGE FORMATS			
02DF 00 4400056E	L027 BSI L DIRC	GO UPDATE LOC DIRECT	80205670
02E1 0 1010	SLA 16	CLEAR A REG	80205680
02E2 00 D400029B	STO L ECD	CLEAR END CARD SWITC	80205690
02E4 00 4C0001FC	BSC L L09	REINITIALIZE	80205700
* THIS SECTION PERFORMS THE CARD TO DISK OPERATIONS ON 12/4 CORE IMAGE FORMATS			
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON TO BOTH 12/4 AND 8/8 CORE IMAGE FORMATS.			
02E6 0 C0B4	L028 LD ECD	FETCH END CARD SW	80205750
02E7 00 4C1802EC	BSC L L029,+	BRANCH IF NOT END CD	80205760
02E9 0 7200	MDX 2 0	SKIP IF O/A EMPTY	80205770
02EA 0 70B4	MDX L022	GO WRITE DISK	80205780
02EB 0 70EA	MDX L026+2	GO SETUP FOR NXT DFT	80205790
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON TO BOTH 12/4 AND 8/8 CORE IMAGE FORMATS.			
02EC 00 44000478	L029 BSI L CV12	GO PACK 12-4 DATA	80205810
02EE 00 C4000AAB	LD L IN	PICKUP CARD ADDRESS	80205820
02F0 0 D029	STO ADCK	SET IN ADDR CK SW	80205830
02F1 00 C4000AAD	LD L IN+2	PICKUP WORD COUNT LC	80205840
02F3 0 E027	AND K3F	SAVE WORD COUNT BITS	80205850
02F4 0 D001	STO L030+1	SET IN LOAD XR INSTR	80205860
02F5 00 67000000	L030 LDX L3 0	SET XR = WORD COUNT	80205870
02F7 0 6109	LDX 1 9	SET INPUT MOVE INDEX	80205880
* THIS SECTION IS COMMON TO BOTH 12/4 AND 8/8 CORE IMAGE FORMATS.			
02F8 0 1010	L031 SLA 16	CLEAR A REG	80205930
02F9 0 D022	STO ZERO	CLEAR ZEROS SWITCH	80205940
02FA 0 C01F	LD ADCK	PICKUP CARD ADDRESS	80205950
02FB 00 F4000259	EOR L OAD	CHECK IF EXPECTED	80205960
02FD 00 4C180302	BSC L L032,+	BRANCH IF PROP ADRES	80205970
02FF 0 681C	STX ZERO	SET ZEROS SWITCH	80205980
0300 0 1010	SLA 16	CLEAR A REG	80205990
0301 0 7002	MDX L032+2	GO STORE ZERUS	80206000
0302 00 C5000AAB	L032 LD L1 IN	PICKUP DATA WORD	80206010
0304 00 D6000004	STO L2 OUT	SET IN OUTPUT AREA	80206020
0306 00 74010259	MDX L OAD,1	ADD 1 TO EXPCTD ADRS	80206030
0308 00 7401025A	MDX L DMC,1	ADD 1 TO OUTPUT WC	80206040
030A 0 C011	LD ZERO	GET ZEROS SWITCH	80206050
030B 0 4818	BSC +-	SKIP IF ON	80206060
030C 0 7101	MDX 1 1	INCR INPUT INDEX	80206070
030D 0 7201	MDX 2 1	INCR OUTPUT INDEX	80206080
030E 00 C400025A	LD L DMC	LOAD OUTPUT WORD CT	80206090
0310 0 F00C	EOR K320	CHECK IF WC = 320	80206100
0311 00 4C18029F	BSC L L022,+	BRANCH IF WC = 320	80206110

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

0313 00 7400031C  L033 MDX L ZERO,0  SKIP IF ZERO SW OFF
0315 0 70E2      FDY  L031  BRANCH ZERO SW ON
0316 0 73F      MDX 3 -1  SKIP IF CD WC TO 0
0317 0 70EA      MDX  L032  GO MOVE NEXT WORD
0318 00 4C000231  BSC L L011  GO INPUT NEXT CARD

*
031A 0 0000      AGCK DC 0  ADDRESS CHECK STORAG
031B 0 003F      K3F  DC /003F  CONSTANT
031C 0 0000      ZERO DC 0  ZERO FILL INDICATOR
031D 0 0140      K320 DC 320  CONSTANT

*
* THIS SECTION PERFORMS THE CARD TO DISK
* OPERATIONS ON 8/8 CORE IMAGE.
*
031E 00 C4000AF5  L034 LD L IN+74  PICKUP L-0 8/8 ADDR
0320 0 1808      SRA 8  POSITION FOR PACK
0321 00 EC000AF6  CR L IN+75  ADD IN H-0 8/8 ADDR
0323 0 D0F6      STO ADCK  SET IN ADDR CK SW
0324 00 4C200330  BSC L L035,Z  BRANCH IF NOT END CD
0326 00 6C000298  STX L ECD  SET END CARD SWITCH
0328 00 C4000A85  LD L IN+10  PICKUP L-0 XFER ADRS
032A 0 1808      SRA 8  POSITION FOR PACK
032H 00 EC000A86  CR L IN+11  ADD IN H-0 XFER ADRS
032H 00 D40005A2  STO L LDXA  SAVE XFER ADDRESS
032F 0 70B9      MDX L028+3  GO SERVICE END CARD

*
0330 00 44000444  L035 BSI L CV8  GO PACK 8-8 DATA
0332 00 67800ACF  LDX I3 IN+36  SET XR = WORD COUNT
0334 0 81C0      LDX 1 0  SET INPUT XR
0335 0 70C2      MDX L031  GO TO COMMON SECTION

*
* THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED
* UPON COMPLETION OF THE DISK LOAD.
*
0336 00 C4000258  L036 LD L CYIND  PICKUP LAST USED SEC
0338 00 D4000005  STO L OUT+1  SET IN OUTPUT AREA
033A 0 4025      BSI DRDY  CHECK DISK READY
033B 0 402F      BSI SKHM  INSURE DISK AT HOME
033C 00 C400014E  LD L CYTBL+6  PICKUP HIST TRACK
033E 0 D008      STO L038+3  SET IN READ CALL
033F 0 D00C      STO L039+4  SET IN WRITE CALL
0340 0 1803      SRA 3  REMOVE SECTOR BITS
0341 0 D001      STO L037+1  SET IN SEEK CALL

*
0342 0 403E      L037 BSI SKOT  SEEK TO HIST TRACK
0343 0 0000      DC 0  SEEK COUNT

*
0344 0 404E      L038 BSI DRD  READ SECTOR ID
0345 0 0002      DC 2  WORD COUNT
0346 0 0002      DC OUT-2  I/O AREA
0347 0 0000      DC 0  SECTOR ADDRESS

*
0348 00 440003CC  L039 BSI L DWRT  GO WRITE SECTOR
034A 0 0003      DC 3  WORD COUNT
034B 0 0002      DC OUT-2  I/O AREA
034C 0 0000      DC 0  SECTOR ADDRESS

*
* LIST LOCATION DIRECTORY.
*
034D 00 44000520  BSI L DRLST  GO LIST DIRECT TABLE

*
* LIST EDIT TABLE
*
034F 00 4400057B  BSI L EDLST  GO LIST EDIT TABLE

*
* WRITE LOCATION DIRECTORY ON DISK
*
0351 00 440005B6  BSI L WRTLD  GO WRITE LOC DIRECT

```

```

80206130
80206140
80206150
80206160
80206170
80206180
80206190
80206200
80206210
80206220
80206230
80206240
80206250
80206260
80206270
80206280
80206290
80206300
80206310
80206320
80206330
80206340
80206350
80206360
80206370
80206380
80206390
80206400
80206410
80206420
80206430
80206440
80206450
80206460
80206470
80206480
80206490
80206500
80206510
80206520
80206530
80206540
80206550
80206560
80206570
80206580
80206590
80206600
80206610
80206620
80206630
80206640
80206650
80206660
80206670
80206680
80206690
80206700
80206710
80206720
80206730
80206740
80206750
80206760
80206770
80206780
80206790
80206800

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

*
* WRITE EDIT TABLE ON DISK
*
0353 00 440006C4  BSI L WRTED  GO WRITE EDIT TABLE

*
* PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS
*
0355 00 0C0001C0  XIO L SNSW  SENSE SNS/PGM SWS
0357 00 4C2801A8  BSC L DONE,+Z  BRANCH IF ADD PROGRAM
0359 00 440006D4  BSI L PCSC  PUNCH CALL CARDS

*
* PRINT SEEK COUNT FOR BIT SWITCH ENTERED
* COLD START CALL.
*
035B 00 44000418  BSI L LCSC  LIST CALL SEEK COUNT

*
* OPERATIONS COMPLETE
*
035D 0 400D      L040 BSI SKHM  RETURN ARM TO HOME
035E 00 4C000192  BSC L W3300  DUNF GO TO DPT WAIT

*
* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE DISK DRIVE FOR
* A READY CONDITION.
*
DRDY DC 0  ENTRY POINT
XIO L DSNR  SENSE DISK STATUS
SLA 2  POSITION READY BIT
BSC I DRDY,-  RETURN TO USER-READY
SLA 1  POSITION BUSY BIT
BSC L DRDY+1,+Z  BRANCH IF BUSY
W3302 DC /3302  DISK NOT READY
MDX DRDY+1  CHECK AGAIN

*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE 2310 TO ITS
* HOME POSITION.
*
SKHM DC 0  ENTRY POINT
LDX 3 4  SET RETRY INDEX
SKHM1 XIO L DSNR  SENSE/RESET STATUS
STO SKST  SAVE STATUS
SLA 4  POSITION HOME BIT
BSC I SKHM,+Z  EXIT IF DISK HOME
MDX 3 -1  SKIP IF 3RD TRY
W3303 DC /3303  GIVE ISSUE SEEK CMND
LD SKST2  RETRIEVE LAST DSW
MDX SKHM+1  FAILED TO IND HOME
XIO L HOME  TRY AGAIN
XIO L DSN  SEEK TO HOME
SLA 1  SENSE DISK STATUS
BSC L SKHM2+2,-  POSITION OP CMP BIT
MDX SKHM1  BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP
GO CHECK HOME BIT

*
0360 0 0000      SKST DC 0  DSW HOLD LOCATION
0361 00 0C00040C  XIO L DSNR  SENSE DISK STATUS
0363 0 1002      SLA 2  POSITION READY BIT
0364 00 4C900360  BSC I DRDY,-  RETURN TO USER-READY
0366 0 1001      SLA 1  POSITION BUSY BIT
0367 00 4C280361  BSC L DRDY+1,+Z  BRANCH IF BUSY
0369 0 3302      W3302 DC /3302  DISK NOT READY
036A 0 70F6      MDX DRDY+1  CHECK AGAIN

*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE 2310 TO ITS
* HOME POSITION.
*
SKHM DC 0  ENTRY POINT
LDX 3 4  SET RETRY INDEX
SKHM1 XIO L DSNR  SENSE/RESET STATUS
STO SKST  SAVE STATUS
SLA 4  POSITION HOME BIT
BSC I SKHM,+Z  EXIT IF DISK HOME
MDX 3 -1  SKIP IF 3RD TRY
W3303 DC /3303  GIVE ISSUE SEEK CMND
LD SKST2  RETRIEVE LAST DSW
MDX SKHM+1  FAILED TO IND HOME
XIO L HOME  TRY AGAIN
XIO L DSN  SEEK TO HOME
SLA 1  SENSE DISK STATUS
BSC L SKHM2+2,-  POSITION OP CMP BIT
MDX SKHM1  BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP
GO CHECK HOME BIT

*
0380 0 0000      SKST DC 0  DSW HOLD LOCATION

*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE DISK OUT TO THE
* DESIRED CYLINDER.
*
SKOT DC 0  ENTRY POINT
LD I SKOT  PICK UP SEEK COUNT
STO L SEEK  PLACE IN SEEK CMND
XIO L SEEK  ISSUE SEEK
SKOT1 XIO L DSN  SENSE DISK STATUS
SLA 1  POSITION OP CMP BIT
BSC L SKOT1,-  BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP
XIO L DSNR  SENSE/RESET DSW
MDX L SKOT,1  MODIFY RETURN
BSC I SKOT  RETURN TO USER

```

```

80206810
80206820
80206830
80206840
80206850
80206860
80206870
80206880
80206890
80206900
80206910
80206920
80206930
80206940
80206950
80206960
80206970
80206980
80206990
80207000
80207010
80207020
80207030
80207040
80207050
80207060
80207070
80207080
80207090
80207100
80207110
80207120
80207130
80207140
80207150
80207160
80207170
80207180
80207190
80207200
80207210
80207220
80207230
80207240
80207250
80207260
80207270
80207280
80207290
80207300
80207310
80207320
80207330
80207340
80207350
80207360
80207370
80207380
80207390
80207400
80207410
80207420
80207430
80207440
80207450
80207460
80207470
80207480

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

*
* THIS ROUTINE READS THE DISK AND CHECKS
* FOR THE PROPR SECTOR ID.
*
0393 0 0000      DRD  DC      0      ENTRY POINT
0394 0 692E      STX  1 DRD3+1  SAVE INDEX REG 1
0395 0 6A2F      STX  2 DRD3+3  SAVE INDEX REG 2
0396 0 6B30      STX  3 DRD3+5  SAVE INDEX REG 3
0397 0 6303      LDX  3 3      SET RETRY INDEX
0398 00 66800393 LDX  12 DRD  SET XR = CALL ADDR
039A 0 C201      LD  2 1      GET INPUT AREA
039B 0 0076      STO  READ   SET IN READ COMMAND
039C 0 0002      STO  **2    SET IN STORE INSTR
039D 0 C200      LD  2 0      PICKUP SCN CTL+WD CT
039E 00 04000000 STO  L 0     SET IN INPUT TABLE
03A0 0 C202      LD  2 2     PICKUP SECTOR ID
03A1 0 1883      SRT  3      SAVE SECTOR BITS
03A2 0 C070      LD  READ+1  PICKUP READ COMMAND
03A3 0 1803      SRA  3      REMOVE OLD SECTOR BT
03A4 0 1083      SLT  3      ADD NEW SECTOR BITS
03A5 0 006D      STO  READ+1  UPDATE READ IOCC
03A6 0 086B      DRD1 XIO  READ   READ DISK
03A7 0 0862      XIO  DSN     SENSE DISK STATUS
03A8 0 1001      SLA  1      POSITION OP CMP BIT
03A9 00 4C1003A7 BSC  L DRD1+1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP
03AB 0 0860      XIO  DSNR    SENSE/RESET STATUS
03AC 0 005F      AND  DSNR    CHECK FOR ERROR BITS
03AD 00 4C1803B6 BSC  L DRD2,+  BRANCH IF NO ERRORS
03AE 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1    SKIP IF 3RD READ
03AF 0 70F5      MDX  DRD1   TRY AGAIN
03B0 0 4400078B BSI  L LOG    PRINT READ ERROR
03B1 0 09D4      DC  MSG2    MESSAGE ID
03B2 00 4C000429 BSC  L ERR    SET XR = INPUT AREA
03B3 00 55800412 DRD2 LDX  11 READ  PICKUP EXPECTED SID
03B4 0 C202      LD  2 2     CHECK IF
03B5 0 F101      FOR  1 1     BRANCH IF PROPER SID
03B6 00 4C1803C2 BSC  L DRD3,+  SKIP IF 3RD TRY
03B7 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1    REREAD SECTOR
03B8 0 70F8      MDX  DRD1   PRINT WRONG SECTOR
03B9 00 4400078B BSI  L LOG    MESSAGE ID
03BA 0 09D0      DC  MSG3    GO TO ERROR ROUTINE
03BB 0 7067      MDX  ERR    RESTORE XR 1
03BC 0 65000000 DRD3 LDX  L1 0   RESTORE XR 2
03BD 0 66000000 LDX  L2 0   RESTORE XR 3
03BE 00 67000000 LDX  L3 0   MODIFY RETURN
03BF 00 74030393 MDX  L DRD,3 RETURN TO USER
03C0 00 4C800393 BSC  I DRD

*
* THIS ROUTINE WRITES THE DISK AND
* PERFORMS A MODULO 4 CHECK ON THE DATA.
*
03CC 0 0000      DWRT DC      0      ENTRY POINT
03CD 0 5A35      STX  2 DWRT3+1  SAVE INDEX REG 2
03CE 0 6B36      STX  3 DWRT3+3  SAVE INDEX REG 3
03CF 0 6303      LDX  3 3      SET RETRY INDEX
03D0 00 668003CC LDX  12 DWRT  SET XR = ENTRY 1 CNT
03D1 0 C201      LD  2 1      PICKUP OUTPUT AREA
03D2 0 0040      STO  WRITE   SET IN WRITE IOCC
03D3 0 0041      STO  MOD4   SET IN MOD 4 CK IOCC
03D4 0 0002      STO  **2    SET IN STORE INSTR
03D5 0 C200      LD  2 0     PICK UP WORD COUNT
03D6 0 C200      LD  2 0     SET IN OUTPUT TABLE
03D7 00 04000000 STO  L 0     PICKUP SECTOR ADDRES
03D8 0 C202      LD  2 2     SAVE SECTOR BITS
03D9 0 1883      SRT  3      PICKUP WRITE COMMAND
03DA 0 1883      LD  WRITE+1  REMOVE OLD SECT BITS
03DB 0 C039      SRA  3      ADD NEW SECTOR BITS
03DC 0 1803      SLT  3      UPDATE WRITE COMMAND
03DD 0 1083      STO  WRITE+1
03DE 0 0036

```

```

80207490
80207500
80207510
80207520
80207530
80207540
80207550
80207560
80207570
80207580
80207590
80207600
80207610
80207620
80207630
80207640
80207650
80207660
80207670
80207680
80207690
80207700
80207710
80207720
80207730
80207740
80207750
80207760
80207770
80207780
80207790
80207800
80207810
80207820
80207830
80207840
80207850
80207860
80207870
80207880
80207890
80207900
80207910
80207920
80207930
80207940
80207950
80207960
80207970
80207980
80207990
80208000
80208010
80208020
80208030
80208040
80208050
80208060
80208070
80208080
80208090
80208100
80208110
80208120
80208130
80208140
80208150
80208160

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

03DF 0 1883      SRT  3      SAVE SECTOR BITS
03E0 0 C036      LD  MOD4+1  PICKUP MODULO 4 CMND
03E1 0 1803      SRA  3      REMOVE OLD SECT BITS
03E2 0 1083      SLT  3      ADD NEW SECTOR BITS
03E3 0 0033      STO  MOD4+1  UPDATE MODULO 4 CMND
03E4 0 082F      DWRT1 XIO  WRITE  ISSUE WRITE COMMAND
03E5 0 0824      XIO  DSN     SENSE DISK STATUS
03E6 0 1001      SLA  1      POSITION OP CMP BIT
03E7 00 4C1003E5 BSC  L DWRT1+1,- BRANCH TILL UP COMPL
03E8 0 0822      XIO  DSNR    RESET DSW
03E9 0 E021      AND  DSNR    CHECK FOR ERROR
03EA 00 4C1803F3 BSC  L DWRT2,+  BRANCH IF NO ERROR
03EB 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1    SKIP IF 3RD TRY
03EC 0 70F5      MDX  DWRT1  TRY AGAIN
03ED 00 4400078B HSI  L LOG    PRINT WRITE ERROR
03EE 0 09EB      DC  MSG4    MESSAGE ID
03EF 0 7036      MDX  ERR    GO TO ERROR ROUTINE

*
* PERFORM MODULO 4 READ CHECK
*
03F3 0 0822      DWRT2 XIO  MOD4  ISSUE MOD 4 CHECK
03F4 0 0815      XIO  DSN     SENSE DISK STATUS
03F5 0 1001      SLA  1      POSITION OP CMP BIT
03F6 00 4C1003F4 BSC  L DWRT2+1,- BRANCH TILL UP COMPL
03F7 0 0813      XIO  DSNR    RESET DSW
03F8 0 E012      AND  DSNR    CHECK FOR ERROR
03F9 00 4C180402 BSC  L DWRT3,+  BRANCH IF NO ERROR
03FA 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1    SKIP IF 3RD TRY
03FB 0 70E6      MDX  DWRT1  TRY AGAIN
03FC 0 4400078B BSI  L LOG    PRINT MODULO 4 ERROR
03FD 0 09F5      DC  MSG5    MESSAGE ID
03FE 0 7027      MDX  ERR    GO TO ERROR ROUTINE
0400 00 66000000 DWRT3 LDX  L2 0  RESTORE XR 2
0401 00 67000000 LDX  L3 0  RESTORE XR 3
0402 00 740303CC MDX  L DWRT,3  MODIFY FOR RETURN
0403 00 4C8003CC BSC  I DWRT   RETURN TO USER

*
* THE FOLLOWING WORDS ARE THE DISK IOCC'S
*
040A 0000      BSS  E 0     ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRES

*
040A 0 0000      DSN  DC      0     DISK SENSE IOCC
040B 0 0700      DC  /0700
040C 0 87C0      DSNR DC  /87C0  DISK SNS/RESET IOCC
040D 0 0701      DC  /0701
040E 0 00CA      HOME DC  202   SEEK HOME IOCC
040F 0 0404      DC  /0404
0410 0 0000      SEEK DC  0     SEEK OUT IOCC
0411 0 0400      DC  /0400
0412 0 0000      READ DC  0     READ DISK IOCC
0413 0 0500      DC  /0600
0414 0 0300      WRITE DC  0    WRITE DISK IOCC
0415 0 0500      DC  /0500
0416 0 0000      MOD4 DC  0     MOD 4 CHECK IOCC
0417 0 0680      DC  /0680

*
* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO PRINT THE SEEK
* COUNT NEEDED BY THE BIT SWITCH ENTERED
* COLD START CALL.
*
0418 0 0000      LCSC DC  0     ENTRY POINT
0419 00 C4000148 LD  L CYTBL  PICKUP HEADER CYL
041B 0 1803      SRA  3      POSITION SEEK COUNT
041C 00 D400C8AA STO  L HEXWD  SET IN CONVERT RTN

*
041E 00 44000888 BSI  L HEXCV  CONVERT TO 1443 CODE
0420 00 C40008B1 LD  L HEXCD+1 GET CONVERTED WORD
0422 00 D4000A92 STO  L MSGOF+17 SET IN MESSAGE

```

```

80208170
80208180
80208190
80208200
80208210
80208220
80208230
80208240
80208250
80208260
80208270
80208280
80208290
80208300
80208310
80208320
80208330
80208340
80208350
80208360
80208370
80208380
80208390
80208400
80208410
80208420
80208430
80208440
80208450
80208460
80208470
80208480
80208490
80208500
80208510
80208520
80208530
80208540
80208550
80208560
80208570
80208580
80208590
80208600
80208610
80208620
80208630
80208640
80208650
80208660
80208670
80208680
80208690
80208700
80208710
80208720
80208730
80208740
80208750
80208760
80208770
80208780
80208790
80208800
80208810
80208820
80208830
80208840

```


DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

*
0424 00 440007B5      *   BSI L LOG      GO PRINT MESSAGE
0426 0 0A81          *   DC   MSGOF     MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
0427 00 4C800418      *   BSC I LCSC     RETURN TO USER
*
*   THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ON A DISK READ,
*   WRITE OR MODULO 4 ERROR, IF THE ERROR
*   EXISTED FOR 3 CONSECUTIVE RETRIES. THE
*   PROGRAM WHICH WAS LOADING AT THE TIME
*   OF THE ERROR MUST BE RELOADED.
*
0429 00 44000360      *   ERR BSI L DRDY  CHECK DISK READY
0426 00 4400036F      *   BSI L SKHM     RETURN ARM TO HOME
*
042D 0 3304           *   W3304 DC       /3304    DISK RD,WRT,MOD4 ERR
*
042E 00 C400059F      *   LD L LDSC      PICKUP STARTING CYL
0430 0 1803           *   SRA 3          REMOVE SECTOR BITS
0431 0 1003           *   SLA 3          RESTORE SECTOR ADDRS
0432 00 D4000523      *   STO L LSTCY    SET IN CHECK WORD
*
0434 00 440004FD      *   BSI L CYCK     CHECK NEXT CYLINDER
*
0436 00 C4000524      *   LD L NXTCY     PICKUP NEXT GOOD CYL
0438 00 D400025B      *   STO L CYIND    SET IN USE INDICATOR
0434 0 6308           *   LDX 3 8        SET MOVE INDEX
0438 0 1010           *   SLA 16         CLEAR ACC
043C 00 D700059A      *   ERR1 STO L3 LDNS-1 STORE 0 IN DIR WORDS
043E 0 73FF           *   MDX 3 -1       SKIP WHEN DONE
043F 0 70FC           *   MDX ERR1       CLEAR NEXT WORD
0440 00 D400029E      *   STO L XFCT     CLEAR CARD IMAGE COUNTER
0442 00 4C0001F4      *   BSC L L04      RESTART LOAD OPS
*
*   THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS 8-8 FORMAT CARDS
*   TO CORE IMAGE AND THEN PERFORMS A CHECK
*   SUM OF THE DATA READ.
*
0444 0 0000           *   CV8 DC 0       ENTRY POINT
*
*   CONVERT 8-8
*
0445 0 6A2D           *   STX 2 CV8C+1   SAVE XR 2
0446 0 6B2E           *   STX 3 CV8C+3   SAVE XR 3
0447 0 1010           *   SLA 16         ZERO A REG
0448 0 63FE           *   LDX 3 -2       SET FETCH INDEX
0449 0 1004           *   C8S01 SLA 4     SHIFT LEFT 4
044A 0 00CB           *   STO MOD4       SAVE IN WORK LOC
044B 00 C7000AFB      *   LD L3 IN+80    FETCH SEQUENCE COLUMN
044D 0 4810           *   BSC -          SKIP IF ALPHA CHAR
044E 0 7002           *   MDX **+2       BYPASS INCREMENT
044F 00 74090416      *   MDX L MOD4,9   SET WORK LOC FOR ALPHA
0451 0 1002           *   SLA 2          CLEAR 12-11 ZONES
0452 0 4828           *   C8S02 BSC +2   SKIP IF DIGIT NOT FOUND
0453 0 7004           *   MDX C8S03     BRANCH ON DIGIT FOUND
0454 00 74010416      *   MDX L MOD4,1   INCR DIGIT COUNTER
0456 0 1001           *   SLA 1          POSITION NEXT DIGIT
0457 0 70FA           *   MDX C8S02     BRANCH TO CK DIGIT
0458 0 00BD           *   C8S03 LD MOD4  FETCH BIN EQU OF HOL CHAR
0459 0 7301           *   MDX 3 1        SKIP IF COL 80
045A 0 70EF           *   MDX C8S01     GO CONVERT COL 80
045B 00 F4000258      *   EOR L CDCT     CHECK FOR PROP SEQUENCE
045D 00 4C20079D      *   BSC L CKER,2   BRANCH IF WRONG CARD
045F 0 6280           *   LDX 2 -80      SET COLUMN INDEX
0460 00 C6000AFB      *   CV8 LD L2 IN+80 GET LO-ORDER 1/2 WD
0462 0 1808           *   SRA 8          POSITION
0463 00 EF000AFC      *   OR L2 IN+81    ADD HI-ORDER 1/2 WD
0465 00 D7000AAB      *   STO L3 IN      STORE CONVERTED WRD

```

```

80208850
80208860
80208870
80208880
80208890
80208900
80208910
80208920
80208930
80208940
80208950
80208960
80208970
80208980
80208990
80209000
80209010
80209020
80209030
80209040
80209050
80209060
80209070
80209080
80209090
80209100
80209110
80209120
80209130
80209140
80209150
80209160
80209170
80209180
80209190
80209200
80209210
80209220
80209230
80209240
80209250
80209260
80209270
80209280
80209290
80209300
80209310
80209320
80209330
80209340
80209350
80209360
80209370
80209380
80209390
80209400
80209410
80209420
80209430
80209440
80209450
80209460
80209470
80209480
80209490
80209500
80209510
80209520

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

0467 0 7301          *   MDX 3 1        ADD 1 TO CONVERT XR
0468 0 7202          *   MDX 2 2        INCREMENT COLUMN XR
0469 0 70F6          *   MDX CV8A      CONTINUE TIL DONE
*
*   PERFORM CHECK-SUM
*
046A 0 62D9          *   LDX 2 -39      SET WORD INDEX
046B 0 1010          *   SLA 16         CLEAR A REG
046C 00 86000AD2      *   CV8B A L2 IN+39 ACC TOTAL ALL WORDS
046E 0 7201          *   MDX 2 1        INCREMENT WORD INDEX
046F 0 70FC          *   MDX CV8B      CONTINUE TIL DONE
0470 00 4C20079D      *   BSC L CKER,2   BRANCH ON WRONG CKSM
0472 00 66000000      *   CV8C LDX L2 0  RESTORE XR 2
0474 00 67000000      *   LDX L3 0       RESTORE XR 3
0476 00 4C800444      *   BSC I CV8      RETURN TO USER
*
*   THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS 12/4 FGMAT CARDS
*   TO CORE IMAGE AND THEN PERFORMS A CHECK
*   SUM ON THE DATA READ.
*
0478 0 0000          *   CV12 DC 0      ENTRY POINT
*
*   CONVERT 12-4
*
0479 0 6924          *   STX 1 CV12F+1  SAVE INDEX REG 1
047A 0 6A25          *   STX 2 CV12E+3  SAVE INDEX REG 2
047B 0 6B26          *   STX 3 CV12E+5  SAVE INDEX REG 3
047C 0 6188          *   LDX 1 -7?      SET UP WORD INDEX
047D 0 6300          *   LDX 3 0        SET UP STORE INDEX
047E 0 62FD          *   CV12A LDX 2 -3 SET UP SHIFT INDEX
047F 00 C60004A8      *   CV12B LD L2 SHIFT+3 PICKUP SHIFT INSTRM
0481 0 D006          *   STO CV12C      SET IN ROUTINE
0482 00 C5000AF4      *   LD L1 IN+73    PICKUP 2ND HALF WORD
0484 0 1800          *   RTE 16         SET IN 0 REG
0485 00 C5000AF3      *   LD L1 IN+72    PICKUP 1ST HALF WORD
0487 0 1804          *   SRA 4          POSITION
0488 0 1000          *   CV12C SLA 0     PACK A AND 0
0489 00 D7000AAB      *   STO L3 IN      STORE CONVERTED WORD
048B 0 7301          *   MDX 3 1        MODIFY STORE INDEX
048C 0 7101          *   MDX 1 1        MODIFY WORD INDEX
048D 0 7201          *   MDX 2 1        MODIFY SHIFT INDEX
048E 0 70F0          *   MDX CV12B     GO CONVERT NXT WORD
048F 0 7191          *   MDX 1 1        MODIFY FOR NXT GROUP
0490 0 70ED          *   MDX CV12A     GO CONVERT NXT GROUP
*
*   PERFORM CHECKSUM
*
0491 0 62CA          *   LDX 2 -54      SET DATA INDEX
0492 00 C4000258      *   LD L CDCT      GET CARD COUNT
0494 00 86000AE1      *   CV12D A L2 IN+54 SUM DATA WORD
0496 0 4802          *   BSC C          SKIP ON CARRY
0497 0 8310          *   A K1           ADD 1
0498 0 7201          *   MDX 2 1        SKIP WHEN DONE
0499 0 70FA          *   MDX CV12D     CONTINUE
049A 0 800D          *   A K1           ADD 1
049B 00 4C20079D      *   BSC L CKER,2   BRANCH ON WRONG CKSM
049D 00 65000000      *   CV12E LDX L1 0 RESTORE INDEX REG 1
049F 00 66000000      *   LDX L2 0       RESTORE INDEX REG 2
04A1 00 67000000      *   LDX L3 0       RESTORE INDEX REG 3
04A3 00 4C800478      *   BSC I CV12     RETURN TO USER
*
*   SHIFT SLT 4     SHIFT 4 CONSTANT
04A5 0 1084          *   SLT 8          SHIFT 8 CONSTANT
04A6 0 1088          *   SLT 12         SHIFT 12 CONSTANT
04A7 0 108C          *   SLT 1          CONSTANT 1
04A8 0 0001
*
*   THIS ROUTINE READS DFT OBJECT AND EDIT
*   CARDS.

```


DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

*
04A9 0 0000 RDCD DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80210210
04AA 0 0819 XIO SN SENSE 1442 STATUS 80210220
04AB 00 4C0404BB BSC L W3305,E BRANCH IF NOT READY 80210230
04AD 0 081A XIO RD READ A CARD 80210240
04AE 0 0815 RDCD1 XIO SN SENSE STATUS 80210250
04AF 0 1801 SRA 1 POSITION BUSY BIT 80210260
04B0 00 4C0404AF BSC L RDCD1,E SPIN WHILE BUSY 80210270
04B2 0 180B SRA 11 POSITION LAST CD BIT 80210280
04B3 00 4C0404BD BSC L LST,E BRANCH IF LAST CARD 80210290
04B5 0 1801 RDCD2 SRA 1 POSITION ERROR BIT 80210300
04B6 00 4C0404BF BSC L RDRFR,E BRANCH IF ERROR 80210310
04B8 0 080D XIO SNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80210320
04B9 00 4C8004A9 BSC I RDCD RETURN TO USER 80210330
80210340
80210350
80210360
80210370
80210380
80210390
80210400
80210410
80210420
80210430
80210440
80210450
80210460
80210470
80210480
80210490
80210500
80210510
80210520
80210530
80210540
80210550
80210560
80210570
80210580
80210590
80210600
80210610
80210620
80210630
80210640
80210650
80210660
80210670
80210680
80210690
80210700
80210710
80210720
80210730
80210740
80210750
80210760
80210770
80210780
80210790
80210800
80210810
80210820
80210830
80210840
80210850
80210860
80210870
80210880

*
04BB 0 3305 W3305 DC /3305 1442 NOT READY 80210360
04BC 0 70ED MDX RDCD+1 TRY AGAIN 80210370
04BD 0 5804 LST STX LCD SET LAST CARD SWITCH 80210380
04BE 0 70F6 MDX RDCD2 CONTINUE 80210390
04BF 0 0806 RDER XIO SNR RESET STATUS 80210400
04C0 C 3306 W3306 DC /3306 1442 ERROR 80210410
04C1 0 70F8 MDX RDCD+1 REREAD CARD 80210420
80210430
80210440
80210450
80210460
80210470
80210480
80210490
80210500
80210510
80210520
80210530
80210540
80210550
80210560
80210570
80210580
80210590
80210600
80210610
80210620
80210630
80210640
80210650
80210660
80210670
80210680
80210690
80210700
80210710
80210720
80210730
80210740
80210750
80210760
80210770
80210780
80210790
80210800
80210810
80210820
80210830
80210840
80210850
80210860
80210870
80210880

*
04C2 0 0000 LCI DC 0 LAST CARD SWITCH 80210430
04C4 0000 BSS E 0 ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRS 80210440
80210450
80210460
80210470
80210480
80210490
80210500
80210510
80210520
80210530
80210540
80210550
80210560
80210570
80210580
80210590
80210600
80210610
80210620
80210630
80210640
80210650
80210660
80210670
80210680
80210690
80210700
80210710
80210720
80210730
80210740
80210750
80210760
80210770
80210780
80210790
80210800
80210810
80210820
80210830
80210840
80210850
80210860
80210870
80210880

*
04C4 0 0000 SN DC 0 SENSE 1442 IOCC 80210460
04C5 0 1700 DC /1700 80210470
04C6 0 0000 SNR DC 0 RESET/SENSE IOCC 80210480
04C7 0 1703 DC /1703 80210490
04C8 0 0AAB RD DC IN READ 1442 IOCC 80210500
04C9 0 1600 DC /1600 80210510
80210520
80210530
80210540
80210550
80210560
80210570
80210580
80210590
80210600
80210610
80210620
80210630
80210640
80210650
80210660
80210670
80210680
80210690
80210700
80210710
80210720
80210730
80210740
80210750
80210760
80210770
80210780
80210790
80210800
80210810
80210820
80210830
80210840
80210850
80210860
80210870
80210880

*
THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS 1 HEXIDECIMAL
CARD TO BINARY.
*
04CA 0 0000 HBCV DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80210560
04CB 0 6909 STX 1 HBCV5+1 SAVE XR 1 80210570
04CC 0 6A0A STX 2 HBCV5+3 SAVE XR 2 80210580
04CD 0 6B0B STX 3 HRCV5+5 SAVE XR 3 80210590
04CE 0 61AF LDX 1 -81 SET COLUMN INDEX 80210600
04CF 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR CONVERTED WORD 80210610
04D0 0 0029 STO LUC *STORE POINTER 80210620
04D1 0 6204 HBCV1 LDX 2 4 SET WORD XR 80210630
04D2 0 7101 MDX 1 1 SKIP WHEN DONE 80210640
04D3 0 7008 MDX HRCV6 BRANCH TO START CONV 80210650
04D4 00 65000000 HBCV5 LDX L1 0 RESTORE XR 1 80210660
04D6 00 65000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2 80210670
04D8 00 67000000 LDX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3 80210680
04DA 00 4C8004CA BSC I HBCV RETURN TO USER 80210690
04DC 0 1010 HBCV6 SLA 16 CLEAR CONVERSION 80210700
04DD 0 001D STO SAVE *WORK LOCATIONS 80210710
04DE 0 1004 HBCV2 SLA 4 POSITION FOR NXT CHR 80210720
04DF 0 001C STO SAVE1 SAVE CONVERTED CHARS 80210730
04E0 0 6300 LDX 3 0 SET CHARACTER XR 80210740
04E1 00 65000AFC LD L1 IN+81 PICKUP HEX COLUMN 80210750
04E3 0 4828 BSC +2 SKIP IF NOT ALPHA 80210760
04E4 0 7309 MDX 3 9 ADD 9 FOR ALPHA CHAR 80210770
04E5 0 1003 SLA 3 REMOVE ZONE BITS 80210780
04E6 00 4C1804ED BSC L HBCV4,++ XFER IF CHAR = 0 80210790
04E8 0 7301 HBCV3 MDX 3 1 ADD 1 TO CHAR XR 80210800
04E9 00 4C2804ED BSC L HRCV4,+Z XFER IF DIGIT FOUND 80210810
04EB 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION FOR NXT BIT 80210820
04EC 0 70FB MDX HBCV3 CHECK NEXT BIT 80210830
04ED 0 680D HBCV4 STX 3 SAVE STORE BIN CHARACTER 80210840
04EE 0 C00C LD SAVE FETCH BIN CHARACTER 80210850
04EF 0 E80C OR SAVE1 ADD TO PREVIOUS CHRS 80210860
04F0 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADD 1 TO HEX WORD XR 80210870
80210880

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

04F1 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 SUB 1 FROM COLUMN XR 80210890
04F2 0 70E8 MDX HBCV2 GO FOR NEXT COLUMN 80210900
04F3 00 678004FA LDX I3 LOC PICKUP STORE POINTER 80210910
04F5 00 07000004 STO L3 OUT SET CONV WD IN QA 80210920
04F7 00 740104FA MDX L LOC,1 ADD 1 TO POINTER 80210930
04F9 0 70D7 MDX HBCV1 GO FOR NEXT WORD 80210940
80210950
80210960
80210970
80210980
80210990
80211000
80211010
80211020
80211030
80211040
80211050
80211060
80211070
80211080
80211090
80211100
80211110
80211120
80211130
80211140
80211150
80211160
80211170
80211180
80211190
80211200
80211210
80211220
80211230
80211240
80211250
80211260
80211270
80211280
80211290
80211300
80211310
80211320
80211330
80211340
80211350
80211360
80211370
80211380
80211390
80211400
80211410
80211420
80211430
80211440
80211450
80211460
80211470
80211480
80211490
80211500
80211510
80211520
80211530
80211540
80211550
80211560

*
04FA 0 0000 LOC DC 0 STORAGE POINTER 80210950
04FB 0 0000 SAVE DC 0 CONVERSION WORK 80210970
04FC 0 0000 SAVE1 DC 0 *LOCATIONS 80210980
80210990
*
THIS ROUTINE DETERMINES IF THE CYLINDER
TO BE USED IS ENTERED IN THE CYLINDER
ERROR TABLE. IF A CYLINDER IS BAD, THE
NEXT SEQUENTIAL CYLINDER IS TESTED. THE
ROUTINE WILL ALSO MAKE ALLOWANCE FOR
CE CYLINDERS 90 THRU 110 AND 197 THRU
202.
*
04FD 0 0000 CYCK DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211070
04FE 0 C024 LD LSTCY PICKUP LAST USED CYL 80211080
04FF 0 8027 A K8 ADD 1 TO CYL NUMBER 80211090
0500 0 D023 STO NXTCY SET AS NEXT USED CYL 80211100
0501 0 F023 EOR CY90 CHECK IF CYLINDER 90 80211110
0502 00 4C200508 BSC L CYCK1,Z BRANCH IF NOT CYL 90 80211120
0504 0 C01F LD NXTCY PICKUP NEXT USED CYL 80211130
0505 0 8022 A K88 ADJ TO SKIP C 90-110 80211140
0506 0 D01D STO NXTCY SET AS NEXT USED CYL 80211150
0507 0 7009 MDX CYCK2 GO CHECK CYL STATUS 80211160
0508 0 C018 CYCK1 LD NXTCY PICKUP NEXT USED CYL 80211170
0509 0 F01C EOR CY197 CHECK IF CYLNR 197 80211180
050A 00 4C200511 BSC L CYCK2,Z BRNCH IF NOT CYL 197 80211190
050C 00 4400078B BSI L L0G GO LOG NO AVAIL CYLS 80211200
050E 0 09CA DC MSG1 MESSAGE ID 80211210
050F 00 4C000336 BSC L L036 GO TERMINATE LOAD OP 80211220
80211230
80211240
80211250
80211260
80211270
80211280
80211290
80211300
80211310
80211320
80211330
80211340
80211350
80211360
80211370
80211380
80211390
80211400
80211410
80211420
80211430
80211440
80211450
80211460
80211470
80211480
80211490
80211500
80211510
80211520
80211530
80211540
80211550
80211560

*
0511 0 C012 CYCK2 LD NXTCY PICKUP NEXT CYLINDER 80211240
0512 00 F400014E EOR L CYTBL+6 CHECK IF HISTORY CYL 80211250
0514 00 4C18051D BSC L CYCK4,+- BRANCH IF HIST CYL 80211260
0516 00 66800F8A LDX I2 HIST+3 SET XR = ERR TBL WC 80211270
0518 0 C008 CYCK5 LD NXTCY PICKUP CYLINDER 80211280
0519 00 F6000F8A EOR L2 HIST+3 CHECK IF BAD 80211290
051B 00 4C20051F BSC L CYCK3,Z BRANCH IF OK 80211300
051D 0 C006 CYCK4 LD NXTCY PICKUP CYLINDER 80211310
051E 0 70E0 MDX CYCK+2 CYL BAD SET FOR NXT 80211320
051F 0 72FF CYCK3 MDX 2 -1 SKIP IF CYL CK COMPL 80211330
0520 0 70F7 MDX CYCK5 LOOK AT NEXT ENTRY 80211340
0521 00 4C8004FD BSC I CYCK RETURN TO USER 80211350
80211360
80211370
80211380
80211390
80211400
80211410
80211420
80211430
80211440
80211450
80211460
80211470
80211480
80211490
80211500
80211510
80211520
80211530
80211540
80211550
80211560

*
0523 0 0000 LSTCY DC 0 LAST CYLINDER USED 80211370
0524 0 0000 NXTCY DC 0 NEXT CYLINDER TO USE 80211380
0525 0 02D0 CY90 DC /02D0 CYLINDER 90 ADDRESS 80211390
0526 0 0628 CY197 DC /0628 CYLINDER 197 ADDRESS 80211400
0527 0 0008 K8 DC 8 CYLINDER INCR CONST 80211410
0528 0 00A8 K88 DC /A8 CYLINDER INCR CONST 80211420
80211430
80211440
80211450
80211460
80211470
80211480
80211490
80211500
80211510
80211520
80211530
80211540
80211550
80211560

*
THIS SECTION HANDLES THE EDIT CARDS. THE
PID IS CHECKED AGAINST THE PID OF THE
LAST PROGRAM LOADED. IF THE PID IS
CORRECT, THEN THE CARD IS CHECKED FOR
CORRECT SEQUENCE. IF THE CARD IS OK, ITS
BINARY EQUIVALENT IS PLACED IN THE EDIT
TABLE
*
0529 0 0000 EDIT DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211510
052A 00 67800568 LDX I3 TBCT SET XR = TABLE CNTR 80211520
052C 0 409D BSI HBCV CONVERT HEX TO BINARY 80211530
052D 00 C4000004 LD L OUT PICKUP PID 80211540
80211550
80211560

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

052F 0 D039      STD  ENTID  SAVE FOR ENTRY INDCR      80211570
0530 0 F03B      EOR  PCK     CK PID = LAST PROGRAM      80211580
0531 00 4C20055B BSC  L  EDIT3,Z  BRANCH ON WRONG PID      80211590
*
0533 0 7301      MDX  3 1     INCR TABLE COUNTER      80211600
0534 00 C4000005 LD  L  OUT+1  PICKUP SEQUENCE NMBR      80211610
0536 0 F034      EOR  TERM   CHECK IF TERM CARD      80211620
0537 00 4C20053D BSC  1  EDIT1,Z  BRANCH IF NOT TERM      80211630
0539 0 1010      SLA  16     CLEAR A REG      80211640
053A 0 D02F      STO  SEQ    STORE C IN SEQ IND      80211650
053B 0 6202      LDX  2 2     SET MOVE XR =2      80211660
053C 0 700B      MDX  EDIT2   GO MOVE DATA TO TBL      80211670
*
053D 00 C4000005 EDIT1 LD  L  OUT+1  PICKUP SEQUENCE NMBR      80211680
053F 0 F02A      EOR  SEQ    CHECK FOR CORRECT NO      80211690
0540 0 F02C      EOR  KED00  CHECK FOR ED BITS      80211700
0541 00 4C20055B BSC  L  EDIT3,Z  BRANCH ON WRUNG SEQ      80211710
0543 00 7401056A MDX  L  SEQ,1  INCR SEQUENCE NUMBER      80211720
0545 00 66800006 LDX  12 OUT+2  SET XR = CARD ENT NO      80211730
0547 0 7203      MDX  2 3     INCLUDE ID,SEQ NO,WC      80211740
0548 0 6100      LDY  1 0     SET XR      80211750
0549 00 C5000004 LD  L1 CUT   PICKUP EDIT WORD      80211760
054B 00 D7000C3C STO  L3 EDTBL SET IN EDIT TABLE      80211770
054D 0 7101      MDX  1 1     INCREMENT MOVE INDEX      80211780
054E 0 7301      MDX  3 1     INCREMENT MOVE INDEX      80211790
054F 00 74010569 MDX  L  ENTID,1 COUNT NUMBER OF MOVE      80211800
0551 0 72FF      MDX  2 -1    SKIP WHEN ALL WD MVD      80211810
0552 0 70F6      MDX  EDIT2+1 GO MOVE NEXT WORD      80211820
*
0553 00 6680056B LDX  12 TBCT  PICKUP ORIG ENT XR      80211830
0555 0 CC13      LD  ENTID   PICKUP PID + MOVE CT      80211840
0556 00 D6000C3C STO  L2 EDTBL STORE IN EDIT TABLE      80211850
0558 0 6BCF      STX  3 TBCT  SAVE NEW ENTRY COUNT      80211860
0559 00 4C800529 BSC  1  EDIT  EXIT ROUTINE      80211870
*
055B 0 1010      EDIT3 SLA  16  CLEAR A REG      80211880
055C 0 D000      STO  SEQ    STORE 0 IN SEQ      80211890
055D 0 C00E      LD  PCK     GET PROGRAM PID      80211900
055E 0 1608      SRA  8      POSITION      80211910
055F 00 3400079B STO  L  EDPD  SET IN DELETE EDIT RTN      80211920
0561 00 44000760 BSI  L  DLED  GO DELETE ERROR EDIT      80211930
0563 00 440007BB BSI  L  LOG   GO PRINT EDIT CD ERR      80211940
0565 0 0A11      DC  MSG7    MESSAGE ID      80211950
0566 0 3307      DC  /3307  EDIT CARD ERROR      80211960
0567 0 70F1      MDX  EDIT3-2 EXIT      80211970
*
*          CONSTANTS
*
0568 0 30C1      TBCT  DC  1   EDIT TBL ENTRY COUNT      80211980
0569 0 3000      ENTID DC  0   INDICATOR LOC COUNT      80211990
056A 0 3000      SEQ  DC  0   EXPECTED CARD SEQ NO      80212000
056B 0 FFFF      TERM  DC  /FFFF CONSTANT HEX FFFF      80212010
056C 0 3000      PCK  DC  0   LAST PROGRAM PID      80212020
056D 0 ED00      KED00 DC /ED00 SEQ NUMBER CONSTANT      80212030
*
*  ROUTINE DIRC IS USED TO UPDATE THE
*  LOCATION DIRECTORY TO INCLUDE THE
*  PROGRAM JUST LOADED.
*
056E 0 0000      DIRC  DC  0   ENTRY POINT      80212040
056F 00 67800599 LDX  13 DRCT  SET XR TO NXT POSITN      80212050
0571 0 C029      LD  LDNS   PICKUP SECTOR COUNT      80212060
0572 0 1003      SLA  3     POSITION      80212070
0573 0 E828      OR  LDP    OR IN PROGRAM PID      80212080
0574 00 EC00025F OR  L  IMG  OR IN IMAGE INDICATR      80212090
0576 0 D023      STO  DIRW  SAVE ACCUM      80212100
0577 0 C025      LD  LDNC   PICKUP CYLINDER CNT      80212110
0578 0 1001      SLA  1     POSITION      80212120

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

0579 0 E820      OR  DIRW   OR IN PREV DATA      80212250
057A 00 D7000AFB STO  L3 DRTBL SET IN LCC DIRECTORY      80212260
057C 0 7301      MDX  3 1     INCR POSITION XR      80212270
057D 0 C020      LD  LDO    PICKUP PRGG ORG ADRS      80212280
057E 00 D7000AFB STO  L3 DRTBL SET IN LOCATION DIR      80212290
0580 0 7301      MDX  3 1     INCR POSITION XR      80212300
0581 00 6680059D LDX  12 LDNC  SET XR = CYL COUNT      80212310
0583 00 6500059F LDX  L1 LDSC  SET XR = CYL STORAGE      80212320
0585 0 C100      DIRC1 LD  1 0  PICKUP CYLINDER ADRS      80212330
0586 00 D7000AFB STO  L3 DRTBL SET IN LCC DIRECTORY      80212340
0588 0 7301      MDX  3 1     INCREMENT POSITN XR      80212350
0589 0 7101      MDX  1 1     INCR CYLINDER LOC      80212360
058A 0 72FF      MDX  2 -1    SKIP WHEN ALL CYL CK      80212370
059B 0 70F9      MDX  DIRC1  GO CHECK NEXT ENTRY      80212380
*
058C 0 C015      DIRC2 LD  LDXA  PICKUP TRANSFER ADRS      80212390
058D 00 D7000AFB STO  L3 DRTBL SET IN LCC DIRECTORY      80212400
058F 0 7301      MDX  3 1     INCREMENT POS XR      80212410
0590 0 6B08      STX  3 DRCT  SAVE POSITION XR      80212420
0591 0 6308      LDX  3 8     SET XR 3 = 8      80212430
0592 0 1010      SLA  16     CLEAR A REG      80212440
0593 00 D700059A DIRC3 STO  L3 LDNS-1 CLEAR PROGRAM WORDS      80212450
0595 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1    SKIP WHEN DONE      80212460
0596 0 70FC      MDX  DIRC3  CONTINUE      80212470
0597 00 4C80056E BSC  1  DIRC  EXIT ROUTINE      80212480
*
0599 0 0000      DRCT  DC  0   TABLE POSITION CTR      80212490
059A 0 0000      DIRW  DC  0   SAVE LOCATION      80212500
*
*  LOCATION DIRECTORY CONSTANTS. THESE
*  WORDS ARE FILLED IN AS EACH PROGRAM
*  IS WRITTEN ON DISK.
*
059B 0 0000      LDNS  DC  0   NUMBER OF SECTORS      80212510
059C 0 0000      LDP  DC  0   PROGRAM ID      80212520
059D 0 0000      LDNC DC  0   NUMBER OF CYLINDERS      80212530
059E 0 0000      LDD  DC  0   PROGRAM ORG ADDRESS      80212540
059F 0 0000      LDSC DC  0   STARTING CYL ADDRESS      80212550
05A0 0 0000      DC  0       NEXT CYL ADDRESS      80212560
05A1 0 0000      DC  0       NEXT CYL ADDRESS      80212570
05A2 0 0000      LDXA DC  0   PRG XFER ADDRESS      80212580
*
*  THIS ROUTINE WILL WRITE ON DISK, EITHER
*  THE LOCATION DIRECTORY OR THE EDIT TBL
*  ACCORDING TO THE CALLING SEQUENCE
*
05A3 0 0000      TBOUT DC  0   ENTRY POINT      80212590
05A4 00 44000360 BSI  L  DRDY  CHECK DISK READY      80212600
05A6 00 4400036B BSI  L  SKHM  INSURE DISK HOME      80212610
05A8 00 C48005A3 LD  1  TBOUT  PICKUP SECTOR ADRES      80212620
05AA 0 D011      STO  TB02+4 SET IN READ CALL      80212630
05AB 0 0015      STO  TB03+4 SET IN WRITE CALL      80212640
05AC 0 1803      SRA  3      REMOVE SECTOR BITS      80212650
05AD 0 D002      STO  TB01+2 SET IN SEEK CALL      80212660
*
05AE 00 44000381 TB01 BSI  L  SKOT  SEEK TO PRGFR CYL      80212670
0580 0 3000      DC  0       SEEK COUNT      80212680
*
05B1 00 740105A3 MDX  L  TBOUT.1 MODIFY INPUT      80212690
05B3 00 C48005A3 LD  1  TBOUT  PICKUP OUTPUT AREA      80212700
05B5 0 D005      STO  TB02+3 SET IN READ CALL      80212710
05B6 0 D009      STO  TB03+3 SET IN WRITE CALL      80212720
05B7 0 6303      LDX  3 3     XR = NMBK EDIT SECTORS      80212730
*
05B8 00 44000393 TB02 BSI  L  DRD  GO READ SID      80212740
05BA 0 0001      DC  1       WORD COUNT      80212750
05BB 0 0000      DC  0       OUTPUT AREA      80212760
05BC 0 0000      DC  0       SECTOR ADDRESS      80212770

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

*
056D 00 440003CC  * TB03 BSI L DWRT GO WRITE DISK
056F 0 0141      DC 321 WORD COUNT
05C0 0 0000      DC 0 OUTPUT AREA
05C1 0 0000      DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS

*
05C2 0 00F8      LD TB02+3 PICKUP OUTPUT AREA
05C3 0 0016      EOR TBCK CHECK IF DIRECT TBL
05C4 00 4C1805D6 BSC L TB04,+ BRANCH IF DIR TBL
05C6 0 73FF      MDX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN 3 SECTORS READ
05C7 0 7001      MDX *+1 CONTINUE
05C8 0 700D      MDX TB04 EXIT
05C9 0 00F1      LD TB02+3 PICKUP I/O AREA
05CA 00 4400031D A L K320 ADD 320
05CC 0 10EE      STO TB02+3 STORE IN CALL
05CD 00 7401058C MDX L TB02+4,1 UPDATE SECTOR BITS
05CF 0 00F0      LD TB03+3 PICKUP I/O AREA
05D0 00 4400031D A L K320 ADD 320
05D2 0 10ED      STO TB03+3 STORE IN CALL
05D3 00 740105C1 MDX L TB03+4,1 UPDATE SECTOR BITS
05D5 0 70E2      MDX TB02 GO WRITE 2ND SECTOR

*
05D6 00 740105A3 TB04 MDX L TBOUT,1 MODIFY FOR RETURN
05D8 00 4C8005A3 BSC I TBOUT RETURN TO USER

*
05DA 0 0AF9      TBCK DC DRTBL-2 TABLE CHECK CONSTANT
*
* THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT FROM DISK,THE
* LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE.
*
05DB 0 0000      TBLIN DC 0 ENTRY POINT
05DC 00 44000360 BSI L DRDY CHECK DISK READY
05DE 00 4400036F BSI L SKHM INSURE DISK HOME
05E0 00 4400014D LD L CYTBL+5 PICKUP TBL CYLINDER
05E2 0 0014      STO TBL13+4 SET IN READ CALL
05E3 0 1803      SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
05E4 0 0002      STO TBL11+2 SET IN SEEK CALL

*
05E5 00 44000381 TB11 BSI L SKOT GO SEEK TO TBL CYL
05E7 0 0000      DC 0 SEEK COUNT

*
05E8 00 4400031D LD L K320 GET MOVE WORD COUNT
05EA 0 000E      STO TBL13+6 SET IN LOAD INDEX INSTR
05EB 0 0030      LD K321 GET READ WORD COUNT
05EC 0 0008      STO TBL13+2 SET IN READ CALL

*
05ED 0 0103      TBL12 LDX 1 3 SET INDEX TO 3
05EE 0 0930      STX 1 TBISW SET TABLE IN SW TO 3
05EF 0 01FC      LDX 1 -4 SET PASS INDEX
05F0 00 0500061C LD L1 TBLCN+4 GET IO AREA ADDRESS
05F2 0 0003      STO TBL13+3 SET IN READ CALL

*
05F3 00 44000393 TB13 BSI L DRD GO READ DISK
05F5 0 0141      DC 321 WORD COUNT
05F6 0 0000      DC 0 I/O AREA
05F7 0 0000      DC 0 SECTOR ID

*
05F8 00 46000000 LDX L2 0 SET MOVE XR
05FA 00 478005F6 LDX 13 TBL13+3 SET I/O AREA XR
05FC 0 0302      LD 3 2 PICKUP WORD
05FD 0 0300      STO 3 0 REPOSITION
05FE 0 7301      MDX 3 1 INCREMENT I/O AREA
05FF 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1 SKIP WHEN ALL WDS MV
0600 0 70FB      MDX TBL14 MOVE NEXT WORD
0601 00 740105F7 MDX L TBL13+4,1 MODIFY SECTOR ID
0603 0 7101      MDX 1 1 SKIP IF LAST READ
0604 0 700B      MDX TBL15 CHECK FOR LAST SECT
0605 00 4C000AFB LD L DRTBL PICKUP ENTRY COUNT

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

0607 0 0091      STO DRGT STORE IN INDICATOR
0608 00 440003C3 LD L EDTBL PICKUP ENTRY COUNT
060A 00 04000568 STO L TBCT STORE IN INDICATOR
060C 00 4400036B BSI L SKHM RETURN DISK TO HOME
060E 00 4C8005DB BSC I TBLIN EXIT ROUTINE

*
0610 00 74FF061F TBL15 MDX L T315W,-1 SKIP IF 3 SECTORS READ
0612 0 705D      MDX TBL12+3 GO READ NEXT SECTOR
0613 0 0009      LD K200 GET MOVE WORD COUNT
0614 0 00E4      STO TBL13+6 SET IN LOAD INDEX INSTR
0615 0 0008      LD K201 GET READ WORD COUNT
0616 0 00DE      STO TBL13+2 SET IN READ CALL
0617 0 7CDE      MDX TBL12+3 GO READ LAST SECTOR

*
0618 0 0AFB      TBLCN DC DRTBL LOC DIRECTORY ADDR
0619 0 0C3C      DC EDTBL EDIT TABLE ADDR
061A 0 0D7C      DC EDTBL+320 2ND EDIT TABLE ADDR
061B 0 0EBC      DC EDTBL+640 3RD EDIT TABLE ADDRESS

*
061C 0 0141      K321 DC 321 CONSTANT 321
061D 0 00CE      K200 DC 200 CONSTANT 200
061E 0 00C9      K201 DC 201 CONSTANT 201
061F 0 0000      TBISW DC 0 TABLE IN SWITCH

*
* THIS ROUTINE BUILDS THE OUTPUT MESSAGE
* AND PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE LOCATION
* DIRECTORY
*
0620 0 0000      DR1ST DC 0 ENTRY POINT

*
0621 00 4400078B BSI L LOG GO PRINT HEADING
0623 0 0A43      DC MSG0A MESSAGE ADDRESS

*
0624 00 4400078B BSI L LOG GO PRINT 2ND HEADING
0626 0 0A50      DC MSG0B MESSAGE ADDRESS

*
0627 0 630D      LDX 3 13 SET OUTPUT MESSAGE
0628 00 6F000004 STX L3 OUT *WORD COUNT TO 13
062A 0 1010      SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
062B 00 07000004 DR1S1 STO L3 OUT CLEAR OUTPUT AREA
062D 0 73FF      MDX 3 -1 SKIP WHEN DONE
062E 0 70FC      MDX DR1S1 CLEAR NEXT LOCATION

*
062F 00 65800599 LDX 11 DRCT SET XR = TBL ENT NO
0631 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1 ADJ COUNT,SKIP IF NO ENTRY
0632 0 7301      MDX *+1 CONTINUE WITH ROUTINE
0633 0 7045      MDX DR1S6 EXIT NO ENTRIES
0634 00 66000AFC LDX L2 DRTBL+1 SET XR = TBL ADDRESS
0636 0 10A0      DR1S2 SLT 32 CLEAR A AND C
0637 0 C200      LD 2 0 PICKUP PID ENTRY
0638 0 18E8      SRT 8 SAVE RH WORD
0639 00 040008A4 SIO L HEXWD SET IN CONVERSION RT
063B 00 44000888 BSI L HEXCV CONVERT PID TO 43 CD
063D 00 440008B1 LD L HEXCD+1 PICKUP CONVERTED WRD
063F 00 04000008 STO L OUT+4 STORE IN MESSAGE
0641 0 1010      SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
0642 0 10B5      SLT 5 PICKUP SECTOR COUNT
0643 00 040008F6 STO L WORD SET IN DEC CONV RTN
0645 00 440008C4 BSI L HEDEC CONVERT HEX TO DEC
0647 00 440008F9 LD L CODE+1 PICKUP CONV SECT CNT
0649 00 04000011 STO L OUT+13 SET IN MESSAGE
064B 0 1010      SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
064C 0 1082      SLT 2 BRING IN CYL COUNT
064D 0 0001      STO *+1 SET IN LDX INSTRUCTN
064E 00 67000000 LDX L3 0 SET XR 3 = CYL COUNT
0650 0 7202      MDX 2 2 ADD 2 TO SEARCH XR
0651 0 71FE      MDX 1 -2 MODIFY ENTRY XR
0652 0 C200      DR1S3 LD 2 0 PICKUP SECTOR ADDRESS

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0653 0 1883	SRT	3	SAVE SECTOR BITS	80214290
0654 00 D40008F6	STO	L	WORD	80214300
0656 00 440008C4	BSI	L	HEDEC	80214310
0658 0 1010	SLA	16	CLEAR ACC	80214320
0659 0 1083	SLT	3	PICKUP SECTOR BITS	80214330
065A 00 D40008AA	STO	L	HEXWD	80214340
065C 00 CC0008FR	LDD	L	CODE	80214350
065E 00 DC00090A	STD	L	OUT+6	80214360
0660 00 44000888	BSI	L	HEXCV	80214370
0662 00 C40008B1	LD	L	HEXCD+1	80214380
0664 00 D400000E	STO	L	OUT+10	80214390
*				80214400
0666 00 440007BB	BSI	L	LOG	80214410
0668 0 0004	DC	OUT	MESSAGE ADDRESS	80214420
0669 0 6807	STX	3	DRLS5+1	80214430
066A 0 630D	LDX	3	13	80214440
066B 0 1010	SLA	16	CLEAR ACC	80214450
066C 00 D7000004	DRLS4	STO	L3	80214460
066E 0 73FF	MDY	3	-1	80214470
066F 0 70FC	MDX	DRLS4		80214480
0670 00 67000000	DRLS5	LDX	L3	80214490
0672 0 7201	MDX	2	1	80214500
0673 0 71FF	MDX	1	-1	80214510
0674 0 73FF	MDX	3	-1	80214520
0675 0 70DC	MDX	DRLS3		80214530
0676 0 7201	MDX	2	1	80214540
0677 0 71FF	MDX	1	-1	80214550
0678 0 708D	MDX	DRLS2		80214560
0679 00 4C800620	DRLS6	BSC	I	80214570
*				80214580
* THIS ROUTINE BUILDS THE OUTPUT MESSAGE				80214590
* AND PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE EDIT				80214600
* TABLE.				80214610
*				80214620
067B 0 0000	EDLST	DC	0	80214630
067C 00 440007BB	BSI	L	LOG	80214640
067E 0 0A5E	DC	MSGOC		80214650
*				80214660
067F 00 65800568	LDX	I1	TBCT	80214670
0681 0 71FF	MDX	1	-1	80214680
0682 0 7001	MDX	*+1		80214690
0683 0 702F	MDX	EDLS3		80214700
0684 00 66000C3D	LDX	L2	EDTBL+1	80214710
0686 00 67000140	EDLS1	LDA	L3	80214720
0688 0 1010	SLA	16	CLEAR ACC	80214730
0689 00 D7000003	STO	L3	OUT-1	80214740
068B 0 73FF	MDX	3	-1	80214750
068C 0 70FC	MDX	*-4		80214760
068D 0 6303	LDX	3	3	80214770
068E 00 6F000004	STX	L3	OUT	80214780
0690 00 67000035	LDX	L3	/0035	80214790
0692 00 6F000007	STX	L3	OUT+3	80214800
0694 00 67000008	LDX	L3	OUT+4	80214810
0696 0 C200	LD	2	0	80214820
0697 0 1008	SLA	8		80214830
0698 0 1808	SRA	8		80214840
0699 0 D01B	STO	CTLSW		80214850
069A 0 71FF	EDLS2	MDX	1	80214860
069B 0 7201	MDX	2	1	80214870
069C 0 C200	LD	2	0	80214880
069D 00 D40003AA	STO	L	HEXWD	80214890
*				80214900
069F 00 44000888	BSI	L	HEXCV	80214910
*				80214920
06A1 00 CC0008B0	LDD	L	HEXCD	80214930
06A3 0 D300	STO	3	0	80214940
06A4 0 7301	MDX	3	1	80214950
06A5 0 1090	SLT	16		80214960

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

06A6 0 D300	STO	3	0	SET RH IN MESSAGE	80214970	
06A7 0 7302	MDX	3	2	ADJUST OUTPUT INDEX	80214980	
06A8 00 74030004	MDX	L	OUT,3	ADJUST MSG WORD CNT	80214990	
06AA 00 74FF06B5	MDX	L	CTLSW,-1	SKIP IF MESSAGE CMPL	80215000	
06AC 0 70ED	MDX		EDLS2	CONT MSG MAKEUP	80215010	
*						
06AD 00 440007BB	BSI	L	LOG	GO PRINT EDIT CARD	80215020	
06AF 0 0004	DC	OUT		MESSAGE ADDRESS	80215030	
*						
06B0 0 7201	MDX	2	1	ADJUST SEARCH INDEX	80215060	
06B1 0 71FF	MDX	1	-1	SKIP IF TABLE PRINTD	80215070	
06B2 0 7063	MDX		EDLS1	GO PRINT NEXT CARD	80215080	
*						
06B3 00 4C80067B	EDLS3	BSC	I	EDLST	80215100	
*						
06B5 0 0000	CTLSW	DC	0		80215110	
*						
* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO WRITE THE						80215120
* LOCATION DIRECTORY ON THE DISK.						80215130
*						80215140
*						80215150
*						80215160
*						80215170
06B6 0 00C0	WRTL	DC	0	ENTRY POINT	80215180	
06B7 00 C4000599	LD	L	DRCT	PICKUP TBL ENT COUNT	80215190	
06B9 00 D4000AFB	STO	L	DRTBL	SET AS TBL WORD 1	80215200	
06BB 00 C400014D	LD	L	CYTBL+5	PICKUP TABLE CYLINDER	80215210	
06BD 0 0002	STO		WRTL1+2	SET IN CALL	80215220	
*						80215230
06BE 00 440005A3	WRTL1	BSI	L	TBOUT	80215240	
06C0 0 0000	DC	0		GO WRITE DIRECTORY	80215250	
06C1 0 0AF9	DC		DRTBL-2	SECTOR ADDRESS	80215260	
*						80215270
06C2 00 4C800686	BSC	I	WRTL	EXIT ROUTINE	80215280	
*						80215290
* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO WRITE THE						80215300
* EDIT TABLE ON THE DISK						80215310
*						80215320
*						80215330
*						80215340
*						80215350
*						80215360
*						80215370
*						80215380
*						80215390
*						80215400
*						80215410
*						80215420
*						80215430
*						80215440
*						80215450
* THIS ROUTINE SETS UP TO PUNCH THE COLD						80215460
* STAR CARDS.						80215470
*						80215480
*						80215490
*						80215500
*						80215510
*						80215520
*						80215530
*						80215540
*						80215550
*						80215560
*						80215570
*						80215580
*						80215590
*						80215600
*						80215610
*						80215620
*						80215630
*						80215640

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

06E7 0 1010      SLA 16      CLEAR ACC
06E8 0 0003      STO PCSW   STORE 0 IN CTRL SW
06E9 0 70F5      MDX  PCSC1  SET TO PUNCH NXT SET
06EA 00 4C8006D4 PCSC3 BSC I  PCSC   EXIT ROUTINE
*
06EC 0 0000      PCSW DC 0      PASS CONTROL SWITCH
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DELETE THE
* PROGRAM SPECIFIED IN THE DATA ENTRY
* SWITCHES.
*
06ED 0 0000      DLPGM DC 0      ENTRY POINT
06EE 00 440007B3 BSI L LOG     PRINT ENTER PID
06FG 0 0A1B      DC MSG8      MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
06FI 0 3309      W3309 DC /3309 ENTER PID TO DELETE
*
06F2 00 0C000260 X10 L DESW   SENSE DATA ENTRY SWS
06F4 0 1008      SLA 8        REMOVE ANY H=0 BITS
06F5 0 1608      SRA 8        REPOSITION PID
06F6 00 4C1806EE BSC L DLPGM+1,+-- BRANCH IF PID 0
06F8 00 0400079B STO L EDPD   SAVE PID FOR DLT EDT
06FA 0 0033      STO LDPD    SAVE PID FOR DLT PGM
06FB 0 6101      LDX 1 1     INITIALIZE XR 1
06FC 0 6201      LDX 2 1     INITIALIZE XR 2
*
06FD 00 C5000AFB DLP1 LD L1 DRTBL PICKUP DIRECTRY ENTY
06FE 0 1803      RTE 19      SAVE PID
0700 0 180F      SRA 14      POSITION CYLINDER CT
0701 0 0003      STO DLP2+1 SET CYL CT IN MDX
0702 0 000A      STO DLP3+1 SET CYL CT IN MDX
0703 0 7205      MDX 2 3     ADJUST XR 2 TO LOOK
0704 00 76000000 DLP2 MDX L2 0 *AT NXT DIRECTRY ETY
0706 0 1010      SLA 16      CLEAR ACC
0707 0 1088      SLT 11      BRING PID INTO ACC
0708 0 F025      EOR LDPD   CK IF PID TO DELETE
0709 00 4C180719 BSC L DLP5,+-- BRANCH IF PRUPER PID
070B 0 7103      MDX 1 3     ADJUST XR 1 TO LOOK
070C 00 75000000 DLP3 MDX L1 0 *AT NXT DIRECTRY ETY
070E 0 6A20      STX 2 LDCT SET XR 2 IN WRK LOC
070F 0 C01F      LD LDCT    PICKUP XR 2 SETTING
0710 00 F4000599 EOR L DRCT CK IF SEARCH COMPLET
0712 00 4C2006FD BSC L DLP1,+Z BRANCH IF NOT DONE
*
0714 0 404B      DLP4 BSI DLED  GO DELETE EDIT
0715 0 40A0      BSI WRTLD  WRT LOC DIRCT ON DISK
0716 0 40AD      BSI WRTE  WRT EDIT TBL ON DISK
0717 00 4C8006ED BSC I DLPGM EXIT ROUTINE
*
0719 0 6A15      DLP5 STX 2 LDCT SET XR2 IN WORK LOC
071A 0 C014      LD LDCT   PICKUP XR 2 SETTING
071B 00 F4000599 EOR L DRCT CHECK IF DELETE COMP
071D 00 4C200727 BSC L DLP6,+Z BRANCH IF NOT COMP
071F 00 C4000599 LD L DRCT  PICKUP DIR ENTRY CT
0721 0 90EB      S DLP3+1  ADJUST COUNT FOR
0722 00 04000599 STO L DRCT *DELETED PROGRAM
0724 00 74FD0599 MDX L DRCT,-3 *ENTRY
0726 0 70D4      MDX DLP0  INSURE PID DELETED
*
0727 00 C4000AFB DLP6 LD L2 DRTBL PICKUP TBL ENTRY
0729 00 D5000AFB STO L1 DRTBL STORE IN VACATED LOC
072B 0 72C1      MDX 2 1     ADJUST XR 2
072C 0 7101      MDX 1 1     ADJUST XR 1
072D 0 70EB      MDX DLP5  GO CHECK IF DUNE
*
072E 0 0000      LDPD DC 0    PID TO DELETE
072F 0 0000      LDCT DC 0    WORK LOCATION

```

```

80215650
80215660
80215670
80215680
80215690
80215700
80215710
80215720
80215730
80215740
80215750
80215760
80215770
80215780
80215790
80215800
80215810
80215820
80215830
80215840
80215850
80215860
80215870
80215880
80215890
80215900
80215910
80215920
80215930
80215940
80215950
80215960
80215970
80215980
80215990
80216000
80216010
80216020
80216030
80216040
80216050
80216060
80216070
80216080
80216090
80216100
80216110
80216120
80216130
80216140
80216150
80216160
80216170
80216180
80216190
80216200
80216210
80216220
80216230
80216240
80216250
80216260
80216270
80216280
80216290
80216300
80216310
80216320

```

DIMAL LOADER, ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE THE
* CONTENTS OF THE EDIT TABLE.
*
0730 0 0000      CHGED DC 0      ENTRY POINT
0731 00 440007BB BSI L LOG     PRINT READY 42 EDIT
0733 0 0A31      DC MSG9      MESSAGE ADDRESS
0734 0 330A      W330A DC /330A RDY 42 WITH EDIT CARDS
0735 0 10A0      SLT 32      CLEAR ACC
0736 0 D064      STO EDPD    CLEAR PID INDICATOR
0737 00 C40004C2 CHGO LD L LCD  PICKUP LAST CARD SW
0739 00 4C200756 BSC L CHG4,+Z BRANCH IF DN
073B 00 440004A9 BSI L RDCD   GO READ A CARD
073D 00 C4000AAB LD L IN      PICKUP 1ST CARD WORD
073F 0 F01F      EOR K81     CHECK IF EDIT CARD
0740 00 4C180746 BSC L CHG1,+-- BRANCH IF EDIT CARD
*
0742 0 4078      BSI LOG     PRINT NOT EDIT CARD
0743 0 0A77      DC MSG0E    MESSAGE ADDRESS
0744 0 330B      W330B DC /330B NOT EDIT CARD
0745 0 70F1      MDX CHGO   TRY AGAIN
*
0746 00 440004CA CHG1 BSI L HBCV CONVERT CARD TO BIN
0748 00 C4000004 LD L GUT    PICKUP PID
074A 00 D400056C STO L PCK   SAVE FOR DELETE RTN
074C 0 1808      SRA 8       POSITION
074D 0 B04D      CMP EDPD   CK IF SAME AS LAST
074E 0 7004      MDX CHG3  NEW PID
074F 0 7003      MDX CHG3  NEW PID
0750 00 44000529 CHG2 BSI L EDIT SAME PID UPDATE TBL
0752 0 70E4      MDX CHGO   CONTINUE
*
0753 0 D047      CHG3 STO EDPD  SAVE NEW PID
0754 0 400B      BSI DLED  DELETE OLD TBL ENTRY
0755 0 70FA      MDX CHG2  GO UPDATE TABLE
*
0756 0 1010      CHG4 SLA 16  CLEAR ACC
0757 00 D40004C2 STO L LCD  CLEAR LAST CARD SW
0759 00 4400067B BSI L EDLST LIST EDIT TABLE
075B 00 440006C4 BSI L WRTE  WRITE EDIT ON DISK
075D 00 4C800730 BSC I CHGED EXIT ROUTINE
*
075F 0 8100      K81 DC /8100 EDIT CARD CK CONSTNT
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO DELETE EDIT
* TABLE CONTENTS. THE EDIT TO BE DELETED
* IS DETERMINED BY THE PID ENTERED IN THE
* DATA ENTRY SWITCHES ON A DELETE PROGRAM
* OPTION, OR BY THE PID IN THE EDIT CARD
* ON A CHANGE EDIT OPTION.
*
0760 0 0000      DLED DC 0      ENTRY POINT
0761 00 C4000C3C LD L DTBL  GET TBL ENTRY COUNT
0763 0 1801      SRA 1       REMOVE BIT 15
0764 00 4C980760 BSC I DLED,+-- EXIT IF NO ENTPIES
0766 0 6100      LDX 1 0     INITIALIZE XR 1
0767 0 6200      LDX 2 0     INITIALIZE XR 2
0768 00 C5000C3D DLED1 LD L1 EDTBL+1 PICKUP INDICATOR WORD
076A 0 18C8      RTE 8       POSITION PID
076B 0 F02F      EOR EDPD   CK IF PID TO DELETE
076C 00 4C180781 BSC L DLED3,+-- BRANCH IF PRUPER PID
076E 0 1010      SLA 16     CLEAR OUT PID
076F 0 1088      SLT 8      RETRIEVE CARD ENT CT
0770 0 D002      STO DLED2+1 SET IN MODIFY XR INS
0771 0 D003      STO DLED2+3 SET IN MODIFY XR INS
0772 00 75000000 DLED2 MDX L1 0 INCREMENT XR 1 AND
0774 00 76000000 MDX L2 0   *XR 2 BY CARD ENT CT
0776 0 7101      MDX 1 1   ADJUST XR 1
0777 0 7201      MDX 2 1   ADJUST XR 2

```

```

80216330
80216340
80216350
80216360
80216370
80216380
80216390
80216400
80216410
80216420
80216430
80216440
80216450
80216460
80216470
80216480
80216490
80216500
80216510
80216520
80216530
80216540
80216550
80216560
80216570
80216580
80216590
80216600
80216610
80216620
80216630
80216640
80216650
80216660
80216670
80216680
80216690
80216700
80216710
80216720
80216730
80216740
80216750
80216760
80216770
80216780
80216790
80216800
80216810
80216820
80216830
80216840
80216850
80216860
80216870
80216880
80216890
80216900
80216910
80216920
80216930
80216940
80216950
80216960
80216970
80216980
80216990
80217000

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

0778 0 6A23      STX 2 CTCK   SET XR 2 IN WORK LOCATION 80217010
0779 0 C022      LD   CTCK   GET CONTENTS OF XR2      80217020
077A 00 840004A8 A   L K1    ADD 1                      80217030
077C 00 F4000568 EOR  L TBCT  CHECK IF END OF TABLE 80217040
077E 00 4C980760 BSC  I DLED,+  EXIT IF END OF TABLE 80217050
0780 0 70E7      MDX          CONTINUE CHECK      80217060
*
0781 0 1010      DLED3 SLA 16   REMOVE PID          80217080
0782 0 1088      SLT 8        RETRIEVE CARD ENT CT      80217090
0783 0 0001      STO DLED4+1  SET IN MODIFY XR INS      80217100
0784 00 76000000 DLED4 MDX L2 0  MODIFY XR 2 BY CD CT 80217110
0786 0 6A15      STX 2 CTCK   SET XR 2 IN WORK LOC 80217120
0787 0 C014      LD   CTCK   PICKUP XR 2 SETTING 80217130
0788 00 F4000568 EOR  L TBCT  CHECK IF ALL LOC CKD 80217140
078A 00 4C200794 BSC  L DLED5,Z BRANCH IF NOT DONE 80217150
*
078C 00 C4000568 LD   L TBCT  PICKUP TABLE COUNT 80217160
078E 0 90F6      S   DLED4+1 SUB CARD ENTRY COUNT 80217180
078F 00 D4000568 STO  L TBCT  UPDATE TABLE COUNT 80217190
0791 00 74FF0568 MDX  L TBCT,-1 ADJ COUNT FOR CTL WD 80217200
0793 0 70D2      MDX          CK IF ALL PID ENTRIES 80217210
*
0794 0 7201      DLED5 MDX 2 1  INCREMENT XR 2      80217220
0795 00 C6000C3D LD   L2 EDT3L+1 OVERLAY DELETED ENTRY 80217230
0797 00 D5000C3D STO  L1 EDT3L+1 *WITH REMAIN OF TABLE 80217240
0799 0 7101      MDX 1 1  INCREMENT XR 1          80217250
079A 0 70EB      MDX          CONTINUE              80217260
*
079B 0 0000      EDPD DC 0    PID ENTRY TO DELETE 80217270
079C 0 0000      CTCK DC 0    WORK LOCATION        80217280
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A CHECKSUM ERROR IS DETECTED DURING CARD IMAGE TO BINARY CONVERSION. ONE OF TWO CORRECTIVE PROCEDURES MAY BE FOLLOWED.
*
* 1. THE CARD WHICH CAUSED THE CHECKSUM ERROR SHOULD BE CHECKED FOR ERRONEOUS PUNCHES AND AN OUT OF SEQUENCE CONDITION. IF THE CARD APPEARS TO BE OK, IT MAY BE REENTERED PRECEEDING THE REMAINDER OF THE PROGRAM DECK.
*
* 2. IF THE CHECKSUM ERROR REOCCURS USING PROCEDURE 1, OR IF THE CARD CAUSING THE CHECKSUM IS FOUND TO BE BAL AND NOT EASILY CORRECTABLE, THE PROGRAM BEING LOADED MAY BE DELETED BY REMOVING THE REMAINDER OF THE PROGRAM DECK, FROM THE 1442 HOPPER, MAKING THE 1442 READY WITH THE NEXT PROGRAM TO BE LOADED, SETTING SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 AND PRESSING THE START BUTTON.
*
079D 0 401D      CKER BSI LOG   GO PRINT CKSUM ERROR 80217320
079E 0 0A9D      DC   MSG11  MESSAGE ADDRESS      80217330
079F 0 330C      W330C DC /330C CHECKSUM ERROR      80217340
07A0 00 0C0001C0 XIO  L SNSW  READ SNS/PGM SWITCHES 80217350
07A2 0 1007      SLA 7        POSITION BIT 7        80217360
07A3 00 4C100201 BSC  L LO10,- BRANCH IF NOT ON    80217370
*
* BYPASS PRESENT PROGRAM LOAD.
*
07A5 00 C400059F RST  LD  L LDSC  PICKUP CYL ADDRESS 80217380
07A7 00 4C1807B9 BSC  L CKEXT,+  BRANCH IF ZERO    80217390
07A9 00 D400025B STO  L CYIND  SAVE TO USE          80217400
07AB 00 E40001C2 AND  L KFFF8  REMOVE SECTOR BITS    80217410
07AD 00 D4000524 STO  L NXTCY  SET IN CYLINDER IND  80217420

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

07AF 00 4400036B BSI  L SKHM   SEEK DISK TO HOME 80217690
*
* CLEAR LOC DIRECTORY CONSTANTS. 80217700
*
*
*
07B1 0 6308      LDX 3 8      SET CLEAR INDEX      80217730
07B2 0 1010      SLA 16      CLEAR ACC          80217740
07B3 00 D700059A CKER1 STO L3 LDNS-1 ZERO DIRECTORY CONST 80217750
07B5 0 73FF      MDX 3 -1    SKIP WHEN DONE      80217760
07B6 0 70FC      MDX CKER1   CLEAR NEXT LOCATION 80217770
07B7 00 D400029F STO  L XFCT  CLEAR CARD IMAGE COUNTER 80217780
07B9 00 4C0001F4 CKEXT BSC L L04 GO INPUT NEXT PROGRAM 80217790
*
*****
* LOG ROUTINE *
*****
07BB 0 0000      LOG DC 0      SE 80217800
*
LOG01 STX 3 LOG06+1 SAVE IX 3      80217810
STY 2 LOG06+3 SAVE INDEX 2      80217820
LD L CYTBL+7 PICKUP OUTPUT DEV IN D 80217830
BSC L TWRTR,+  BRANCH IF TYPEWRITER 80217840
*
LD I LOG GET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80217850
STO PRWRT SET IN IDCC          80217860
*
LOG02 XIO PRSNS CHECK PRINTER READY 80217870
BSC L W330D,E BRANCH IF NOT READY 80217880
SRA 1 PICKUP OUTPUT DEV IN D 80217890
BSC L W330E,E BRANCH IF BUSY 80217900
MDX LOG05 READY AND NOT BUSY 80217910
*
W330D DC /330D 1443 NOT READY 80217920
MDX LOG02 CHECK AGAIN          80217930
*
W330E DC /330E 1443 BUSY 80217940
MDX LOG02 CHECK AGAIN          80217950
*
LOG05 XIO PRWRT OUTPUT MESSAGE 80217960
*
XIO PRSN CHECK FOR OP COMPLT 80217970
SLA 2 80217980
BSC - 80217990
MDX *-4 80218000
XIO PRSNS RESET DSW          80218010
*
* PRINTING COMPLETE
*
LOG06 LDX L3 0 RESTORE IX 3      80218020
LDX L2 0 RESTORE INDEX 2      80218030
MDX L LOG,1 BUMP RETURN        80218040
*
BSC I LOG RETURN TO USER      SX 80218050
*
TWRTR SLA 16 80218060
STO WRDSW 80218070
XIO TWSNS CHECK IF TYPEWRITER 80218080
SLA 5 READY 80218090
SRA 15 80218100
BSC L TWR01,+ 80218110
*
W330F DC /330F 1053/1816 NOT READY 80218120
MDX TWRTR+2 80218130
*
TWR01 LD TWRTO CARRIAGE RETURN AND 80218140
STO IOARA LINE SPACE TO IO ARA 80218150
*
XIO TWRRT CARG RETURN/LINE SP 80218160

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

*
07EA 0 082F      *   XIO   TWSNS   HANG TILL NOT BUSY
07EB 0 180B      *   SRA   11
07EC 0 4804      *   BSC   E
07ED 0 70FC      *   MDX   *-4
*
07EE 00 C480078B *   LD    I   LOG   GET WORD COUNT LOC
07EF 0 0001      *   STO   **1     SET IN LDX INSTRUCTN
07F0 00 66800000 *   LDX  12  0     SET XR 2 TO WORD CT
07F3 0 6301      *   LDX   3  1     BYPASS 1443 WORD COUNT
07F4 00 C480078B *   LD    I   LOG   GET MESSAGE ADDRESS
07F6 0 0001      *   STO   TWR02+1
*
07F7 00 C7000000 *   TWR02 LD  L3  0   GET WORD TO PRINT
07F9 0 0056      *   STO   CODWD   SET IN CONVERT ROUTINE
*
*****
07FA 0 4023      *   BSI   CODCV   BRANCH TO CONVERT RTN
*****
*
07FB 0 0054      *   LD    CODWD   FETCH CONVERTED WORD
07FC 0 0016      *   STO   IOARA
*
*
*   OUTPUT A CHARACTER
*
07FD 0 081E      *   XIOWR XIO   TWRRT  WRITE CHARACTER
*
07FE 0 081B      *   XIOSN XIO   TWSNS   HANG ON BUSY
07FF 0 180B      *   SRA   11
0800 0 4804      *   BSC   E
0801 0 70FC      *   MDX   XIOSN   BUSY
*
*
*   CHECK IF 1ST 1/2 WORD
*
0802 0 000F      *   LD    WRDSW   GET 1/2 WORD SWITCH
0803 0 4804      *   BSC   E
0804 0 7006      *   MDX   TWR03   GO SET UP NEXT WORD
*
*
*   SET UP FOR 2ND 1/2 WORD
*
0805 0 000D      *   LD    IOARA
0806 0 1008      *   SLA   8       POSITION 2ND 1/2 WD
0807 0 0008      *   STO   IOARA
0808 00 74010812 *   MDX  L  WRDSW,1 BUMP WORD SWITCH
080A 0 70F2      *   MDX   XIOWR   GO WRITE 2ND 1/2 WD
*
*
*   SET UP FOR NEXT WORD
*
080B 0 7301      *   TWR03 MDX  3  1   NEXT WORD INDEX
080C 00 74010812 *   MDX  L  WRDSW,1 BUMP WORD SWITCH
080E 0 72FF      *   MDX   2  -1    SKIP IF MESSAGE CMPL
080F 0 70E7      *   MDX   TWR02   GO GET NEXT WORD
0810 0 70C5      *   MDX   LOG06   EXIT
*
*
*   LOG CONSTANTS
*
0811 0 8103      *   TWRTO DC   /8103  LINE SP/CARRAIGE RTN
0812 0 0000      *   WRDSW DC   0      1/2 WORD SWITCH
0813 0 0000      *   IOARA DC   0      OUTPUT AREA
*
*
0814 0000      *   BSS  E  0
*
0814 0 0000      *   PRSNS DC   /0000  PRINTER SENSE IOCC
0815 0 3701      *   DC     /3701
0816 0 0000      *   PRSN  DC   0      NON RESET SENSE
0817 0 3700      *   DC     /3700
0818 0 0000      *   PRWRT DC   /0000  PRINTER WRITE IOCC
0819 0 3500      *   DC     /3500

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

081A 0 0C00      TWSNS DC   /0000  TYPEWTR SENSE IOCC
081B 0 0F03      DC     /0F03
081C 0 0813      TWRRT DC   IOARA  TYPEWTR WRITE IOCC
081D 0 0902      DC     /0902
*
*****
*   1443 CODE TO 1816/1053 *
*   CODE CONVERSION ROUTINE *
*****
*
081E 0 0000      CODCV DC   0      SE
081F 0 6928      STX   1  CODC4+1  SAVE INDEX REGS
0820 0 6A29      STX   2  CODC4+3
0821 0 6B2A      STX   3  CODC4+5
0822 0 0833      STD   A02      SAVE A AND Q
*
0823 0 1010      SLA   16      CLEAR LEFT HALF WORD
0824 0 002C      STO   LHIND   *INDICATOR
0825 0 6300      LDX   3  0
*
0826 0 0029      CODC1 LD   CODWD  GET WORD TO CONVERT
0827 0 1990      SRT   16      SET IN Q
0828 0 0028      LD    LHIND
0829 0 4820      BSC   2
082A 0 1088      SLT   8      SKIP IF LEFT HALF
*                                     POSITION RIGHT HALF
*
082B 0 1010      SLA   16
082C 0 1084      SLT   4      ZONE TO ACCUM
082D 0 0024      STO   COD00
082E 00 65800852 *   LDX  11  COD00  IX 1 = ZONE
*
0830 0 1010      SLA   16
0831 0 1084      SLT   4      DIGIT TO ACCUM
0832 0 001F      STO   COD00
0833 00 66800852 *   LDX  12  COD00  IX 2 = DIGIT
*
0835 00 C5000858 *   LD    L1  ZONE  GET ZONE TABLE ADDR
0837 0 0001      STO   CODC2+1 SET IN CONVERSION WD
*
0838 00 C6000000 *   CODC2 LD   L2  0   GET CONVERTED CODE
083A 00 D7000853 *   STO   L3  COD01
*
083C 0 0014      LD    LHIND
083D 00 4C200843 *   BSC  L  CODC3+2  BRNCH IF RIGHT HALF
083F 00 74010851 *   MDX  L  LHIND,1
0841 0 7301      MDX   3  1
0842 0 70E3      MDX   CODC1   GO CONVERT RIGHT HLF
*
0843 0 000F      CODC3 LD   COD01  PACK CONVERTED CODES
0844 0 1008      SLA   8
0845 0 E80E      OR    COD02
0846 0 0009      STD   CODWD
*
0847 00 65000000 *   CODC4 LDX  L1  0   RESTORE INDEX REGS
0849 00 66000000 *   LDX  L2  0
0848 00 67000000 *   LDX  L3  0
084D 0 C808      LDD   A02      RESTORE A AND Q
*
084E 00 4C80081E *   BSC  1  CODCV   RETURN TO USER    SX
*
*
*   CONSTANTS
*
0850 0 0000      CODWD DC   0      WORD LOCATION
0851 0 0000      LHIND DC   0      LEFT HALF INDICATOR
0852 0 0000      COD00 DC   0      WORK AREA
0853 0 0000      COD01 DC   0      CONVERTED LH CHARACT
0854 0 0000      COD02 DC   0      CONVERTED RH CHARACT

```


DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

0856 0 0000      BSS E 0
0856 0 0000      A02 DC 0      A AND 0 STORAGE
0857 0 0000      DC 0
*
*
*          1443 TO 1816/1053 CODE
*          CONVERSION TABLES
*
0858 0 085C      ZONE DC      ZONEN      NO ZONE
0859 0 0867      DC      ZONE1      0 ZONE
085A 0 0872      DC      ZONE2      11 ZONE
085B 0 087C      DC      ZONE3      12 ZONE
*
085C 0 0021      ZONEN DC      /0021      SPACE
085D 0 00FC      DC      /00FC      1
085E 0 00D8      DC      /00D8      2
085F 0 00DC      DC      /00DC      3
0860 0 00F0      DC      /00F0      4
0861 0 00F4      DC      /00F4      5
0862 0 00F8      DC      /00F8      6
0863 0 00FC      DC      /00FC      7
0864 0 00E4      DC      /00E4      8
0865 0 00E0      DC      /00E0      9
0866 0 00C4      DC      /00C4      0
ZONE1 DC 0
0868 0 0000      DC 0
0869 0 009A      DC /009A      S
086A 0 009E      DC /009E      T
086B 0 00B2      DC /00B2      U
086C 0 00B6      DC /00B6      V
086D 0 0092      DC /0092      W
086E 0 0096      DC /0096      X
086F 0 00A6      DC /00A6      Y
0870 0 00A2      DC /00A2      Z
0871 0 0021      DC /0021      SPACE
ZONE2 DC 0
0873 0 007E      DC /007E      J
0874 0 005A      DC /005A      K
0875 0 005E      DC /005E      L
0876 0 0072      DC /0072      M
0877 0 0076      DC /0076      N
0878 0 0052      DC /0052      O
0879 0 0056      DC /0056      P
087A 0 0066      DC /0066      Q
087B 0 0062      DC /0062      R
ZONE3 DC 0
087D 0 003E      DC /003E      A
087E 0 001A      DC /001A      B
087F 0 001E      DC /001E      C
0880 0 0032      DC /0032      D
0881 0 0036      DC /0036      E
0882 0 0012      DC /0012      F
0883 0 0016      DC /0016      G
0884 0 0026      DC /0026      H
0885 0 0022      DC /0022      I
0886 0 0086      DC /0086      0 ERROR
0887 0 0000      DC /0000      PERIOD
*
*****
*          HEXADECIMAL TO 1443 CODED*
*          HEXADECIMAL CONVERSION *
*          ROUTINE
*****
0888 0 00G0      HEXCV DC 0      SE
0889 0 6A1A      STX 2 HEXC2+1      SAVE INDEX 2 AND 3
088A 0 6B1B      STX 3 HEXC2+3
088B 0 D926      STD AQ      SAVE A AND 0

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

088C 0 6204      LDX 2 4      CONVERSION INDEX      80220410
*
088D 0 C01C      LD      HEXWD      GET WORD TO CONVERT      80220420
088E 0 1890      SRT      16          SET A IN Q      80220430
088F 0 1010      SLA      16          80220440
0890 0 1084      HEXC1 SLT      4          GET CHARACTER      80220450
0891 0 D001      STO      HEXC1+3      80220460
0892 00 67000000 LDX L3 0      SET CODE TABLE INDEX      80220470
*
0894 00 C70008B4 LD L3 CODEH      GET CODED CHARACTER      80220480
0896 00 D60008AA STO L2 HEX00-1      AND SAVE      80220490
0898 0 1010      SLA      16          80220500
*
0899 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1          CHECK IF DONE      80220510
089A 0 70F5      MDX      HEXC1      80220520
*
089B 0 C012      LD      HEX00+3      PACK CODED WORDS      80220530
089C 0 1008      SLA      8          80220540
089D 0 E80F      OR      HEX00+2      80220550
089E 0 D011      STO      HEXCD      80220560
089F 0 C00C      LD      HEX00+1      80220570
08A0 0 1008      SLA      8          80220580
08A1 0 E809      OR      HEX00      80220590
08A2 0 D00E      STO      HEXCD+1      80220600
*
08A3 00 66000000 HEXC2 LDX L2 0      RESTORE INDEX      80220610
08A5 00 57000000 LDX L3 0          80220620
08A7 0 C80A      LDD      AQ          RESTORE A AND Q      80220630
*
08AB 00 4C800888 BSC 1 HEXCV      RETURN TO USER      SX      80220640
*
*          CONSTANTS
*
08AA 0 0000      HEXWD DC 0          WORD TO CONVERT      80220650
08AB 0 0000      HEX00 DC 0          * UNPACKED CODED      80220660
08AC 0 0000      DC 0          * WORD      80220670
08AD 0 0000      DC 0          *      80220680
08AE 0 0000      DC 0          *      80220690
*
08B0 0000      BSS E 0
*
08B0 0 0000      HEXCD DC 0          * PACKED CODED WORD      80220700
08B1 0 0000      DC 0          *      80220710
08B2 0 0000      AQ DC 0          A AND 0 STORAGE      80220720
08B3 0 0000      DC 0          *      80220730
*
*          CONVERSION TABLE
*
08B4 0 000A      CODEH DC /000A      0      80220740
08B5 0 0001      DC /0001      1      80220750
08B6 0 0002      DC /0002      2      80220760
08B7 0 0003      DC /0003      3      80220770
08B8 0 0004      DC /0004      4      80220780
08B9 0 0005      DC /0005      5      80220790
08BA 0 0006      DC /0006      6      80220800
08BB 0 0007      DC /0007      7      80220810
08BC 0 0008      DC /0008      8      80220820
08BD 0 0009      DC /0009      9      80220830
08BE 0 0031      DC /0031      A      80220840
08BF 0 0032      DC /0032      B      80220850
08C0 0 0033      DC /0033      C      80220860
08C1 0 0034      DC /0034      D      80220870
08C2 0 0035      DC /0035      E      80220880
08C3 0 0036      DC /0036      F      80220890
*
*
*          HEX TO DECIMAL CONVERSION
*          ROUTINE

```


IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 49

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

*
08C4 0 0000 HEDEC DC 0 SE
08C5 0 6020 STX 3 HEDE4+1 SAVE IX 3
08C6 0 6A21 STX 2 HEDE4+3 SAVE INDEX 2
08C7 0 6922 STX 1 HEDE4+5 SAVE INDEX 1
08C8 0 D831 STD AQ1 SAVE A AND Q
*
08C9 00 6560090B LDX L1 OPARA OUTPUT AREA INDEX
08Cb 00 660008FC LDX L2 CVTBL CONVERSION TABLE IX
*
08CD 00 67000901 HEDE1 LDX L3 CDTBL CODE TABLE INDEX
*
08CF 0 C200 LD 2 0 SET CONVERSION
08D0 0 D026 STO CONV CONSTANT IN WORK AREA
*
08D1 0 C024 HEDE2 LD WORD CHECK WORD AGAINST
08D2 0 9024 S CONV CONVERSION CONSTANT
08D3 00 4C2808DC BSC L HEDE3,+Z BRANCH IF MINUS
*
08D5 0 C021 A CONV RESTORE NUMBER
08D6 0 D01F STO WORD
*
08D7 0 C01F LD CONV SET UP FOR NEXT
08D8 0 8200 A 2 0 CHECK
08D9 0 B01D STO CONV
*
08DA 0 7301 MDX 3 1 CODE TABLE INDEX + 1
08DB 0 70F5 MDX HEDF2
*
* NEGATIVE RESULT
*
08DC 0 8200 HEDE3 A 2 0 RESTORE LAST NUMBER
08DD 0 D018 STO WORD
*
08DE 0 C300 LD 3 0 SET 1443 CODE IN
08DF 0 D100 STO 1 0 OUTPUT AREA
*
08E0 0 7101 MDX 1 1 OUTPUT AREA INDEX +1
08E1 0 7201 MDX 2 1 CONVERSION TBL IX +1
*
08E2 0 C200 LD 2 0
08E3 00 4C2008CD BSC L HEDF1,+Z
*
08E5 00 67000000 HEDE4 LDX L3 0 RESTORE INDEX REG 3
08E7 00 66000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE INDEX 2
08E9 00 65000000 LDX L1 0 RESTORE INDEX 1
08EB 0 C80E LDD AQ1 RESTORE A AND Q
*
08EC 0 C01F LD OPARA GET 1ST CODE AND
08ED 0 1C08 SLA 8 PACK WITH 2ND
08EE 0 E81D OR OPARA+1
08EF 0 0008 STO CODE
08F0 0 CC1C LD OPARA+2 GET 3RD CODE AND
08F1 0 1008 SLA 8 PACK WITH 4TH
08F2 0 E81B OR OPARA+3
08F3 0 D005 STO CODE+1
*
08F4 00 4C8008C4 BSC I HEDEC RETURN TO USER SX
*
* CONVERSION CONSTANTS
*
08F6 0 0000 WORD DC 0 WORK AREA
08F7 0 0000 CONV DC 0 WORK AREA
*
08F8 0000 BSS E 0
*
08F8 0 0000 CODE DC 0 PACKED WORDS 1 AND 2

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 49

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 49A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

08F9 0 0000 DC 0 PACKED WORDS 3 AND 4
08FA 0 0000 AQ1 DC 0 A AND Q STORAGE
08FB 0 0000 DC 0
*
08FC 0 03E8 CVTBL DC /03E8 1000
08FD 0 0064 DC /0064 100
08FE 0 000A DC /000A 10
08FF 0 0001 DC /0001 1
0900 0 0000 DC /0000 0
*
0901 0 000A CDTBL DC /000A 0
0902 0 0001 DC /0001 1
0903 0 0002 DC /0002 2
0904 0 0003 DC /0003 3
0905 0 0004 DC /0004 4
0906 0 0005 DC /0005 5
0907 0 0006 DC /0006 6
0908 0 0007 DC /0007 7
0909 0 0008 DC /0008 8
090A 0 0009 DC /0009 9
*
090B 0 0000 OPARA DC 0 OUTPUT WORK AREA
090C 0 0000 DC 0
090D 0 0000 DC 0
090E 0 0000 DC 0
*
*****
***** CALLING SEQUENCE FOR BOOTSTRAP *****
*
* BSI L PCOUT PCH CARDS OUT
* DC /XXON
*
* XX- NUMBER OF TRACKS TO SEEK IN HEX
* N- INDICATOR NUMBER, 1 IS L
* 2 IS S
*****
090F 0 0000 PCOUT DC /0000 RETURN ADDRESS
0910 00 C480090F LD I PCOUT GET SEEKS AND NUMBER
0912 0 D04E STO PCSL3
0913 0 1008 SLA 8
0914 0 D048 STO PCSL0
0915 0 1006 SLA 6
0916 0 4810 BSC -
0917 0 7004 MDX LLL
*
0918 0 407C SSS BSI PCSLW ADD IDENTIFYING CHARCTERS
0919 0 0985 DC PCSL5-2 FROM AREA
091A 0 0989 DC PCSL7-2 TO AREA
*
091B 0 7003 MDX PC0
*
091C 0 4078 LLL BSI PCSLW ADD IDENTIFYING CHARCTERS
091D 0 09A8 DC PCSL1-2 FROM AREA
091E 0 0989 DC PCSL7-2 TO AREA
*
091F 00 74080994 PC0 MDX L PCSL8,8 SET PUNCH TERMINATOR
*
0921 0 6203 LDX 2 3 AREA CONTRJL
0922 0 6109 LDX 1 9
0923 00 C500095F PC1 LD L1 PCSL2-1 GET IOCC
0925 0 E01A AND DSW * REMOVE OLD AREA
0926 00 EE000941 OR L2 AREA-1 * OR IN NEW AREA
0928 00 D500095F STO L1 PCSL2-1 * AND STORE BACK
092A 0 71FC MDX 1 -4
092B 0 70F7 MDX PC2
*

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 49A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

092C 0 4068	*	BSI	PCSLW	ADD IDENTIFYING CHARCTERS	80222450
092D 0 09AA	PC3	DC	PCSL1-2	FROM AREA	80222460
092E 0 097B		DC	PCSL6-2	TO AREA	80222470
092F 00 740A092D	*	MDX	L PC3,10	CHANGE FROM AREA	80222480
0931 0 080C	*	XIO	PCH	PUNCH	80222490
0932 0 080D	CHECK	XIO	DSW	SENSE DSW	80222500
0933 00 4C040932		BSC	L CHECK,E	BCH RDR NOT RDY	80222510
0935 0 72FF	*	MDX	2 -1		80222520
0936 0 70FB		MDX	PC1		80222530
0937 00 74E2092D	*	MDX	L PC3,-30	RESTORE FROM AREA	80222540
0939 00 7401090F	*	MDX	L PCOUT,1	MODIFY RETURN	80222550
093B 00 4C80090F		BSC	I PCOUT	RETURN TO MAINLINE	80222560
093E 0000	*	HSS	E 0		80222570
093E 0 0945	PCH	DC	PCSL	PUNCH AREA	80222580
093F 0 1500		DC	/1500	PUNCH IOCC	80222590
0940 0 07FF	DSW	DC	/07FF	CONSTANT	80222600
0941 0 1701		DC	/1701	SENSE DSW IOCC	80222610
0942 0 4800	AKEA	DC	/4800	3RD DISC AREA	80222620
0943 0 4000		DC	/4000	2ND DISC AREA	80222630
0944 0 2000		DC	/2000	1ST DISC AREA	80222640
	*			ROOTSTRAP IN PACKED IMAGE	80222650
	*			FOR IPL CARDS	80222660
0945 0 0000	PCSL	DC	/0000		80222670
0946 0 0800		DC	/0800	XIO SK SEEK	80222680
0947 0 0A00		DC	/0A00		80222690
0948 0 0800		DC	/0800	CK1 XIO SN SENSE	80222700
0949 0 0200		DC	/0200		80222710
094A 0 1000		DC	/1000	SLA 2	80222720
094B 0 2800		DC	/2800		80222730
094C 0 4800		DC	/4800	BSC +2	80222740
094D 0 FC00		DC	/FC00		80222750
094E 0 7000		DC	/7000	MDX CK1	80222760
094F 0 0A00		DC	/0A00		80222770
0950 0 0800		DC	/0800	XIO RD READ	80222780
0951 0 0500		DC	/0500		80222790
0952 0 0800		DC	/0800	CK2 XIO SN SENSE	80222800
0953 0 0200		DC	/0200		80222810
0954 0 1000		DC	/1000	SLA 2	80222820
0955 0 2800		DC	/2800		80222830
0956 0 4800		DC	/4800	BSC +2	80222840
0957 0 FC00		DC	/FC00		80222850
0958 0 7000		DC	/7000	MDX CK2	80222860
0959 0 0A00		DC	/0A00		80222870
095A 0 7000		DC	/7000	XIO RD READ	80222880
095B 0 AD00		DC	/AD00		80222890
095C 0 0000		DC	/0000	CK2 XIO SN SENSE	80222900
095D 0 0000	PCSL0	DC	/0000		80222910
095E 0 0000		DC	/0000	SLA 2	80222920
095F 0 0100		DC	/0100		80222930
0960 0 0700	PCSL2	DC	/0700	BSC +2	80222940
0961 0 0000	PCSL3	DC	/0000		80222950
0962 0 0000		DC	/0000	MDX CK2	80222960
0963 0 0000		DC	/0000		80222970
0964 0 0400	PCSL4	DC	/0400	MDX PGM	80222980
0965 0 1200		DC	/1200		80222990
0966 0 0000		DC	/0000	SN DC /0000 INDICATOR	80223000
0967 0 0000		DC	/0000		80223010
0968 0 0600	PCSL5	DC	/0600	DC /0701 SENSE IOC	80223020
					80223030
				SK DC /0000 = OF SEEK	80223040
					80223050
				DC /0400 SEEK IOCC	80223060
					80223070
				RD DC /0012 READ AREA	80223080
					80223090
				DC /0600 READ IOCC	80223100
					80223110
					80223120

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

0969 0 4100	DC	/4100			80223130
096A 0 0100	DC	/0100	DC /0141	WORD CT	80223140
096B 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223150
096C 0 0000	DC	/0000	DC /0000	SECTOR ID	80223160
096D 0 0200	DC	/0200	DC /0000	PROG ID	80223170
096E 0 0400	DC	/0400			80223180
096F 0 0800	DC	/0800	PGM DC	PGM START	80223190
0970 0 1800	DC	/1800			80223200
0971 0 2800	DC	/2800			80223210
0972 0 4800	DC	/4800			80223220
0973 0 8800	DC	/8800			80223230
0974 0 4800	DC	/4800			80223240
0975 0 2800	DC	/2800			80223250
0976 0 1800	DC	/1800			80223260
0977 0 0800	DC	/0800			80223270
0978 0 0400	DC	/0400			80223280
0979 0 0200	DC	/0200	END OF LARGE LETTER A		80223290
097A 0 0001	ONE DC	/0001	CONSTANT		80223300
097B 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223310
097C 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223320
097D 0 0000	PCSL6 DC	/0000	START NUMBER		80223330
097E 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223340
097F 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223350
0980 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223360
0981 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223370
0982 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223380
0983 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223390
0984 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223400
0985 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223410
0986 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223420
0987 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223430
0988 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223440
0989 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223450
098A 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223460
098B 0 0000	PCSL7 DC	/0000	LETTER L OR S		80223470
098C 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223480
098D 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223490
098E 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223500
098F 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223510
0990 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223520
0991 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223530
0992 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223540
0993 0 0000	DC	/0000			80223550
0994 0 0000	PCSL8 DC	/0000	COLUMN 80		80223560
			*****		80223570
			*		80223580
			*	CALLING SEQUENCE TO STORE CHARACTER	80223590
			*		80223600
			*	BSI PCSLW CALL	80223610
			*	DC FROM AREA	80223620
			*	DC TO AREA	80223630
			*		80223640
			*	*****	80223650
			*		80223660
0995 0 0000	PCSLW DC	/0000	RETURN ADDRESS		80223670
0996 00 65800995	LDX I1	PCSLW			80223680
0998 0 C100	LD 1 0		GET FROM AREA		80223690
0999 0 D006	STO PCSLX+1				80223700
099A 0 C101	LD 1 1		GET TO AREA		80223710
099B 0 D008	STO PCSLY+1				80223720
099C 0 80DD	A ONE				80223730
099D 0 D009	STO PCSLZ+1				80223740
	*				80223750
099E 0 630A	LDX 3 10				80223760
099F 00 C7000000	PCSLX LD L3 /0000		FROM AREA		80223770
09A1 0 1888	SRT 8		SAVE L=0 BITS		80223780
09A2 0 1008	SLA 8		POSITION H=0 BITS		80223790
09A3 00 D7000000	PCSLY STO L3 /0000		TO AREA		80223800

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```

09A5 0 1090          SLT 16          POSITION L-0 BITS
09A6 00 D7000000    PLSLZ STO L3 /0000  TO AREA+1
09A8 0 73FE          MDX 3 -2
09A9 0 70F5          MDX PCSLX
*
09AA 00 4D000002    BSC L1 2      RETURN
*
*****
*
*          CHARACTER TABLE
*
*****
09AC 0 0000          PCSL1 DC /0000    NUMBER 1
09AD 0 00FE          PCSL1 DC /00FE    LETTER L
09AE 0 0242          DC /0242
09AF 0 0202          DC /0202
09B0 0 02FE          DC /02FE
09B1 0 0202          DC /0202
09B2 0 0202          DC /0202
09B3 0 0202          DC /0202
09B4 0 0202          DC /0202
09B5 0 0202          DC /0202
09B6 0 0042          DC /0042    NUMBER 2
09B7 0 44A2          PCSL5 DC /44A2    LETTER S
09B8 0 8686          DC /8686
09B9 0 A282          DC /A282
09BA 0 8A8A          DC /8A8A
09BB 0 9292          DC /9292
09BC 0 9292          DC /9292
09BD 0 8A8A          DC /8A8A
09BE 0 8262          DC /8262
09BF 0 8244          DC /8244
09C0 0 0044          DC /0044    NUMBER 3
09C1 0 0000          DC /0000
09C2 0 8282          DC /8282
09C3 0 0000          DC /0000
09C4 0 9292          DC /9292
09C5 0 0000          DC /0000
09C6 0 9292          DC /9292
09C7 0 0000          DC /0000
09C8 0 926C          DC /926C
09C9 0 0000          DC /0000
*
*          PRINT MESSAGES
*
*
*          A001 NO AVAIL CYLS
*
09CA 0 0009          MSG1 DC 9          WORD COUNT
09CB 0 310A          DC /310A    A0
09CC 0 0A01          DC /0A01    01
09CD 0 0025          DC /0025    N
09CE 0 2600          DC /2600    0
09CF 0 3115          DC /3115    AV
09D0 0 3139          DC /3139    AI
09D1 0 2300          DC /2300    L
09D2 0 3318          DC /3318    CY
09D3 0 2312          DC /2312    LS
*
*          E001 DISK RD ERR
*
09D4 0 0008          MSG2 DC 8          WORD COUNT
09D5 0 350A          DC /350A    E0
09D6 0 0A01          DC /0A01    01
09D7 0 0034          DC /0034    0
09D8 0 3912          DC /3912    IS

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION (CARD)

```

09D9 0 2200          DC /2200    K
09DA 0 2934          DC /2934    RD
09DB 0 0035          DC /0035    E
09DC 0 2929          DC /2929    RR
*
*          E002 WRONG SECTOR ID KEAD
*
MSG3 DC 13          WORD COUNT
09DD 0 0000          DC /350A    E0
09DE 0 350A          DC /0A02    02
09DF 0 0A02          DC /0016    W
09E0 0 0016          DC /2929    RD
09E1 0 2926          DC /2537    AG
09E2 0 2537          DC /0012    S
09E3 0 0012          DC /3533    EC
09E4 0 3533          DC /1326    TO
09E5 0 1326          DC /2900    R
09E6 0 2900          DC /3934    ID
09E7 0 3934          DC /0029    R
09E8 0 0029          DC /3531    EA
09E9 0 3531          DC /3400    D
09EA 0 3400
*
*          E003 DISK WRT ERR
*
MSG4 DC 9          WORD COUNT
09EB 0 0009          DC /350A    E0
09EC 0 350A          DC /0A03    03
09ED 0 0A03          DC /0034    0
09EE 0 0034          DC /3912    IS
09EF 0 3912          DC /2700    K
09F0 0 2200          DC /1629    WR
09F1 0 1629          DC /1300    T
09F2 0 1300          DC /3529    ER
09F3 0 3529          DC /2900    K
09F4 0 2900
*
*          E004 MODULO 4 ERR
*
MSG5 DC 9          WORD COUNT
09F5 0 0009          DC /350A    E0
09F6 0 350A          DC /0A04    04
09F7 0 0A04          DC /0024    M
09F8 0 0024          DC /2634    OD
09F9 0 2634          DC /1423    UL
09FA 0 1423          DC /2600    0
09FB 0 2600          DC /0400
09FC 0 0400          DC /3529    ER
09FD 0 3529          DC /2900    R
09FE 0 2900
*
*          C001 SET DATA SWS TO FFOO IF DONE
*
MSG6 DC 17          WORD COUNT
09FF 0 0011          DC /330A    CO
0A00 0 330A          DC /0A01    01
0A01 0 0A01          DC /0012    S
0A02 0 0012          DC /3513    ET
0A03 0 3513          DC /0034    D
0A04 0 0034          DC /3113    AT
0A05 0 3113          DC /3100    A
0A06 0 3100          DC /1216    SW
0A07 0 1216          DC /1200    S
0A08 0 1200          DC /1326    TO
0A09 0 1326          DC /0036    F
0A0A 0 0036          DC /360A    FO
0A0B 0 360A          DC /0A00    0
0A0C 0 0A00          DC /3936    IF
0A0D 0 3936          DC /0034    D
0A0E 0 0034          DC /2625    ON
0A0F 0 2625          DC /3500    E
0A10 0 3500

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

*
* E005 EDIT CARD ERR
*
MSG7 DC 9 WORD COUNT
DC /350A EO
DC /0A05 O5
DC /0035 E
DC /3439 DI
DC /1300 T
DC /3331 CA
DC /2934 RD
DC /0035 E
DC /2929 RR

*
* C002 ENTER PID TO DELETE IN DATA SMS O0XX
*
MSG8 DC 21 WORD COUNT
DC /330A CO
DC /0A02 O2
DC /0035 E
DC /2513 NT
DC /3529 ER
DC /0027 P
DC /3934 ID
DC /0013 T
DC /2600 G
DC /3435 DE
DC /2335 LE
DC /1335 TE
DC /0039 I
DC /2500 N
DC /3431 DA
DC /1331 TA
DC /0012 S
DC /1612 WS
DC /000A O
DC /0A17 OX
DC /1700 X

*
* C003 R0Y 1442 WITH NEW EDIT CARDS
*
MSG9 DC 17 WORD COUNT
DC /330A CO
DC /0A03 O3
DC /0029 R
DC /3418 DY
DC /0001 1
DC /0404 44
DC /0200 2
DC /1639 WI
DC /1338 TH
DC /0025 N
DC /3516 EW
DC /0035 E
DC /3439 DI
DC /1300 T
DC /3331 CA
DC /2934 RD
DC /1200 S

*
* D001 LOCATION DIRECTORY
*
MSG0A DC 12 WORD COUNT
DC /340A DO
DC /0A01 O1
DC /O BLANK
DC /2326 LO
DC /3331 CA

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

0A49 0 1339 DC /1339 TI
0A4A 0 2625 DC /2625 ON
0A4B 0 0034 DC /0034 D
0A4C 0 3929 DC /3929 IR
0A4D 0 3533 DC /3533 EC
0A4E 0 1326 DC /1326 TO
0A4F 0 2918 DC /2918 RY

*
* PID CYL SECT TSEC
*
MSG0B DC 13 WORD COUNT
DC 0 BLANK
DC 0 BLANK
DC 0 BLANK
DC /2739 PI
DC /3400 D
DC /0033 C
DC /1823 YL
DC /O BLANK
DC /1235 SE
DC /3313 CT
DC /O BLANK
DC /1312 TS
DC /3533 EC

*
* B002 EDIT TABLE
*
MSG0C DC 8 WORD COUNT
DC /340A DO
DC /0A02 O2
DC 0 BLANK
DC /3534 ED
DC /3913 IT
DC /0013 T
DC /3132 AB
DC /2335 LE

*
* C005 R0Y 1442 WITH BLANK CARDS
*
MSG0D DC 15 WORD COUNT
DC /330A CO
DC /0A05 O5
DC /0029 R
DC /3418 DY
DC /0001 1
DC /0404 44
DC /0200 2
DC /1639 WI
DC /1338 TH
DC /0032 B
DC /2331 LA
DC /2522 NK
DC /0033 C
DC /3129 AR
DC /3412 DS

*
* E006 NOT EDIT CARD
*
MSG0E DC 9 WORD COUNT
DC /350A EO
DC /0A06 O6
DC /0025 N
DC /2613 OT
DC /0035 E
DC /3439 DI
DC /1300 T
DC /3331 CA
DC /2934 RD

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

```

*
* D003 DATA SW CALL SEEK COUNT IS XX
*
MSG0F DC 17 WORD COUNT
DC /340A DO
DC /0A03 03
DC /0034 D
DC /3113 AT
DC /3100 A
DC /1216 SW
DC /0033 C
DC /3123 AL
DC /2300 L
DC /1235 SE
DC /3522 EK
DC /0033 C
DC /2614 OU
DC /2513 NT
DC /0039 I
DC /1200 S
DC /0000 SEEK COUNT IN HEX

```

```

*
* C004 SELECT OPTIONS
*
MSG10 DC 9 WORD COUNT
DC /330A CO
DC /0A04 04
DC /0012 S
DC /3523 EL
DC /3533 EC
DC /1300 T
DC /2627 OP
DC /1339 TI
DC /2625 ON

```

```

*
* E007 CHECKSUM ERROR
*
MSG11 DC 10 WORD COUNT
DC /350A EO
DC /0A07 07
DC /0033 C
DC /3835 HE
DC /3322 CK
DC /1214 SU
DC /2400 H
DC /3529 ER
DC /2926 RO
DC /2900 R
*
OAA8 0147 END PID+1

```

```

80226530
80226540
80226550
80226560
80226570
80226580
80226590
80226600
80226610
80226620
80226630
80226640
80226650
80226660
80226670
80226680
80226690
80226700
80226710
80226720
80226730
80226740
80226750
80226760
80226770
80226780
80226790
80226800
80226810
80226820
80226830
80226840
80226850
80226860
80226870
80226880
80226890
80226900
80226910
80226920
80226930
80226940
80226950
80226960
80226970
80226980
80226990
80227000
80227010
80227020
8022701 80227020

```

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

```

SYMBOL VALUE REFERENCES
ADCK 031A 02F0,02FA,0323
AQ 0882 088B,08A7
AQ1 08FA 08C8,08EB
AQ2 0856 0822,084D
AREA 0942 0926
CDCT 0258 01FF,0217,0231,045B,0492
CDTBL 0901 08CD
CHECK 0932 0933
CHED 0180 019A
CHGED 0730 0180,075D
CHG0 0737 0745,0752
CHG1 0746 074D
CHG2 0750 0755
CHG3 0753 074E,074F
CHG4 0756 0739
CKER 079D 045D,047D,049B
CKER1 0783 0786
CKEXT 0789 07A7
CODCV 081E 07FA,084E
CODC1 0826 0842
CODC2 0838 0837
CODC3 0843 083D
CODC4 0847 081F,082D,0821
CODE 08F8 0547,065C,08EF,08F3
CODEH 0834 0894
CODED 085D 07F9,07FB,0826,0846
COD00 0852 082D,082E,0832,0833
COD01 0853 083A,0843
COD02 0854 0845
CONV 08F7 06D0,08D2,08D5,08D7,08D9
CTCK 079C 0778,0779,0786,0787
CTLSW 06B5 0699,06AA
CVTBL 08FC 08CB
CV12 0478 02EC,04A3
CV12A 047E 0490
CV12B 047F 048E
CV12C 0488 0481
CV12D 0494 0499
CV12E 049D 0479,047A,047B
CV8 0444 0330,0476
CV8A 0460 0469
CV8B 046C 046F
CV8C 0472 0445,0446
CYCK 04FD 01C7,02BC,0434,051E,0521
CYCK1 0508 0502
CYCK2 0511 0507,050A
CYCK3 051F 0518
CYCK4 051D 0514
CYCK5 0518 0520
CYIND 0258 0178,01CB,01F4,0251,02A1,02B2,02B4,02C0,02D1,0336,
0438,07A9
CYTBL 0148 016C,01CD,01D2,01D5,033C,0419,0512,05E0,06BB,06C9,
06DB,078E
CY197 0526 0509
CY90 0525 0501
C8SQ1 0449 045A
C8SQ2 0452 0457
C8SQ3 0458 0453
DESW 0260 020F,021D,06F2
DIRC 056E 02DF,0597
DIRC1 0585 0588
DIRC2 058C
DIRC3 0593 0596
DIRW 059A 0576,0579
DLED 0760 0561,0714,0754,0764,077E,0793

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 54

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

DLED1	0768	0780
DLED2	0772	0770,0771
DLED3	0781	076C
DLED4	0784	0783,078E,079A
DLED5	0794	078A
DLETE	01AD	0197
DLPGM	06ED	01AD,06F6,0717
DLP0	06FB	0725
DLP1	06FD	0712
DLP2	0704	0701
DLP3	070C	0702,0721
DLP4	0714	
DLP5	0719	0709,072D
DLP6	0727	071D
DUNE	01A8	01AF,01B2,01B5,01B8,01BB,01BE,0357
DRCT	0599	01E0,056F,0590,0607,062F,0687,0710,071B,071F,0722,0724
DRD	0393	0174,0182,02A8,0344,0398,03C8,03CA,0588,05F3
DRDY	0360	016E,01A8,01F7,02A6,02C5,033A,0364,0367,036A,0429,05A4,05DC
DRD1	03A6	0349,0380,03BD
DRD2	0386	03AD
DRD3	03C2	0394,0395,0396,03BA
DRLST	0620	0183,034D,0679
DRLS1	0628	062E
DRLS2	0636	0678
DRLS3	0652	0675
DRLS4	066C	066F
DRLS5	0670	0669
DRLS6	0679	0633
DRTBL	0AFB	01D5,057A,057E,0586,058D,05DA,0605,0618,0634,05B9,06C1,06FD,0727,0729
DSN	040A	015F,0161,037A,0388,03A7,03E5,03F4
DSNR	040C	0361,036D,038D,03AB,03AC,03E9,03EA,03F8,03F9
DSW	0940	0925,0932
DWC	025A	01FE,028D,029F,02A4,02D7,0308,030E
DWRT	03CC	02AC,0348,03D0,0406,0408,058D
DWRT1	03E4	03E7,03EE,03FD
DWRT2	03F3	03EE,03F6
DWRT3	0402	03CD,03CE,03FA
EDU	029B	027E,0292,02CA,02D8,02E2,02E6,0326
EDIT	0529	021E,0559,0750
EDIT1	053D	0537
EDIT2	0548	053C,0552
EDIT3	055B	0224,0531,0541,0567
EDLST	067B	0180,034F,06B3,0759
EDLS1	0686	0682
EDLS2	069A	06AC
EDLS3	06B3	0683
EDPD	079B	055F,06F8,0736,074D,0753,0768
EDTBL	0C3C	054B,0556,0608,0619,061A,061B,0684,06C7,06D1,0761,076S,0795,0797
ENTID	0569	052F,054F,0555
ERR	0429	03B4,03C1,03F2,0401
ERR1	043C	043F
FEED	0262	0205
FMT	025E	0229,0237,0264,0270
HBCV	04CA	04DA,052C,0746
HBCV1	04D1	04F9
HBCV2	04DE	04F2
HBCV3	04E8	04EC
HBCV4	04ED	04E6,04E9
HBCV5	04D4	04C6,04CC,04CD
HBCV6	04DC	04D3
HEDEC	08C4	0645,0656,08F4
HEDE1	08CD	08E3
HEDE2	08D1	08DB
HEDE3	08DC	08D3

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRCG ID 0802-1
PAGE 54

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 54A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

HEDE4	08E5	08C5,08C6,08C7
HEXCD	0880	0420,063D,0662,06A1,089E,08A2
HFXCV	0888	041E,063B,0660,069F,08A8
HEXC1	0890	0891,089A
HEXC2	08A3	0889,088A
HEXWD	08AA	041C,0639,065A,069D,088D
HEX00	08AB	0896,0E98,089D,089F,08A1
HIST	0F87	0177,0179,0185,0516,0519
HOME	040E	0378
IMG	025F	022A,0230,0282,02D8,0574
IN	0AAB	0215,0226,022D,023A,023D,0240,0243,0267,026A,0273,0279,027C,0286,02EF,02F1,0302,031E,0321,0328,032B,0332,0448,0460,0463,0465,046C,0482,0485,0489,0494,04C8,04E1,073D
IQARA	0813	07E8,07FC,0805,0807,081C
KAB	0528	0505
KED00	056D	0540
KF	029C	0275
KFFF8	01C2	017D,07AB
K1	04A8	0497,049A,077A
K200	061D	0613
K201	061E	0615
K3F	031B	02F3
K3000	025C	0247
K320	031D	0310,05CA,05D0,05E8
K321	061C	05EB
K4	029D	029C
K7	01E3	01D0
K70FF	025D	024A
K8	0527	04FF
K81	075F	021A,073F
LCC	018C	01A6
LCCN	01E4	01CF,01D1,01D4,01D7,01D9
LCD	04C2	02C1,0207,046D,0737,0757
LCSC	0418	018C,0358,0427
LDCT	072F	070E,070F,0719,071A
LDNC	059D	0255,02CD,02CF,0577,0581
LDNS	059B	02D4,043C,0571,0593,07B3
LDO	059E	024F,057D
LDP	059C	026C,0573
LDPD	072E	06FA,0706
LDSC	059F	0252,02D2,042E,0583,07A5
LDXA	05A2	0280,032D,058C
LED	0186	01A0
LHIND	0851	0824,0828,083C,083F
LLD	0183	019D
LLL	091C	0917
LDC	04FA	04D0,04F3,04F7
LOG	078B	018F,0209,03B1,03BE,03EF,03FE,0424,050C,0563,0621,0624,0666,067C,06AD,06D5,06E3,0731,0742,079D,07C2,07DA,07DC,07EE,07F4
LOG01	078C	
LOG02	07C5	07CD,07CF
LOG05	07D0	07CB
LOG06	07D6	078C,078D,0810
L01	0189	
L01A	018F	01AC
L010	0201	0221,0233,0297,02DC,07A3
L010B	0213	0203
L010C	0222	021D
L011	0231	024C,024D,0318
L012	0234	0219,022B
L013	0240	0239
L014	0247	023F
L015	024A	0248
L016	024E	0249,024B
L017	0264	0257
L018	026A	0266

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRCG ID 0802-1
PAGE 54A

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

L019	026C	0269
L019A	0270	0236
L02	0171	0170
L02A	0174	0160
L02B	0182	016E,0180
L020	0282	0276
L021	0286	028C
L021A	0299	0294
L022	029F	029A,02EA,0311
L023	02A8	02A2
L024	02AD	02A3,02A5
L025	02C7	02C4
L026	02D4	0286,02CC,02EB
L027	02DF	02D9
L028	02E6	0283,032F
L029	02EC	02E7
L03	01C3	0188
L030	02F5	02F4
L031	02F8	0315,0335
L032	0302	02FD,0301,0317
L033	0313	02DE
L034	031E	0271
L035	0330	0324
L036	0336	0211,050F
L037	0342	0341
L038	0344	033E
L039	0348	033F
L04	G1F4	0194,01E2,0442,0789
L040	035D	
L05	01D9	01DE
L08	01F9	01F6
L09	G1FC	02E4
LST	04BD	04B3
LSTCY	0523	01C5,02BA,02C1,0432,04FE
M0D4	0416	0304,03E0,03E3,03F3,044A,044F,0454,0458
MSG0A	0A43	0623
MSG0E	0A50	0626
MSG0C	0A5F	067E
MSG0D	0A67	06D7
MSG0E	0A77	0743
MSG0F	0A81	0422,0426
MSG1	09CA	050E
MSG10	0A93	0191
MSG11	0A9D	079E
MSG2	09D4	03B3
MSG3	09DD	03C0
MSG4	09EB	03F1
MSG5	09F5	0400
MSG6	09FF	0208
MSG7	0A11	0565
MSG8	0A1B	06F0
MSG9	0A31	0733
NXTCY	0524	017E,01C3,01C9,02B8,02BE,0436,0500,0504,0506,0508,0511,0518,051D,07AD
OAD	0259	01FD,0234,024E,02F8,0306
ONE	097A	099C
OPARA	0908	08C9,08EC,08EE,08F0,08F2
GUT	0004	0288,02AB,0280,0304,0338,0346,0348,04F5,052D,0534,053D,0545,0549,0628,062B,063F,0649,065E,0664,0668,066C,0689,068E,0692,0694,06A8,06AF,0748
PCD	01B9	01A3
PCH	093E	0931
PCK	056C	026E,0530,055D,074A
PCOUT	090F	06E1,0910,0939,093B
PCSC	06D4	0189,0359,06EA
PCSC1	06DF	06E9
PCSC2	06F1	06DE,06DF
PCSC3	06EA	06E5

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

PCSL	0945	093E
PCSL1	09AD	091D
PCSL5	09B7	0919
PCSLW	0995	0918,091C,092C,0996
PCSLX	099F	0999,09A9
PCSLY	09A3	099B
PCSLZ	09A6	099D
PCSL0	095D	0914
PCSL1	09AC	092D
PCSL2	0960	0923,0928
PCSL3	0961	0912
PCSL4	0964	
PCSL5	0968	
PCSL6	097D	092E
PCSL7	098B	091A,091E
PCSL8	0994	091F
PCSW	06EC	06D9,06E4,06E8
PCO	091F	0918
PC1	0922	0936
PC2	0923	092B
PC3	092D	092F,0937
PID	0146	0AA8
PRSN	0816	07C1
PRSNS	0814	07C5,07D5
PRWRT	0818	07C4,07D0
RD	04C8	04AD
RDCD	04A9	0213,04B9,04BC,04C1,072B
RDCD1	04AE	04B0
RDCD2	04B5	04BE
RDER	04BF	04B6
READ	0412	0398,03A2,03A5,03A6,03B6
RESRT	0152	0150
RST	07A5	0154
RSTRT	0150	0165
RST1	0168	0159
SAVE	04FB	04DD,04ED,04EE
SAVE1	04FC	04DF,04EF
SEEK	0410	0384,0386
SEQ	056A	0222,053A,053F,0543,055C
SHIFT	04A5	047F
SKHM	036B	016A,0187,01AA,033B,035D,0371,0377,042B,05A6,05DE,060C,07AF
SKHM1	036D	037F
SKHM2	0378	0374,037D
SKOT	0381	0171,01F9,02C7,0342,0382,038F,0391,05AE,05E5
SKOT1	0388	038B
SKST	0380	036F,0375
SN	04C4	04AA,04AE
SNR	04C6	020C,0488,04BF
SNSW	01C0	0152,015E,0193,0355,07A0
SSS	0918	
START	0158	0147,0164
TBCK	05DA	05C3
TBCT	0568	052A,0553,0558,060A,067F,06C5,077C,0788,078C,078F,0791
TBISW	061F	05EE,0610
TBLCN	0618	05F0
TBLIN	05DB	0180,060E
TBL11	05E5	05E4
TBL12	05ED	0612,0617
TBL13	05F3	05E2,05EA,05EC,05F2,05FA,0601,0614,0616
TBL14	05FC	0600
TBL15	0610	0604
TBOU	05A3	05A8,05B1,05B3,05D6,05D8,068E,06CE
TBO1	05AE	05AD
TBO2	05B8	05AA,05B5,05C2,05C9,05CC,05CD,05D5
TBO3	05BD	05AB,05B6,05CF,05D2,05D3
TBO4	05D6	05C4,05C8

N
E

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 56

DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION (CARD)

TERM	056B	0536
THRTR	070E	07C0,07E6
THRTO	0811	07E7
THR01	07E7	07E3
THR02	07F7	07F6,080F
THR03	080B	0804
THSNS	081A	07E0,07EA,07FE
THWRT	081C	07E9,07FD
WURD	08F6	0643,0654,08D1,08D6,08DD
WRDSW	0812	07DF,0802,0808,080C
WRITE	0414	0303,030B,03DE,03E4
WRTE0	06C4	0353,06D2,0716,075B
WRTE1	06CE	06CB,06CC
WRTLD	0686	0351,06C2,0715
WRTL1	068E	068D
W330A	0734	330A
W330B	0744	330B
W330C	079F	330C
W330D	07CC	330D,07C6
W330E	07CE	330E,07C9
W330F	07E5	330F
W3300	0192	3300,035E
W3301	020E	3301
W3302	0369	3302
W3303	0376	3303
W3304	042D	3304
W3305	046B	3305,04AB
W3306	04C0	3306
W3307	0566	3307
W3308	0608	3308
W3309	06F1	3309
XFACT	029F	028F,0295,0299,0440,0787
XIOUSN	07FE	0801
XIUMK	07FD	080A
ZERO	031C	02F9,02FF,030A,0313
ZONE	0858	0835
ZONEN	085C	0858
ZONE1	0867	0859
ZONE2	0872	085A
ZONE3	087C	0858

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 56

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 56A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

02BC	ABS ORG /3400	80200010 80200020 80200030 80200040 80200050 80200060 80200070 80200080 80200090 80200100 80200110 80200120 80200130 80200140 80200150 80200160 80200170 80200180 80200190 80200200 80200210 80200220 80200230 80200240 80200250 80200260 80200270 80200280 80200290 80200300 80200310 80200320 80200330 80200340 80200350 80200360 80200370 80200380 80200390 80200400 80200410 80200420 80200430 80200440 80200450 80200460 80200470 80200480 80200490 80200500 80200510 80200520 80200530 80200540 80200550 80200560 80200570 80200580 80200590 80200600 80200610 80200620 80200630 80200640 80200650 80200660 80200670 80200680
	DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION PROGRAM WAITS DESCRIPTION.	
3400 0 01D4	DC W3400+1 WAIT 400	PROGRAM SELECT WAIT. ENTER PID OF PROGRAM TO BE SELECTED IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15. IF OVERLAP MODE OF OPERATION PREVIOUSLY INDICATED, AND THIS IS LAST PROGRAM TO BE SELECTED, THEN ALSO SET SWITCHES 0 THROUGH 7 TO ALL 1. PRESS START.
3401 0 00AB	DC W3401+1 WAIT 401	2310 DISK DRIVE NOT READY. READY 2310 AND CONTINUE. IF DISK ARM WAS MOVED, REENTER COLD START CALL.
3402 0 00B8	DC W3402+1 WAIT 402	2310 DSW INDICATED AN ERROR ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO PERFORM AN I/O OPERATION. THE ERROR BITS ARE IN THE A REG. REENTER COLD START CALL.
3403 0 00C7	DC W3403+1 WAIT 403	2310 DSW DID NOT INDICATE HOME AFTER A SEEK TO HOME WAS GIVEN. PRESS START TO RETRY. IF ERROR PERSISTS, CORRECT AND REENTER COLD START CALL.
3404 0 00F7	DC W3404+1 WAIT 404	WRONG SECTOR ID WAS READ DURING PROGRAM INPUT FROM DISK SET 1 COUNTER TO 0050 AND PRESS START. RESELECT PROGRAM AT WAIT 400.
3405 0 03B3	DC W3405+1 WAIT 405	2310 DISK DRIVE NOT READY. READY 2310 AND CONTINUE. IF DISK ARM WAS MOVED, REENTER COLD START CALL.
3406 0 03BF	DC W3406+1 WAIT 406	2310 DSW DID NOT INDICATE HOME AFTER

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 56A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

*
* 3 ATTEMPTS TO SEEK 80200690
* HOME.CORRECT AND 80200700
* CONTINUE. 80200710
*
3407 0 0442 DC W3407+1 WAIT 407 80200720
* 80200730
* 1443 NOT READY.READY 80200740
* 1443 AND CONTINUE. 80200750
* 80200760
* 80200770
* 3408 0 0444 DC W3408+1 WAIT 408 80200780
* 80200790
* 1443 BUSY.THIS IS AN 80200800
* ERROR CONDITION.SHOULD 80200810
* NOT OCCUR.CORRECT AND 80200820
* CONTINUE 80200830
* 80200840
* 80200850
3409 0 0458 DC W3409+1 WAIT 409 80200860
* 80200870
* 1053/1816 NOT READY. 80200880
* READY DEVICE AND 80200890
* CONTINUE. 80200900
* 80200910
* 340A 0 0424 DC W340A+1 WAIT 40A 80200920
* 80200930
* 80200940
* AN ERROR WAS DETECTED 80200950
* WHILE READING DISK.THE 80200960
* PRINTOUT PRECEEDING 80200970
* THIS WAIT INDICATES 80200980
* THE ERROR.REFER TO 80200990
* THE MESSAGE DESCRIPTION 80201000
* IN THE DIMAL DOCUMENTA- 80201010
* TION FOR ERROR PROCEDURE. 80201020
*
340B 0 0129 DC W340B+1 WAIT 40B 80201030
* 80201040
* 80201050
* NO LAST CARD ADDRESS 80201060
* WAS SPECIFIED BY A 80201070
* USER PROGRAM.SET I 80201080
* COUNTER TO 0050 AND 80201090
* PRESS START.RESELECT 80201100
* PROGRAM.IF ERROR PER- 80201110
* SISTS.REWRITE THE PRO- 80201120
* GRAM ON DISK USING 80201130
* THE ADD PROGRAM OPTION 80201140
*
340C 0 012A DC W340C+1 WAIT 40C 80201150
* 80201160
* 80201170
* NO EDIT CARD XFER 80201180
* ADDRESS WAS SPECIFIED 80201190
* BY A USER PROGRAM. 80201200
* INSURE EDIT WAS NOT 80201210
* INCLUDED FOR PROGRAM 80201220
* NOT REQUIRING EDIT. 80201230
* SET I COUNTER TO 0050 80201240
* AND PRESS START.IF 80201250
* ERROR PERSISTS REWRITE 80201260
* PROGRAM ON DISK 80201270
*
340D 057D ORG /44 80201280
TEMP EQU 1405 80201290
* 80201300
* DIMAL SYSTEM SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION 80201310
* 80201320
* THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION IS TO 80201330
* LOCATE A REQUESTED PROGRAM ON THE DISK, 80201340
* INPUT THAT PROGRAM,MAKE AVAILABLE EDIT 80201350
* INFORMATION IF REQUIRED,AND THEN XFER 80201360

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* CONTROL TO THE DFT. 80201370
*
* PID DC /0200 DIMAL PROGRAM ID 80201380
* MDX START SKIP OVER TABLE 80201390
* 80201400
* 80201410
* TABLE CYTBL IS FILLED IN BY THE INITIAL 80201420
* LOADER DURING DIMAL PACK GENERATION. 80201430
* 80201440
* 80201450
CYTBL DC 0 HEADER/C S LDR CYL
DC 0 LDR/ORG CYLINDER
DC 0 SEL/EXC CYLINDER
DC 0 WORK CYLINDER 1
DC 0 WORK CYLINDER 2
DC 0 LOC DIR-EDT Tbl CYL
DC 0 HISTORY TRACK ADDR
DC 0 OUTPUT DEVICE INDICATUR
* 80201530
* 80201540
* 80201550
* 80201560
* 80201570
* 80201580
* 80201590
* 80201600
* 80201610
* 80201620
* 80201630
* 80201640
* 80201650
* 80201660
* 80201670
* 80201680
* 80201690
* 80201700
* 80201710
* 80201720
* 80201730
* 80201740
* 80201750
* 80201760
* 80201770
* 80201780
* 80201790
* 80201800
* 80201810
* 80201820
* 80201830
* 80201840
* 80201850
* 80201860
* 80201870
* 80201880
* 80201890
* 80201900
* 80201910
* 80201920
* 80201930
* 80201940
* 80201950
* 80201960
* 80201970
* 80201980
* 80201990
* 80202000
* 80202010
* 80202020
* 80202030
* 80202040

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

0067 0 403B      BSI  ID      GO READ SECTOR ID      80202050
*
0068 0 C039      LD    K292      PICKUP CONSTANT 292      80202060
0069 0 D200      STO  2 0        SET AS WRITE WORD CT      80202070
006A 0 C028      LD    IOCC+1    PICKUP READ COMMAND      80202080
006B 0 F02C      EDR  K0300     CONVERT TO WRITE CMD      80202090
006C 0 D026      STO  IOCC+1    SET IN IOCC WORD         80202100
*
006D 0 4035      BSI  ID      GO WRITE 1 SECTOR      80202110
*
006E 00 74010093 MDX  L IOCC+1,1 UPDATE SECTOR BITS      80202120
0070 00 76000123 MDX  L2 291     UPDATE XFER LOCATION      80202130
0072 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1      SKIP IF XFER COMPLET     80202140
0073 0 70ED      MDX  CMN2     GO WRITE NEXT SECTOR   80202150
*
* READ DISK INTO CORE.
*
0074 0 C02C      LD    WKCY2     PICKUP CYL 2 ADRS      80202160
0075 0 902A      S     WKCY1     SUB CYL 1 ADRS        80202170
0076 0 1803      SRA   3         POSITION SEEK COUNT      80202180
0077 0 D01A      STO  IOCC      SAVE DIFF AS SEEK CT  80202190
0078 0 C022      LD    SEEK1     SEEK FORWARD IF SW 0  80202200
0079 00 7400009A MDX  L XFRSW,0  SKIP IF XFER SW = 0    80202210
007B 0 C019      LD    SEEK2     SEEK BACKWRD IF SW 1 80202220
007C 0 D016      STO  IOCC+1    SEEK CMND TO IOCC WD 80202230
*
007D 0 4025      BSI  ID      SEEK TO PROP WRK CYL  80202240
*
007E 0 C018      LD    READ      PICKUP READ COMMAND      80202250
007F 0 D013      STO  IOCC+1    SET IN IOCC WORD        80202260
0080 0 6306      LDX  3 6       SET XR = NMBR SECTOR    80202270
0081 00 660007FC  LDX  L2 2044   SET START XFER ADDR     80202280
0083 00 7600FEDD CMN3 MDX  L2 -291  UPDATE XFER ADDRESS      80202290
0085 0 6A0C      STX  2 IOCC    SET ADDRESS IN IOCC   80202300
0086 0 C01B      LD    K292     PICKUP CONSTANT 292     80202310
0087 0 D200      STO  2 0      SET AS INPUT WORD CT    80202320
*
0088 0 401A      BSI  ID      GO INPUT 1 SECTOR  80202330
*
0089 00 74FF0093 MDX  L IOCC+1,-1 UPDATE SECTOR BITS      80202340
008B 0 70FF      MCX  3 -1      SKIP IF ALL SECT IN     80202350
008C 0 70F6      MDX  CMN3     GO SETUP FOR NXT SCT 80202360
008D 0 703A      MDX  CMN4     SKIP OVER CONSTANTS 80202370
*
* CONSTANTS AND IOCC WORDS
*
008E 0000      BSS  E 0       ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRESS  80202380
008E 0 0001      SNS  DC 1      SENSE DISK IOCC        80202390
008F 0 0700      DC   /0700     SENSE/RESET DISK IOCC  80202400
0090 0 87C0      SNSR DC /87C0   SENSE/RESET DISK IOCC  80202410
0091 0 0701      DC   /0701     SENSE/RESET DISK IOCC  80202420
0092 0 0000      IOCC DC 0      COMMON IOCC WORDS      80202430
0093 0 0000      DC   0         COMMON IOCC WORDS      80202440
0094 0 00CA      SKHM DC 202    SEEK HOME IOCC         80202450
0095 0 0404      SEEK2 DC /0404 SEEK BACKWARD COMMAND  80202460
0096 0 0141      K321 DC 321    CONSTANT 321           80202470
0097 0 0605      READ DC /0605  DISK READ COMMAND      80202480
0098 0 0300      K0300 DC /0300 CONSTANT 0300 HEX     80202490
0099 0 0500      WRITE DC /0500 WRITE DISK COMMAND     80202500
009A 0 0000      XFRSW DC 0     TRANSFER SWITCH         80202510
009B 0 0400      SEEK1 DC /0400 SEEK FORWARD COMMAND  80202520
009C 0 FFFC      MASK0 DC /FFFC MASK H-D INTRPT IOCC 80202530
009D 0 0480      DC   /0480     MASK H-D INTRPT IOCC  80202540
009E 0 FF80      MASK1 DC /FF80 MASK L-D INTRPT IOCC  80202550
009F 0 0481      DC   /0481     MASK L-D INTRPT IOCC  80202560
00A0 0 0000      WKCY1 DC 0     WORK CYLINDER 1 ADDR   80202570
00A1 0 0000      WKCY2 DC 0     WORK CYLINDER 2 ADDR   80202580
00A2 0 0124      K292 DC 292    CONSTANT 292           80202590

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

*
* COMMON DISK READ,WRITE,SEEK ROUTINE.
*
00A3 0 0000      IO  DC 0       ENTRY POINT           80202730
00A4 0 6B14      STX  3 IO2+1   SAVE INDEX REG 3      80202740
00A5 0 6303      LDX  3 3       SET RETRY INDEX       80202750
00A6 0 08E9      XIO  SNSR      SENSE DISK STATUS     80202760
00A7 0 1002      SLA  2         POSITION READY BIT     80202770
00A8 00 4C1000AC W3401 BSC L IO1,- BRANCH IF READY      80202780
00AA 0 3401      DC   /3401    DISK NOT READY        80202790
00AB 0 70FA      MDX  IO+3     TRY AGAIN             80202800
00AC 0 08E5      XIO  IOCC     INITIATE DISK OPERATION 80202810
00AD 0 08E0      XIO  SNS      SENSE DISK STATUS     80202820
00AE 0 1001      SLA  1         POSITION OP COMPLT BIT  80202830
00AF 00 4C1000AD BSC L IO1+1,- BRANCH TILL OP COMPLT 80202840
00B1 0 08DE      XIO  SNSR     RESET STATUS          80202850
00B2 0 E0DD      AND  SNSR     CHECK FOR ANY ERROR   80202860
00B3 00 4C1800B8 BSC L IO2,+-- BRANCH IF NO ERRORS   80202870
00B5 0 73FF      MDX  3 -1     SKIP IF 3RD TRY      80202880
00B6 0 70EF      MDX  IO+3     TRY OPERATION AGAIN  80202890
00B7 0 3402      W3402 DC /3402 DSW INDICATES ERROR 80202900
*
00B8 00 67000000 IO2 LDX L3 0    RESTORE INDEX REG 3   80202910
00BA 00 4C8000A3 BSC I IO      RETURN TO USER       80202920
*
* SEEK DISK ARM TO HOME ROUTINE.
*
00BC 0 0000      HOME DC 0      ENTRY POINT           80202930
00BD 0 08D6      HOME1 XIO SKHM  SEEK TO HOME      80202940
00BE 0 08CF      XIO  SNS      SENSE DISK STATUS     80202950
00BF 0 1001      SLA  1         POSITION OP COMPLT BIT  80202960
00C0 00 4C1000BE BSC L HOME1+1,- BRANCH TILL OP COMPLT 80202970
00C2 0 08CD      XIO  SNSR     SENSE/RESET STATUS   80202980
00C3 0 1004      SLA  4         POSITION HOME BIT     80202990
00C4 00 4C8000BC BSC I HOME,+2  RETURN TO USER IF HOME 80203000
00C6 0 3403      W3403 DC /3403 FAILED TO REACH HOME 80203010
00C7 0 70F5      MDX  HOME+1   TRY AGAIN             80203020
*
* THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE PERFORMS THE
* OPERATION REQUESTED BY THE PROGRAM WHICH
* CALLED ON THE INTERFACE SECTION OF DIMAL.
*
* THE INTERFACE SECTION IS ENTERED FOR
* THE FOLLOWING REASONS.
*
1. DFT IS REQUESTING EDIT INFORMATION.
2. OPERATOR INDICATES ALL DFT'S LOADED.
3. THE NEXT DFT IS TO BE LOADED.
4. THE DFT'S HAVE TERMINATED OPERATION.
*
00C8 0 40F3      CMN4 BSI HOME  RETURN ARM TO HOME  80203030
00C9 0 C0D0      LD    XFRSW    PICKUP TRANSFER SWITCH 80203040
00CA 00 4C180183 BSC L SE04,+-- GO TO DISK MONITOR IF OFF 80203050
00CC 0 1010      SLA  16       CLEAR ACC              80203060
00CD 0 D0CC      STO  XFRSW    CLEAR TRANSFER SWITCH 80203070
*
00CE 0 C045      LD    ED5W    PICKUP EDIT SWITCH     80203080
00CF 00 4C840124 BSC I MEC0,E  EXIT VIA VECTOR IF ON  80203090
*
00D1 0 C043      LD    TR5W    PICKUP LAST PROG SW    80203100
00D2 00 4C840123 BSC I MLCD,E  EXIT VIA VECTOR IF UN  80203110
*
00D4 0 C044      LD    IMG     PICKUP IMAGE INDICATOR 80203120
00D5 00 4C840118 BSC I XFER,E  EXIT TO LOADED PROGRAM 80203130
*
* DIMAL WILL ENTER THE INTERFACE SECTION
* TO LOAD PROGRAMS STORED ON DISK IN CORE
* IMAGE.THE FOLLOWING ROUTINE PERFORMS THIS
*
80203140
80203150
80203160
80203170
80203180
80203190
80203200
80203210
80203220
80203230
80203240
80203250
80203260
80203270
80203280
80203290
80203300
80203310
80203320
80203330
80203340
80203350
80203360
80203370
80203380
80203390
80203400

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* LOAD.
*
00D7 0 C04D LD /0125 SAVE CONSTANTS 80203410
00D8 0 D046 STO /011F * 80203420
00D9 0 C64C LDD /0126 * 80203430
00DA 0 D845 STD /0120 * 80203440
00DB 0 C03B CMN5 LD SECT PICKUP SECT COUNT 80203450
00DC 0 D0DF LD HOME SAVE IN WORK LOC 80203460
00DD 00 6700011B LDX L3 STCYL SET XR = STARTING CYL 80203470
00DE 00 66800116 LDX 12 ORG SET XR = PROG URG ADRS 80203480
00E1 0 C300 CMN6 LD 3 0 PICKUP STARTING CYL 80203490
00E2 0 D030 STO SIDCK SAVE FOR SECTOR ID CK 80203500
00E3 0 1883 SRT 3 SAVE SECTOR BITS 80203510
00E4 0 D300 STO 2 0 SAVE SECTOR COUNT 80203520
00E5 0 93FF S 3 -1 SUB PREVIOUS ADDRESS 80203530
00E6 0 D0AB STD IOCC SET IN IO COMMAND WD 80203540
00E7 0 C0B3 LD SEEK1 PICKUP SEEK FORWARD CMD 80203550
00E8 0 D0AA STD IOCC+1 SET IN IOCC WORD 80203560
80203570
80203580
80203590
00E9 0 40B9 * BSI IO GO SEEK TO DFT CYL 80203600
80203610
00FA 0 C0AC LD READ PICKUP READ COMMAND 80203620
00FB 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION TO ADD SECT BITS 80203630
00FC 0 1083 SLT 3 ADD SECTOR BITS 80203640
00FD 0 D0A5 STD IOCC+1 SET COMMAND IN IOCC 80203650
80203660
00FE 0 6AA3 CMN7 STX 2 IOCC SET INPUT ADRS IN IOCC 80203670
00FF 0 C0A6 LD K321 PICKUP CONSTANT 321 80203680
0100 0 D200 STD 2 0 STORE AS INPUT WORD CNT 80203690
80203700
0101 0 40B1 * BSI IO GO INPUT 1 SECTOR 80203710
80203720
0102 0 C020 LD SIDCK PICKUP EXPECTED SECT ID 80203730
0103 0 F201 EDR 2 1 CHECK AGAINST ACTUAL 80203740
0104 00 4C1800F8 * BSC L CMN8,+- BRANCH ON PROPER SID 80203750
80203760
0106 0 3404 * W3404 DC /3404 WRONG SECTOR READ 80203770
0107 0 7000 MDX CMN4 TRY AGAIN 80203780
80203790
0108 00 65000140 CMN8 LDX L1 320 SET MOVE INDEX 80203800
0109 0 C202 CMN9 LD 2 2 PICKUP PROGRAM WORD 80203810
010A 0 D200 STO 2 0 REPOSITION TO PROP LOC 80203820
010B 0 7201 MDX 2 1 INCR POSITION INDEX 80203830
010C 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 SKIP WHEN ALL WDS MOVED 80203840
010D 0 70FB MDX CMN9 GO MOVE NEXT WORD 80203850
010E 00 74FF00BC MDX L HOME,-1 SKIP IF ALL SECT RED 80203860
010F 0 7007 MDX CMN11 PREPARE FOR NEXT SECTOR 80203870
80203880
0110 0 40B9 * BSI HOME RETURN DISK TO HOME 80203890
0111 0 C01B LD /011F RESTORE CONSTANTS 80203900
0112 0 D020 STD /0125 * 80203910
0113 0 C81A LDD /0120 * 80203920
0114 0 D81F STD /0126 * 80203930
0115 00 4C800118 * BSC I XFER GO TO PROGRAM 80203940
80203950
0116 00 74010113 CMN11 MDX L SIDCK,1 INCR EXPECTED SID 80203960
0117 0 C087 LD IOCC+1 PICKUP READ COMMAND 80203970
0118 0 8081 A SNS ADD 1 TO SECTOR BITS 80203980
0119 0 D085 STD IOCC+1 PLACE IN IOCC WORD 80203990
0120 0 1003 SLA 13 SAVE ONLY SECTOR BITS 80204000
0121 00 4C2000EE * BSC L CMN7,Z BRANCH IF LAST SECT NOT 7 80204010
80204020
0122 0 7301 * MDX 3 1 INCR XR TO GET NEXT CYL 80204030
0123 0 70CE * MDX CMN6 GO INPUT NEXT SECTOR 80204040
80204050
0124 0 0000 * SIDCK DC 0 SECTOR ID CHECK LOC 80204060
80204070
80204080
* THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS ARE LOADED BY

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
*
0114 0 0000 EDSW DC 0 EDIT SWITCH 80204090
0115 0 0000 TRMSW DC 0 LAST PROGRAM SWITCH 80204100
80204110
80204120
80204130
0116 0 0000 ORG DC 0 DFT ORG ADDRESS 80204140
0117 0 0000 SECT DC 0 DFT SECTOR COUNT 80204150
0118 0 0000 XFER DC 0 DFT XFER ADDRESS 80204160
0119 0 0000 IMG DC 0 DFT IMAGE ON DISK 80204170
80204180
011A 0 0000 DC 0 STARTING DISK LOC OF DFT 80204190
011B 0 0000 STCYL DC 0 NEXT CYLINDEK 80204200
011C 0 0000 DC 0 NEXT CYLINDER 80204210
011D 0 0000 DC 0
011E ORG /11F 80204220
011F 0 0000 DC 0 * RELOCATION FACTOR 80204230
0120 0 0000 DC 0 * AND CORE LIMIT 80204240
0121 0 0000 DC 0 * SAVE LOCATIONS 80204250
80204260
80204270
0122 ORG /123 80204280
80204290
* THE FOLLOWING LOCATION ARE REFERENCED
* BY DIMAL AND THE DFTS.
*
0123 0 0128 MLCD DC W340B LAST PROG XFER VECTOR 80204300
0124 0 0129 MECD DC W340C EDIT CARD XFER VECTOR 80204310
80204320
0125 0 0000 NLOC DC 0 RELOCATION FACTOR 80204330
0126 0 0800 ULIM DC /0800 CORE LIMIT CONSTANT 80204340
0127 0 0000 UPPER DC 0 CORE LIMIT LOCATION 80204350
0128 0 340B W340B DC /340B NO LAST PROG VECTOR 80204360
0129 0 340C W340C DC /340C NO EDIT CARD VECTOR 80204370
80204380
80204390
012A ORG 300 80204400
80204410
* THIS IS THE MAIN PORTION OF THE DIMAL
* SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IT WILL PERFORM
* THE NECESSARY HOUSEKEEPING, INPUT THE
* RELOCATABLE DFT'S, AND OPERATE THE
* CONTROL SWITCHES USED BY THE COMMUNICA-
* TION PORTION.
*
012C 0 63F8 SE01 LDX 3 -8 SET XR 3 = -7 80204420
012D 00 C700004E LD L3 CYTB+8 PICKUP TABLE ENTRY 80204430
012F 00 D7000173 STO L3 CYLTB+8 XFER TO SAFE AREA 80204440
0131 0 7301 MDX 3 1 SKIP WHEN DONE 80204450
0132 0 70FA MDX SE01+1 MOVE NEXT ENTRY 80204460
80204470
80204480
80204490
80204500
80204510
80204520
80204530
80204540
80204550
80204560
* ADD AREA CODE TO DISK IOCC'S.
*
0133 00 C400000D LD L /D GET AREA CODE FROM CALL 80204570
0135 0 E03F AND KF8 REMOVE INSTRUCTION 80204580
0136 0 D03D STO AC SAVE AREA CODE 80204590
0137 0 630D LDX 3 13 SET XR 3 = 13 80204600
0138 0 C03B LD AC PICKUP AREA CODE 80204610
0139 00 EF00008E OR L3 SNS OR IN DISK COMMAND 80204620
013B 00 D700008E STO L3 SNS REPLACE COMMAND 80204630
013D 0 C036 LD AC PICKUP AREA CODE 80204640
013E 00 EF00040C OR L3 DSN OR IN DISK COMMAND 80204650
0140 00 D700040C STO L3 DSN REPLACE COMMAND 80204660
0142 0 73FE MDX 3 -2 SKIP WHEN DONE 80204670
0143 0 70F4 MDX SE02 BUILD NEXT COMMAND 80204680
80204690
0144 0 C029 LD CYLTB+3 GET WORK CYL 1 ADURS 80204700
0145 00 D40000A0 STO L WKCY1 STORE IN INTERFACE SECT 80204710
0147 0 C027 LD CYLTB+4 GET WORK CYL 2 ADURS 80204720
0148 00 D40000A1 STO L WKCY2 STORE IN INTERFACE SECT 80204730
80204740
80204750
* DETERMINE CORE SIZE
*
80204760

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

014A 0 1010      SLA 16      CLEAR ACC      80204770
014B 00 04000000  STO L 0      CLEAR LOCATION ZERO 80204780
014D 00 04006000  STO L /6000  CLEAR LOC 6000 OR 4000 80204790
014F 0 6104      LDX 1 4      SET 4-16K INDEX      80204800
0150 0 00D5      LD  ULIM     FETCH CORE SIZE CONST 80204810
0151 0 1001      SE03 SLA 1      POS TO NEXT CORE BLOCK 80204820
0152 0 00D3      STO  ULIM     UPDATE CORE SIZE      80204830
0153 00 04800126  STO I  ULIM   STORE IN DEFINED LOC 80204840
0155 00 74000000  MDX L 0,0    CHECK IF WRAP AROUND 80204850
0157 0 7002      MDX SE03B    SIZE FOUND - EXIT      80204860
0158 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1    SKIP IF 4-16K CHECKED 80204870
0159 0 70F7      MDX SE03    GO CHECK NEXT BLOCK    80204880
015A 0 71FF      SE03B MDX 1 -1  SKIP IF 24 OR 32K      80204890
015B 0 7027      MDX SE04    BRANCH 4,8 OR 16K     80204900
015C 00 74006000  MDX L /6000,0  SKIP IF 32K            80204910
015E 0 C002      LD  K6000   FETCH 24K SIZE CONSTANT 80204920
015F 0 00C6      STO  ULIM   SET PROPER SIZE 24 OR 32K 80204930
0160 0 7022      MDX SE04    UNCONDITIONAL BRANCH OUT 80204940
0161 0 6000      * K6000 DC /6000 24K CORE SIZE CUNSTANT 80204950
* * * * *
* RESTART INSTRUCTIONS
* * * * *
0162 0 61C5      SE03A LDX 1 5  SET CLEAR INDEX 80205000
0163 0 1010      SLA 16      CLEAR ACC      80205010
0164 00 05000175  CLR  STO L1 KF8  CLEAR SWITCHES 80205020
0166 0 71FF      MDX 1 -1    SKIP WHEN DONE      80205030
0167 0 70FC      MDX CLR     CLEAR NEXT LOCATION 80205040
0168 00 440003B4  BSI L DHM   INSURE DISK HOME 80205050
016A 0 7018      MDX SE04    SKIP OVER CONSTANTS 80205060
* * * * *
* DIMAL CYLINDER ASSIGNMENT TABLE
* * * * *
016B 0 0000      CYLTB DC 0    HEADER/CS LDR CYL 80205100
016C 0 0000      DC 0        LDR/ORG CYLINDER 80205110
016D 0 0000      DC 0        SEL/EXC CYLINDER 80205120
016E 0 0000      DC 0        WORK CYLINDER 1 80205130
016F 0 0000      DC 0        WORK CYLINDER 2 80205140
0170 0 0000      DC 0        LOC DIR-EDT TBL CYL 80205150
0171 0 0000      DC 0        CE HISTORY CYLINDER 80205160
0172 0 0000      DC 0        OUTPUT DEVICE INDCTR 80205170
* * * * *
* CONSTANTS
* * * * *
0173 0 6050      BRANC LDX /50  BRANCH INSTRUCTION 80205200
0174 0 0000      AC DC 0      DRIVE AREA CODE      80205210
0175 0 F800      KFR DC /F800  CONSTANT HEX F800    80205220
0176 0 0000      PIDSV DC 0    PID SAVE LOCATION 80205230
0177 0 0000      LSTPG DC 0    TERMINATE LOAD INDC 80205240
0178 0 0000      PIDRQ DC 0    REQUESTED PRUG ID    80205250
0179 0 0000      MONSW DC 0    DIAG MON LOADED SW 80205260
017A 0 0000      EDTSW DC 0    EDIT AVAILABLE INDCR 80205270
017B 0 0001      K1 DC 1      CONSTANT 1           80205280
017C 0 FFFF      KFFFF DC /FFFF  CONSTANT HEX FFFF    80205290
017D 0 07FF      RLBA DC 2047  BASE RELOC FACTOR    80205300
017E 0000      BSS E 0      SENSE DATA SW IOCC 80205310
017F 0 0000      SNSW DC /0740  SENSE DATA SW IOCC 80205320
017G 0 0740      DC /0740     *RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205330
0180 0 4C00      BRANI DC /4C00 * 80205340
0181 0 0152      DC SE03A    * 80205350
0182 0 009F      K9F DC /009F  CONSTANT HEX 009F    80205360
* * * * *
* LOCATION SE04 IS REFERENCED BY BOTH THE
* INTERFACE SECTION AND THE MAIN SELECT/
* EXECUTE SECTION.
* * * * *
0183 0 CCEF      SE04 LD BRANC  RESTORE NON MON PROG 80205420
0184 00 04000028  STO L /28   *RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205430
0186 0 C8F9      LDD BRANI   GET RESTART INSTRUCTION 80205440
    
```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

0187 00 DC000000  STO L 0      SET IN LOCS 0 AND 1 80205450
0189 0 COE5      LD  CYLTB+4  WORK CYL 2 ADDRESS 80205460
018A 0 1803      SRA 3        POSITION SEEK COUNT 80205470
018B 0 0004      STO SE04A+2  SET IN SEEK CALL    80205480
* * * * *
018C 00 440003AA  * BSI L DRDY  CHECK DISK READY 80205500
018E 00 440003C6  SE04A BSI L DSK  SEEK TO WORK CYL 2 80205510
0190 0 0000      DC 0        SEEK COUNT          80205520
* * * * *
* CHECK IF EDIT INFORMATION IS BEING
* REQUESTED.
* * * * *
0191 0 COE8      LD  EDTSW   PICKUP EDIT AVAL IND 80205570
0192 00 4C1801B3  BSC L SE10,+  PRANCH IF NO EDIT 80205580
0194 0 COE6      LD  K1      PICKUP CONSTANT 1 80205590
0195 00 04000114  STO L EDSW   SET INTERFACE EDIT SW 80205600
* * * * *
0197 00 6500057D  * SE06 LDX L1 TEMP  SET XR = INPUT AREA 80205620
0199 0 C100      LD  1 0     PICKUP DATA IND WORD 80205630
019A 0 1008      SLA 8       REMOVE PID         80205640
019B 0 1808      SRA 8       POSITION DATA COUNT 80205650
019C 0 0001      STO SE07+1  SET IN LDX INSTRUCTN 80205660
019D 00 66000000  SE07 LDX L2 0  SET XR = EDIT DATA CT 80205670
019F 0 6300      LDX 3 0     SET MOVE XR = 0     80205680
01A0 0 C101      SE08 LD 1 1    PICKUP EDIT ENTRY 80205690
01A1 0 0300      STO 3 0     PLACE IN LOC 0 AND UP 80205700
01A2 0 7301      MDX 3 1     INCR MOVE INDEX     80205710
01A3 0 7101      MDX 1 1     INCR IN AREA INDEX 80205720
01A4 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1    SKIP WHEN ALL WDS MOVED 80205730
01A5 0 70FA      MDX SE08    GO MOVE NEXT WORD   80205740
* * * * *
01A6 0 7101      * MDX 1 1    ADJ INDEX FOR NXT CARD 80205760
01A7 00 C4000001  LD L /1     PICKUP LOCATION 1 80205770
01A9 0 F0D2      EOR KFFFF   CHECK IF EDIT TERM 80205780
01AA 00 4C1801B0  BSC L SE09,+  BRANCH IF TERM      80205790
01AC 0 69EB      STX 1 SE06+1  SAVE XR 1 FOR NXT CD 80205800
01AD 00 7401009A  SE08A MDX L XFRSW+1  SET TRANSFER SWITCH 80205810
01AF 0 6050      LDX /50     GO TO INTERFACE SECT 80205820
* * * * *
01B0 0 1010      * SE09 SLA 16  CLEAR ACC          80205840
01B1 0 00C8      STO EDTSW   CLEAR EDIT AVAL IND 80205850
01B2 0 7CFA      MDX SE08A  PREPARE TO EXIT    80205860
* * * * *
* CHECK IF PROGRAM TO BE LOADED, OR IF
* LAST PROGRAM XFER SHOULD OCCUR.
* * * * *
01B3 0 1010      * SE10 SLA 16  CLEAR ACC          80205910
01B4 00 04000114  STO L EDSW   CLEAR INTRFACE EDT SW 80205920
01B6 00 6500057D  LDX L1 TEMP  RESTORE EDIT HANDLING 80205930
01B8 0 69DF      STX 1 SE06+1  * INDEX INSTRUCTION 80205940
* * * * *
01B9 0 C0BC      * LD  PIDSV  PICKUP PID HOLD LOC 80205960
01BA 00 4C1801C1  BSC L SE11,+  BRANCH IF NO PID WAIT 80205970
01BC 0 00B3      STO PIDRQ    SET PID IN REQUEST LOC 80205980
01BD 0 1010      SLA 16      CLEAR ACC          80205990
01BE 0 00B7      STO PIDSV   CLEAR PID HOLD LOC 80206000
01BF 00 4C0001F7  BSC L SE19+2  GO INPUT PROGRAM    80206010
* * * * *
01C1 0 C0B5      * SE11 LD LSTPG  PICKUP LAST PROG IND 80206030
01C2 0 F0B9      EOR KFFFF   CHECK IF INDICATOR ON 80206040
01C3 0 1008      SLA 8       POSITION FOR CHECK    80206050
01C4 00 4C2001CD  BSC L SE12,Z  BRANCH IF NOT LST PGM 80206060
01C6 00 04000125  SE11A STO L NLOC  CLEAR RELOCATION ADDR 80206070
01C8 0 00AE      STO LSTPG   CLEAR LAST PRUG SW 80206080
01C9 0 00AF      STO MONSW   CLEAR DM LOADED SW 80206090
01CA 00 74010115  MDX L TRMSW,1  SET INTERFACE TERM SW 80206100
01CC 0 70E0      MDX SE08A  PREPARE TO EXIT    80206110
* * * * *
    
```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* REQUEST PID OF NEXT PROGRAM
01C0 0 1010 SE12 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
01CE 00 04000115 STO L TRMSW CLEAR INTERFACE SW
*
01D0 00 44000430 SE13 BSI L LOG PRINT ENTER PID
01D2 0 04FE DC MSG01 MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
01D3 0 3400 W3400 DC /3400 WAIT TO SELECT PID
*
01D4 0 08A9 X10 SNSW SENSE DATA SWITCHES
01D5 0 1888 SRT 8 POSITION TERM BITS
01D6 0 00A0 STO LSTPG SAVE TERM BITS
01D7 0 1010 SLA 16 REMOVE TERM BITS
01D8 0 1088 SLT 8 RETRIEVE PID
01D9 00 4C1801C1 BSC L SE11,+- BRANCH IF PID 0
01DB 0 30A6 CMP K9F CHECK IF MONITOR PGM
01DC 0 7002 MDX SE14 NON MONITOR PROG
01DD 0 700B MDX SE16 MONITOR PROG
01DE 0 700A MDX SE16 MONITOR PROG
*
* NON MONITOR PROGRAM SELECTED
01DF 0 0098 SE14 STO PIDR0 SAVE PID REQUEST
01F0 0 0010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
01E1 0 0097 STO MONSW CLEAR MON LOADED SW
*
01E2 00 440002D2 SE15 BSI L DIRS GO SEARCH DIR FOR PID
*
01E4 00 44000327 BSI L EDTS GO SEARCH EDIT TABLE
*
01F6 00 7401009A MDX L XFRSW,1 SET TRANSFER SWITCH
01F8 0 0050 LDX /50 GO TO INTERFACE SECT
*
* MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAM REQUESTED. IF
* DIAG MONITOR HAS NOT BEEN PREVIOUSLY
* LOADED, DIMAL WILL LOAD IT BEFORE LOADING
* THE REQUESTED PROGRAM.
01F9 00 74000179 SE16 MDX L MONSW,0 SKIP IF MON NOT LOADED
01FB 0 7009 MDX SE19 MONITOR IN CONTINUE
01EC 0 00BE CMP K1 CHECK IF PID IS DM
01ED 0 7004 MDX SE18 NOT DIAG MON PID
01EE 0 7003 MDX SE18 NOT DIAG MON PID
01FF 0 00RR SE17 STO PIDR0 SAVE DIAG MON PID
01F0 0 6888 STX MONSW SET MONITOR LOADED SW
01F1 0 70F0 MDX SE15 GO INPUT DIAG MONITOR
*
* DIAG MONITOR NOT LOADED. SAVE REQUESTED
* PID AND INPUT DIAG MONITOR.
01F2 0 0083 SE18 STO PIDSV SAVE REQUESTED PID
01F3 0 0087 LD K1 PICKUP DIAG MON PID
01F4 0 70FA MDX SE17 SETUP TO INPUT DM
*
* DIAG MONITOR HAS BEEN LOADED. INPUT
* REQUESTED MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAM.
01F5 00 04000178 SE19 STO L PIDR0 SAVE REQUESTED PID
01F7 00 440002D2 BSI L DIRS GO SEARCH DIR FOR PID
*
* THE FOLLOWING SECTION INPUTS THE MONITOR
* DEPENDENT PROGRAM, POSITIONS IT IN CORE
* ADDING RELOCATION FACTORS IF REQUIRED,
* AND CHECKS FOR EXCEEDING CORE LIMITS.
*
* COMPUTE RELOCATION FACTOR.
    
```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

01F9 00 C4000125 LD L NLOC PICKUP NEXT LOCATION
01FB 00 9400017D S L RLBA SUB BASE CONSTANT 2047
01FD 00 04000127 STO L UPPER SAVE IN RELOCATE CONST
*
01FF 00 440003B4 BSI L DHM SEEK DISK TO HOME
0201 00 6700011B LDX L3 STCYL SET XR = CYL WORD 1
0203 0 6801 STX 3 SF20+1 SAVE INDEX REG 3
*
0204 00 67000000 SE20 LDX L3 0 SET XR TO PROP CYL WD
0206 0 C300 LD 3 0 PICKUP CYLINDER ADKS
0207 0 D00F STO SE22+4 SAVE FOR READ CALL
0208 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE SECTOR BITS
0209 0 1003 SLA 3 REPOSITION CYL NMBR
020A 0 D300 STO 3 0 SAVE NMBR FOR FOL CKS
020B 0 93FF S 3 -1 SUBTRACT PREVIOUS CYL
020C 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
020D 0 D004 STO SE21+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
020E 00 74010205 MDX L SE20+1,1 ADJ FOR NEXT CYLINDER
*
* SEEK TO CYLINDER CONTAINING DFT.
0210 00 440003C6 SE21 BSI L DSK DISK SEEK CALL
0212 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT
*
* READ 1 SECTOR CONTAINING DFT
0213 00 440003D4 SE22 BSI L DRD READ DISK CALL
0215 0 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT
0216 0 057B DC TEMP-2 INPUT AREA
0217 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
*
* CONVERT DATA AND PLACE IN PROPER CORE
* LOCATIONS.
0218 0 C05F LD K4 PICKUP CONSTANT 4
0219 0 D05C STO COCT SET AS CARD COUNT
021A 00 6500057D LDX L1 TEMP INITIALIZE INPUT
021C 0 6901 STX 1 SE23+1 * AREA INDEX INSTRN
*
021D 00 65000000 SE23 LDX L1 0 SET XR = PROP IN AREA
021F 0 62F0 LDX 2 -80 INITIALIZE MOVE XR
*
* TRANSFER 1 CARD TO CONVERSION AREA
0220 0 C100 SE24 LD 1 0 GET WRD FROM IN AREA
0221 0 D250 STO 2 80 SET IN CONVERT AREA
0222 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCREMENT INPUT INDEX
0223 0 7201 MDX 2 1 SKIP WHEN 1 CD MOVED
0224 0 70FB MDX SE24 MOVE NEXT WORD
*
0225 0 69F8 STX 1 SE23+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1
*
0226 00 440002B1 BSI L CV12 CONVERT CD TO BINARY
*
0228 00 C4000002 LD L 2 PICKUP WORD COUNT LOC
022A 0 E049 AND KOOFF SAVE WORD COUNT
022B 0 0049 STO WDCST STORE WRD COUNT
022C 00 4C180279 BSC L XFRCD,+- BRANCH IF XFER CARD
*
* MOVE CARD TO PROPER LOCATION.
022E 0 6209 LDX 2 9 INITIALIZE XR 2
022F 0 6100 LDX 1 0 INITIALIZE XR 1
0230 0 6A08 STX 2 SE25+1 SAVE INDEX REG 2
0231 0 C100 LD 1 0 PICKUP CARD ADDRESS
0232 00 84000127 A L UPPER ADD IN RELOCATION
0234 0 D100 STO 1 0 SAVE ADDRESS
    
```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

0235 00 66800000 LDX 12 0 SET XR 2 = ADDRESS
0237 0 6A15 STX 2 SE27+1 SAVE INDEX REG 2
0238 00 C5000000 SE25 LD L1 0 LOAD DATA WORD
023A 0 D200 STO 2 0 PLACE IN PROPER LOC
023B 0 6A3B STX 2 CRLMT MAKE AVAIL XR 2
023C 0 C03A LD CRLMT GET XR 2 SETTING
023D 00 F4000126 EOR L ULIM CHECK FOR EXCEED CORE
023F 00 4C200247 BSC L SE26,Z BRANCH IF ADDR5 OK
*
* EXCEEDED CORE. GO TO DIAG MON TO RUN
* PREVIOUSLY LOADED DF-T'S.
*
0241 00 44000430 BSI L LOG PRINT EXCEEDED CORE
0243 0 0527 DC MSG06 MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
0244 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
0245 00 4C0001C6 BSC L SF11A EXIT
*
* CONTINUE DATA POSITIONING.
*
0247 0 7201 SE26 MDX 2 1 INCR DATA XR
0248 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCR POSITION XR
0249 00 74FF0275 MDX L WDCT,-1 SKIP IF ALL WDS MOVED
024B 0 70EC MDX SE25 GO MOVE NEXT DATA WD
*
* CARD POSITIONED IN CORE. ADD IN RELOCA-
* TION FACTOR AS REQUIRED.
*
024C 00 67000000 SE27 LDX L3 0 SET XR = RELOCATE ADRS
024E 0 62FA LDX 2 -6 SET FOR 6 CTRL WORDS
024F 0 6108 LDX 1 8 8 LOCATIONS PER WORD
0250 0 C209 SE28 LD 2 9 PICKUP CONTROL WORD
0251 0 1002 SLA 2 POSITION RELOCATE BIT
0252 0 D209 STO 2 9 SAVE REMAINDER OF WORD
0253 00 4C02026F RSC L SE31,C BRANCH IF RELOCATE REWD
0255 0 7301 SE29 MDX 3 1 ADD 1 TO ORG ADDRESS
0256 0 71FF MDX 1 -1 SKIP IF CTRL WRD CKD
0257 0 70F8 MDX SE28 CONTINUE CTRL WRD CK
0258 0 7201 MDX 2 1 SKIP IF ALL CTRL WRD CKD
0259 0 70F5 MDX SE28-1 GO CHECK NXT CONTRL WORD
*
* 1 CARD OF DATA TRANSFERED TO PROPER
* LOCATION. CHECK IF 4 DATA CARDS ON THIS
* SECTOR TRANSFERED.
*
025A 00 74FF0276 MDX L CDCT,-1 SKIP IF 4 CRDS XFERD
025C 0 70C0 MDX SE23 GO MOVE NEXT CARD.
*
* 1 SECTOR OF DATA MOVED. SET UP FOR NEXT
* SECTOR.
*
025D 00 74FF0117 MDX L SECT,-1 DECR SECTOR COUNTER
025F 0 7008 MDX SE30 NOT LAST SECTOR GO
*
* ALL SECTORS READ,NO END CARD FOUND.
*
0260 00 44000430 BSI L LOG PRINT PROG LOAD ERR
0262 0 0537 DC MSG07 MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
0263 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR A REG
0264 00 D4000177 STO L LSTPG CLEAR LAST PROG SW
0266 00 4C0001B3 BSC L SE10 GO TO RESELECT PID
*
0268 00 74010217 SE30 MDX L SE22+4,1 ADD 1 TO SECTOR BITS
026A 0 COAC LD SE22+4 PICKUP SECTOR ADRS
026B 0 100D SLA 13 POSITION SECTOR BITS
026C 00 4C1R0204 RSC L SE20,+ GO SETUP FOR NXT CYL
026E 0 70A4 MDX SE22 GO READ NEXT SECTOR

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

026F 0 C300 SE31 LD 3 0 PICKUP RELOCTABLE WD
0270 00 84000127 A L UPPER ADD RELOCATION FACTOR
0272 0 D300 STO 3 0 REPLACE WORD
0273 0 70E1 MDX SE29 CONTINUE
*
* CONSTANTS
*
0274 0 00FF K00FF DC /00FF CONSTANT HEX 00FF
0275 0 0000 WDCT DC 0 CARD WORD COUNT
0276 0 0000 CDCT DC 0 SECTOR CARD COUNT
0277 0 0000 CPLMT DC 0 CORE LIMIT CK LOC
0278 0 0004 K4 DC 4 CONSTANT 4
*
* FOLLOWING SECTION SERVICES THE END CARD
*
0279 00 C4000000 XFRCD LD L 0 PICKUP CARD ADDRESS
027B 00 8400017B A L K1 ADD 1
027D 00 84000127 A L UPPER ADD RELOCATION FACTOR
027F 00 D4000125 STO L NLOC SET AS NEXT PROG LOC
*
0281 00 C4000003 LD L 3 PICKUP XFER ADDRESS
0283 0C 84000127 A L UPPER ADD RELOCATION FACTOR
0285 00 D4000118 STO L XFER SET IN XFER VECTOR
*
* FDIT THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED.
*
0287 00 44000327 BSI L EDTS GO SEARCH EDIT TABLE
0289 00 C4000116 LD L ORG GET PROGRAM ORG ADDRESS
028B 00 84000127 A L UPPER ADD RELOCATION FACTOR
028D 0 D001 STO SE32+1 SET IN LOAD XR COMMAND
028E 00 67000000 SE32 LDX L3 0 SET XR 3 = ORG ADDRESS
*
* FIND EDIT INPUT AREA FOR PROGRAM JUST
* LOADED.
*
0290 0 7301 SE33 MDX 3 1 INCREMENT TO SEARCH MLSCF
0291 0 C300 LD 3 0 GET MLSCF TABLE ENTRY
0292 00 F400017C EOR L KFFFF CHECK IF TABLE TERM WORD
0294 0 4820 BSC 2 SKIP IF TERM WORD FOUND
0295 0 70FA MDX SE33 GO CHECK NEXT LOCATION
0296 0 7307 MDX 3 7 SKIP DM WORK LOCATIONS
0297 00 6500057D LDX L1 TEMP SET XR = LOC OF EDIT DATA
0299 0 C100 SE34 LD 1 0 PICKUP INDICATOR WORD
029A 0 1008 SLA 8 REMOVE PID
029B 0 1808 SRA 8 REPOSITION DATA COUNT
029C 0 D001 STO SE35+1 SET IN LOAD XR COMMAND
029D 00 66000000 SE35 LDX L2 0 SET XR = EDIT COUNT
029F 0 C102 LD 1 2 GET EDIT CARD SEQ WORD
02A0 00 F400017C EOR L KFFFF CHECK IF TERMINATOR
02A2 00 4C1802AD BSC L SE37,+ BRANCH IF TERMINATOR
*
* STORE EDIT DATA IN PROGRAM.
*
02A4 0 72FD MDX 2 -3 ADJUST DATA COUNT
02A5 0 7104 MDX 1 4 SKIP EDIT CONTROL WORDS
02A6 0 C100 LD 1 0 GET EDIT WORD
02A7 0 D300 STO 3 0 SET IN PROGRAM
02A8 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADJUST LOAD INDEX
02A9 0 7301 MDX 3 1 ADJUST STORE INDEX
02AA 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 SKIP WHEN ALL DATA MOVED
02AB 0 70FA MDX SE36 GO MOVE NEXT WORD
02AC 0 70EC MDX SE34 GO CHECK NEXT CARD
*
* PROGRAM EDITED. SETUP FOR DM XFER

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* ON EDIT TERM CARD
*
02AD CO 60000198 SE37 STX L1 SE06+1 SAVE LOC OF TERM CARD
02AF CO 4C0001AD BSC L SE08A GO DO PROG END XFER
*
* THIS ROUTINE CONVERTS THE 12/4 FORMAT
* CARD IMAGES ON DISK TO CORE IMAGE.
*
02B1 C 0000 CV12 DC 0 ENTRY POINT
02E2 C 6915 STX 1 CV12D+1 SAVE XR 1
02B3 C 6A16 STX 2 CV12D+3 SAVE XR 2
02B4 C 6B17 STX 3 CV12D+5 SAVE XR 3
02B5 C 61B8 LDX 1 -72 SETUP WORD INDEX
02B6 C 6300 LDX 3 0 SETUP STORE INDEX
02B7 C 62FD CV12A LDX 2 -3 SETUP SHIFT INDEX
02E8 CO C60002D2 CV12B LD L2 SHIFT+3 GET SHIFT INSTRUCTION
02BA C D004 STO CV12C SET IN ROUTINE
02BB C C149 LD 1 73 PICKUP 2ND HALF WORD
02BC C 18D0 RTE 16 SET IN Q REG
02BD C C148 LD 1 72 PICKUP 1ST HALF WORD
02BE C 1804 SRA 4 POSITION
02BF C 1000 CV12C SLA 0 PACK A AND Q
02C0 C D300 STO 3 0 STORE CONVERTED WORD
02C1 C 7301 MDX 3 1 MODIFY STORE INDEX
02C2 C 7101 MDX 1 1 MODIFY WORD INDEX
02C3 C 7201 MDX 2 1 MODIFY SHIFT INDEX
02C4 C 70F3 MDX CV12B GO CONVERT NXT WORD
02C5 C 7101 MDX 1 1 MODIFY FOR NXT GROUP
02C6 C 70F0 MDX CV12A GO CONVERT NXT GROUP
*
* CONVERSION COMPLETE
*
02C7 CO 65000000 CV12D LDX L1 0 RESTORE XR 1
02C9 CO 66000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2
02CB CO 67000000 LDX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3
02CD CO 4C8002B1 BSC I CV12 RETURN TO USER
*
* SHIFT
*
02CF 0 1084 SHIFT SLT 4 SHIFT LEFT 4 CONSTANT
02D0 0 1088 SLT 8 SHIFT LEFT 8 CONSTANT
02D1 0 108C SLT 12 SHIFT LEFT 12 CONSTANT
*
* ROUTINE DIRS IS USED TO INPUT THE
* LOCATION DIRECTORY, SEARCH IT FOR THE
* REQUESTED PID AND PLACE THE CONTROL
* WORDS FOUND IN THE INTERFACE SECTION. IF
* THE PID IS NOT FOUND IN THE DIRECTORY,
* AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL OCCUR, AND THE
* ROUTINE RETURNS TO ALLOW ANOTHER PID TO
* BE SELECTED
*
02D2 0 0000 DIRS DC 0 ENTRY POINT
*
* SEEK TO LOCATION DIRECTORY CYLINDER
*
02D3 CO C4000170 LD L CYLTD+5 DIRECTORY CYLINDER
02D5 C D00C STO DIRS2+4 SET IN READ CALL
02D6 CO 9400016F S L CYLTD+4 SUBTRACT WKK CYL 2
02D8 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
02D9 0 D003 STO DIRS1+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
02DA 0 D00C STO DIRS3+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
02DB CO 440003C6 DIRS1 BSI L DSK GO SEEK DISK
02DD 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT
*
02DE CO 440003D4 DIRS2 BSI L DRD GO INPUT DIRECTORY
02E0 C 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT
02E1 C 0578 DC TEMP-2 INPUT AREA
02E2 C 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
*

```

```

80208850
80209860
80208870
80208880
80208890
80208900
80208910
80208920
80208930
80208940
80208950
80208960
80208970
80208980
80208990
80209000
80209010
80209020
80209030
80209040
80209050
80209060
80209070
80209080
80209090
80209100
80209110
80209120
80209130
80209140
80209150
80209160
80209170
80209180
80209190
80209200
80209210
80209220
80209230
80209240
80209250
80209260
80209270
80209280
80209290
80209300
80209310
80209320
80209330
80209340
80209350
80209360
80209370
80209380
80209390
80209400
80209410
80209420
80209430
80209440
80209450
80209460
80209470
80209480
80209490
80209500
80209510
80209520

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* RETURN ARM TO WORK CYLINDER 2
*
02E3 00 74040413 MDX L SK+1,4 SET IOCC TO SEEK BACK
*
02E5 00 440003C6 DIRS3 BSI L DSK GO SEEK DISK
02E7 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT
*
02E8 00 74FC0413 MDX L SK+1,-4 RESTORE IOCC
*
* SEARCH DIRECTORY FOR REQUESTED PID.
*
02EA 0 6101 LDX 1 1 INITIALIZE INDEX 1
02EB 00 C500057D DIRS4 LD L1 TEMP GET DIRECTORY ENTRY
02E9 0 18D3 RTE 19 CYL COUNT TO A REG
02EE 0 180E SRA 14 POSITION CYL COUNT
02EF 0 D008 STO DIRS5+1 SAVE FOR INDEXING
02F0 0 D008 STO DIRS7+1 SAVE FOR INDEXING
02F1 0 1010 SLA 15 CLEAR ACC
02F2 0 1088 SLT 11 REPOSITION PID
02F3 00 F4000178 EOR L PIDRQ CHECK IF PID FOUND
02F5 00 4C200318 BSC L DIRS7,2 BRANCH IF NOT REQ PID
*
* REQUESTED PID FOUND. TRANSFER CONTROL
* WORDS TO INTERFACE SECTION.
*
02F7 00 66000000 DIRS5 LDX L2 0 SET XR = CYLINDER CT
02F9 0 6300 LDX 3 0 INITIALIZE MOVE XR
02FA 00 C500057D LD L1 TEMP PICKUP WORD 1
02FC 0 18D1 RTE 17 IMAGE INDICATOR TO A
02FD 0 180F SRA 15 POSITION INDICATOR
02FE 00 D4000119 STO L IMG SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
0300 0 18C7 RTE 7 SECTOR COUNT TO A
0301 0 1808 SRA 11 POSITION COUNT
0302 00 D4000117 STO L SECCT SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
0304 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCR FOR NEXT WORD
0305 00 C500057D LD L1 TEMP PICKUP DRG ADDRESS
0307 00 D4000116 STO L DRG SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
0309 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCR FOR NEXT WORD
030A 00 C500057D DIRS6 LD L1 TEMP PICKUP CYLINDER_ADDR
030C 00 D7000118 STO L3 STCYL SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
030E 0 7301 MDX 3 1 INCR MOVE XR
030F 0 72FF MDX 2 -1 SKIP IF ALL CYL ADRS MVD
0310 0 70F8 MDX DIRS6 MOVE NEXT CYL ADRS
0311 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCR FOR NEXT WORD
0312 00 C500057D LD L1 TEMP PICKUP TRANSFER ADRS
0314 00 D4000118 STO L XFER SAVE IN INTERFACE SECT
*
0316 00 4C8002D2 BSC I DIRS RETURN TO USER
*
* PREPARE TO LOOK AT NEXT ENTRY.
*
0318 00 75000000 DIRS7 MDX L1 0 ADJUST XR FOR CYL CT
031A 0 7103 MDX 1 3 ADJUST XR FOR CTL WDS
031B 0 690A STX 1 CNT STORE XR 1 SETTING
031C 0 C009 LD CNT PICKUP XR 1 SETTING
031D 00 F400057D EOR L TEMP CHECK IF SEARCH END
031F 00 4C2002E8 BSC L DIRS4,2 BRANCH IF NOT DONE
*
* REQUESTED PID IS NOT ON DISK.
*
0321 00 44000430 BSI L LQG PRINT PID NOT ON DISK
0323 0 0541 DC MSG08 MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
0324 00 4C0001D0 BSC L SE13 GO REQUEST NEXT PID
*
0326 0 0000 CNT DC 0 WORK LOCATION
*
* ROUTINE EDTS IS USED TO INPUT THE EDIT

```

```

80209530
80209540
80209550
80209560
80209570
80209580
80209590
80209600
80209610
80209620
80209630
80209640
80209650
80209660
80209670
80209680
80209690
80209700
80209710
80209720
80209730
80209740
80209750
80209760
80209770
80209780
80209790
80209800
80209810
80209820
80209830
80209840
80209850
80209860
80209870
80209880
80209890
80209900
80209910
80209920
80209930
80209940
80209950
80209960
80209970
80209980
80209990
80210000
80210010
80210020
80210030
80210040
80210050
80210060
80210070
80210080
80210090
80210100
80210110
80210120
80210130
80210140
80210150
80210160
80210170
80210180
80210190
80210200

```


IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 64

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* TABLE,SEARCH IT FOR EDIT PERTAINING TO
* THE SELECTED PID,AND IF EDIT IS FOUND
* SAVE IN TEMPORARY LOCATION.
0327 0 0000 EDTS DC 0 ENTRY POINT
*
* SEEK TO WORK CYLINDER 2.
0328 00 440003B4 BSI L DHM RETURN ARM TO HOME
032A 00 C400016F LD L CYLTB+4 WORK CYL 2 ADDRESS
032C 0 D000 STO EDT2+4 SET IN READ CALL
032D 00 D40003A2 STO L EDTS9+3 SET IN READ CALL
032F 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
0330 0 D002 STO EDT1+2 SET IN SEEK CALL
*
0331 00 440003C6 EDT1 BSI L DSK SEEK TO WORK CYL 2
0333 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT
*
0334 00 7407033A MDX L EDT2+4,7 SET READ SECTOR 7
*
0336 00 440003D4 EDT2 BSI L DRD READ SECTOR 7
0338 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT
0339 0 07FD DC /07FD INPUT AREA
033A 0 00G0 DC 0 SECTOR ADDRESS
*
* WRITE 321 LOCATIONS,STARTING AT 07FF ON
* WORK CYLINDER 2 SECTOR 7.
033B 00 67000141 LDX L3 321 WRITE WORD COUNT
033D 00 6F0007FD STX L3 /07FD SET IN OUTPUT AREA
033F 00 0C000416 XIO L WRT ISSUE WRITE COMMAND
0341 00 0C00040C EDT3 XIO L DSN SENSE STATUS
0343 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP COMP BIT
0344 00 4C100341 BSC L EDT3,- BRANCH IF NOT OP COMP
0346 00 0C00040E XIO L DSNR RESET STATUS
0348 00 E400040E AND L DSNR CHECK FOR ERROR
034A 00 4C180351 BSC L EDT4,+ BRANCH IF NO ERROR
*
034C 00 44000430 BSI L LOG GO PRINT WRITE ERROR
034E 0 0551 DC MSG09 MESSAGE ADDRESS
*
034F 0 340D W340D DC /340D DISK WRITE ERROR
0350 0 70D7 MDX EDTS+1 TRY AGAIN
*
* INPUT EDIT TABLE.
0351 00 C4000170 EDT4 LD L CYLTB+5 EDIT TABLE CYLINDER
0353 0 D010 STO EDTS2+3 SET IN READ CALL
0354 00 9400016F S L CYLTB+4 SUB WORK CYL 2 ADERS
0356 0 1803 SRA 3 POSITION SEEK COUNT
0357 0 D002 STO EDTS1+1 SET IN SEEK CALL
0358 0 D014 STO EDTS4+1 SET IN SEEK CALL
*
0359 0 406C EDTS1 BSI DSK SEEK TO EDIT CYL
035A 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT
*
035B 00 74030364 MDX L EDTS2+3,3 SET FOR READ SECT 3
035D 0 63FD LDX 3 -3 SET READ COUNT
035E 00 C70003AA EDT5 LD L3 EDADR+3 GET INPUT ADDRESS
0360 0 D002 STO EDTS2+2 SET IN READ CALL
*
0361 0 4072 EDTS2 BSI DRD READ 1 SECTOR
0362 0 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT
0363 0 0000 DC 0 INPUT AREA
0364 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ID
*
0365 00 74FF0364 MDX L EDTS2+3,-1 ADJUST FOR NEXT READ
0367 0 1000 NOP

```

```

80210210
80210220
80210230
80210240
80210250
80210260
80210270
80210280
80210290
80210300
80210310
80210320
80210330
80210340
80210350
80210360
80210370
80210380
80210390
80210400
80210410
80210420
80210430
80210440
80210450
80210460
80210470
80210480
80210490
80210500
80210510
80210520
80210530
80210540
80210550
80210560
80210570
80210580
80210590
80210600
80210610
80210620
80210630
80210640
80210650
80210660
80210670
80210680
80210690
80210700
80210710
80210720
80210730
80210740
80210750
80210760
80210770
80210780
80210790
80210800
80210810
80210820
80210830
80210840
80210850
80210860
80210870
80210880

```

PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 64

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 64A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

0368 0 7301 MDX 3 1 SKIP IF 3 READS
0369 0 70F4 MDX 4 EDT5 READ NEXT SECTOR
*
* RETURN DISK TO WORK CYLINDER 2.
036A 00 74040413 MDX L SK+1,4 SET IOCC TO SEEK BACK
*
036C 0 4059 EDTS4 BSI DSK GO SEEK DISK
036D 0 0000 DC 0 SEEK COUNT
*
036E 00 74FC0413 MDX L SK+1,-4 RESTORE SEEK IOCC
*
* SEARCH TABLE FOR REQUESTED PID EDIT.
0370 0 6101 LDX 1 1 INITIALIZE XR 1
0371 0 6200 LDX 2 0 INITIALIZE XR 2
0372 00 C000057D LD L TEMP PICKUP TBL ENTRY CT
0374 0 D030 STO ECT SAVE COUNT
0375 00 F400017B EOR L K1 CK FOR NO EDIT ENTRY
0377 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF ENTRIES
0378 0 7024 MDX EDTSA GO TO EXIT
0379 0 10A0 EDTS5 SLT 32 CLEAR A AND Q
037A 00 C500057D LD L1 TEMP PICKUP TABLE ENTRY
037C 0 18C8 RTE 8 POSITION PID SAVE CT
037D 00 F400017B EOR L PIDRQ CHECK IF EDIT = PID
037E 00 4C200392 BSC L EDTS7,2 BRANCH IF NOT PROP PID
*
* EDIT FOR REQUESTED PID FOUND.SAVE EDIT
* ENTRIES
0381 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
0382 0 1088 SLT 8 RETRIEVE CARD ENTRY CT
0383 0 D001 STO EDTS6+1 SAVE FOR INDEXING
0384 00 67000000 EDTS6 LDX L3 0 SET XR = NMR CARD ENT
0386 0 7301 MDX 3 1 ADJUST FOR CNTRL WRD
0387 00 C500057D LD L1 TEMP PICKUP EDIT WORD
0388 00 D600057D STO L2 TEMP SAVE EDIT WORD
0389 0 7201 MDX 2 1 INCR XR FOR NXT WRD
038C 0 7101 MDX 1 1 INCR XR FOR NXT WRD
038D 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF ALL WDS MOVED
038E 0 70F8 MDX EDTS6+3 GO MOVE NEXT WORD
*
038F 00 6C00017A STX L EDTSW SET EDIT SWITCH
0391 0 7006 MDX EDTS8+3 GO CHECK IF DONE
*
* EDIT JUST CHECKED WAS NOT FOR REQUESTED
* PID. SET UP TO LOOK AT NEXT TABLE ENTRY
0392 0 1010 EDTS7 SLA 16 CLEAR ACC
0393 0 1088 SLT 8 RETRIEVE CARD ENTRY CT
0394 0 D001 STO EDTS8+1 SAVE FOR INDEXING
0395 00 75000000 EDTS8 MDX L1 0 MOD XR 1 BY CARD COUNT
0397 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADJUST XR FOR CTRL WRD
0398 0 690D STX 1 XRSV MAKE AVAILABLE XR DATA
0399 0 C00C LD XRSV PICKUP XR SETTING
039A 0 F00A EOR ECT CHECK IF ALL ENTRIES
039B 00 4C200379 BSC L EDTS5,2 BRANCH IF NOT DONE
*
039D 00 740703A2 EDTSA MDX L EDTS9+3,7 SET TO READ SECTOR 7
*
039F 0 4034 EDTS9 BSI DRD GO INPUT SECTOR 7
03A0 0 0141 DC 321 WORD COUNT
03A1 0 07FD DC /07FD INPUT AREA
03A2 0 0000 DC 0 SECTOR ID
*
03A3 00 4C800327 BSC I EDTS RETURN TO USER
*
03A5 0 0000 ECT DC 0 TABLE ENTRY COUNT

```

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PRG ID 0802-1
PAGE 64A

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

03A6 0 0000 XRSV DC 0 XR STORAGE 80211570
*
03A7 0 07FB EDADR DC TEMP+638 SECTOR 3 IO AREA 80211580
03A8 0 068B DC TEMP+318 SECTOR 2 IO AREA 80211590
03A9 0 057B DC TEMP-2 SECTOR 1 IO AREA 80211600
*
* THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THE DISK DRIVE FOR
* A READY CONDITION.
*
03AA 0 0000 DRDY DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211620
03AB 0 0862 XIO DSNR SENSE DISK STATUS 80211630
03AC 0 1002 SLA 2 POSITION READY BIT 80211640
03AD 00 4C9003AA BSC I DRDY,- RETURN TO USER IF READY 80211650
03AE 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION BUSY BIT 80211660
03AF 00 4C2803AH BSC L DRDY+1,+Z BRANCH IF BUSY 80211670
03B0 0 3405 W3405 DC /3405 DISK NOT READY 80211680
03B1 0 70F7 MDX DRDY+1 CHECK AGAIN 80211690
*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE 2310 TO ITS HOME
* POSITION.
*
03B4 0 0000 DHM DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211700
03B5 0 6304 LDX 3 4 SET RE-TRY INDEX 80211710
03B6 0 0857 DHM1 XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80211720
03B7 0 0000 STO SKST SAVE STATUS 80211730
03B8 0 1004 SLA 4 POSITION HOME BIT 80211740
03B9 00 4CA803B4 BSC I DHM,+Z EXIT IF DISK HOME 80211750
03BA 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80211760
03BB 0 7002 MDX DHM2 GO ISSUE SEFK COMMAND 80211770
03BC 0 C007 LD SKST RETRIEVE LAST DSW 80211780
03BD 0 3406 W3406 DC /3406 DISK DID NOT INDICATE HOME 80211790
03BE 0 0850 DHM2 XIO HM SEEK TO HOME 80211800
03BF 0 084B XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80211810
03C0 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP COMPL BIT 80211820
03C1 00 4C1003C0 BSC L DHM2+1,- BRANCH IF NOT COMPLETE 80211830
03C2 0 70F1 MDX DHM1 GO CHECK HOME BIT 80211840
03C3 0 0000 SKST DC 0 DSW HOLD LOCATION 80211850
*
* THIS ROUTINE SEEKS THE DISK TO THE
* DESIRED CYLINDER.
*
03C6 0 0000 DSK DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211860
03C7 00 C48003C6 LD I DSK PICKUP SEEK COUNT 80211870
03C8 0 0048 STO SK PLACE IN SEEK COMMAND 80211880
03CA 0 0847 XIO SK ISSUE SK 80211890
03CB 0 0840 DSK1 XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80211900
03CC 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP COMPL BIT 80211910
03CD 00 4C1003CB BSC L DSK1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP COMPL 80211920
03CE 0 083E XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80211930
03CF 00 740103C6 MDX L DSK,1 MODIFY RETURN 80211940
03D0 00 4C8003C6 BSC I DSK RETURN TO USER 80211950
*
* THIS ROUTINE READS THE DISK AND CHECKS
* FOR THE PROPER SECTOR ID.
*
03D4 0 0000 DRD DC 0 ENTRY POINT 80211960
03D5 0 692C STX 1 DRD3+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1 80211970
03D6 0 6A2F STX 2 DRD3+5 SAVE INDEX REG 2 80211980
03D7 0 6B2E STX 3 DRD3+5 SAVE INDEX REG 3 80211990
03D8 0 6303 LDX 3 3 SET RE-TRY INDEX 80212000
03D9 00 668003D4 LDX I2 DRD SET XR = CALL ADDR 80212010
03DB 0 C201 LD 2 1 GET INPUT AREA 80212020
03DC 0 0037 STO RD SET IN READ COMMAND 80212030
03DD 0 0002 STO **2 SET IN STORE INSTR 80212040
03DE 0 C200 LD 2 0 GET SCAN CTL + WD CT 80212050
03DF 00 D4000000 STO L 0 SET IN INPUT TABLE 80212060
03E1 0 C202 LD 2 2 PICKUP SECTOR ID 80212070
03E2 0 1883 SRT 3 SAVE SECTOR BITS 80212080

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

03E3 0 C031 LD RD+1 PICKUP READ COMMAND 80212250
03E4 0 1803 SRA 3 REMOVE OLD SECTR BIT 80212260
03E5 0 1083 SLT 3 ADD NEW SECTOR BITS 80212270
03E6 0 D02E STO RD+1 UPDATE READ IOCC 80212280
03E7 0 082C DRD1 XIO RD READ DISK 80212290
03E8 0 0823 XIO DSN SENSE DISK STATUS 80212300
03E9 0 1001 SLA 1 POSITION OP CMP BIT 80212310
03EA 00 4C1003E8 BSC L DRD1+1,- BRANCH IF NOT OP CMP 80212320
03EB 0 0821 XIO DSNR SENSE/RESET STATUS 80212330
03ED 0 E020 AND DSNR CHECK FOR ERROR BITS 80212340
03EE 00 4C1803F6 BSC L DRD2,+ BRANCH IF NO ERRORS 80212350
03EF 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80212360
03F0 0 70F5 MDX DRD1 TRY AGAIN 80212370
03F1 0 403D BSI LOG PRINT READ ERROR 80212380
03F2 0 050F DC MSG02 MESSAGE ADDRESS 80212390
03F3 00 4C00041A BSC L ERR GO TO ERROR SECTION 80212400
03F4 00 65800414 DRD2 LDX I1 RD SET XR = INPUT AREA 80212410
03F5 0 C202 LD 2 2 GET EXPECTED SID 80212420
03F6 0 F101 EOR 1 1 CHECK AGAINST ACTUAL 80212430
03F7 00 4C180401 BSC L DRD3,+ BRANCH IF PROPER SID 80212440
03F8 0 73FF MDX 3 -1 SKIP IF 3RD TRY 80212450
03F9 0 70E9 MDX DRD1 REREAD SECTOR 80212460
03FA 0 4031 BSI LOG PRINT WRONG SECTOR 80212470
03FB 0 0519 DC MSG03 MESSAGE ADDRESS 80212480
03FC 0 7019 MDX ERR GO TO ERROR SECTION 80212490
0400 00 65000000 DRD3 LDX L1 0 RESTORE XR 1 80212500
0401 00 66000000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE XR 2 80212510
0402 00 67000000 LDX L3 0 RESTORE XR 3 80212520
0403 00 740303D4 MDX L DRD,3 MODIFY RETURN 80212530
0404 00 4C8003D4 BSC I DRD RETURN TO USER 80212540
*
* THE FOLLOWING WORDS ARE THE DISK IOCC'S
*
040C 0000 BSS E 0 ALIGN TO EVEN ADDRESS 80212550
*
040C 0 0000 DSN DC 0 DISK SENSE IOCC 80212560
040D 0 0700 DC /0700 80212570
040E 0 87C0 DSNR DC /87C0 DISK SENSE/RESET IOCC 80212580
040F 0 0701 DC /0701 80212590
0410 0 00CA HM DC 202 SEEK HOME IOCC 80212600
0411 0 0404 DC /0404 80212610
0412 0 0000 SK DC 0 SEEK OUT IOCC 80212620
0413 0 0400 DC /0400 80212630
0414 0 0000 RD DC 0 DISK READ IOCC 80212640
0415 0 0600 DC /0600 80212650
0416 0 07FD WRT DC /07FD DISK WRITE COMMAND 80212660
0417 0 0507 DC /0507 COMMAND - SECTOR 7 80212670
0418 0 0000 MOD4 DC 0 MOD 4 CHECK IOCC 80212680
0419 0 0680 DC /0680 80212690
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ON A DISK READ,
* OR WRONG SECTOR ERROR. THE ERROR WILL
* HAVE BEEN PRINTED ON DETECTION. THIS
* ROUTINE REINITIALIZES AND SETS UP TO
* SELECT THE SAME OR A NEW PID. IF IT IS
* DESIRED TO RUN THOSE PROGRAMS ALREADY
* LOADED, SET DATA SW TO F000.
*
041A 0 1010 ERR SLA 16 CLEAR ACC 80212700
041B 00 D400009A STO L XFRSW CLEAR XFER SW 80212710
041C 00 D400017A STO L EDTSW CLEAR EDIT AVAIL SW 80212720
041D 00 D4000177 STO L LSTPG CLEAR LAST PROG SW 80212730
041E 00 D4000115 STO L TRMSW CLEAR TERM INDICATOR 80212740
041F 00 340A W340A DC /340A INDICATE ERR PROCEDURE 80212750
0420 00 0C00017E XIO L SNSW SENSE BIT SWITCHES 80212760
0421 0 1888 SRT 8 POSITION TERM BITS 80212770
0422 00 D4000177 STO L LSTPG SAVE IN LAST PROG SW 80212780
0423 0 1088 SLT 8 REPOSITION 80212790

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

042A 0 F004      EOR   KFF00  CHECK IF RUN LOADED PROG 80212930
042B 00 4C1801C6 BSC  L SE11A,+  BRANCH IF SWS FFOO 80212940
042D 00 4C0001CD BSC  L SE12     GO REQUEST NXT SELECTN 80212950
*
042F 0 FF00      KFF00 DC /FF00  CONSTANT 80212960
*
*****
* LOG ROUTINE *
*****
0430 0 0000      LOG  DC      0          SE 80212970
*
0431 0 6B1A      LOG01 STX  3 LOG06+1  SAVE IX 3 80212980
0432 0 6A1B      STX  2 LOG06+3  SAVE INDEX 2 80212990
0433 00 C4000172 LD  L CYLTB+7  GET OUTPUT DEV INDICATOR 80213000
0435 00 4C180453 BSC  L TWRTR,+  BRANCH IF TYPEWRITER 80213010
*
0437 00 C4800430 LD  I LOG      GET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80213020
0439 0 D054      STO  PRWRT     SET IN IOCC 80213030
*
043A 0 084F      LOG02 XIO  PRSNS  CHECK PRINTER READY 80213040
043B 00 4C040441 BSC  L W3407,E  BRANCH IF NOT READY 80213050
043D 0 1801      SRA  1          80213060
043F 00 4C040443 BSC  L W3408,E  BRANCH IF BUSY 80213070
0440 0 7004      MDX  LOG05    READY AND NOT BUSY 80213080
*
0441 0 3407      W3407 DC /3407  1443 NOT READY 80213090
0442 0 70F7      MDX  LOG02    CHECK AGAIN 80213100
*
0443 0 3408      W3408 DC /3408  1443 BUSY 80213110
0444 0 70F5      MDX  LOG02    CHECK AGAIN 80213120
*
0445 0 0848      LOG05 XIO  PRWRT  OUTPUT MESSAGE 80213130
*
0446 0 0845      XIO  PRSN   CHECK FOR DP COMPLT 80213140
0447 0 1002      SLA  2          80213150
0448 0 4810      BSC  -          80213160
0449 0 70FC      MDX  *-4     80213170
044A 0 083F      XIO  PRSNS  RESET DSW 80213180
*
*****
* PRINTING COMPLETE *
*****
044B 00 67000000 LOG06 LDX  L3 0  RESTORE IX 3 80213190
044D 00 66000000 LDX  L2 0  RESTORE INDEX 2 80213200
044F 00 74010430 MDX  L LOG,1  BUMP RETURN 80213210
*
0451 00 4C800430 BSC  I LOG      RETURN TO USER  SX 80213220
*
0453 0 1010      TWRTR SLA  16     80213230
0454 0 D032      STO  WRDSW     80213240
0455 0 083A      XIO  TWSNS  CHECK IF TYPEWRITER 80213250
0456 0 1005      SLA  5          READY 80213260
0457 0 180F      SRA  15     80213270
0458 00 4C18045C BSC  L TWR01,+  80213280
*
045A 0 3409      W3409 DC /3409  1053/1816 NOT READY 80213290
045B 0 70F9      MDX  TWRTR+2 80213300
*
045C 0 C029      TWR01 LD  TWRTO  CARRAIGE RETURN AND 80213310
045D 0 D02A      STO  IOARA  LINE SPACE TO IO ARA 80213320
*
045E 0 0833      XIO  TWRTR  CARG RETURN/LINE SP 80213330
*
045F 0 0830      XIO  TWSNS  HANG TILL NOT BUSY 80213340
0460 0 180B      SRA  11     80213350
0461 0 4804      BSC  E          80213360
0462 0 70FC      MDX  *-4     80213370
*
80213380
80213390
80213400
80213410
80213420
80213430
80213440
80213450
80213460
80213470
80213480
80213490
80213500
80213510
80213520
80213530
80213540
80213550
80213560
80213570
80213580
80213590
80213600

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

0463 00 C4800430 LD  I LOG      GET WORD COUNT LOC 80213610
0465 0 D001      STO  **1     SET IN LDX INSTRUCT 80213620
0466 00 66800000 LDX  12 0     SET XR 2 TO WORD C 80213630
0468 0 6301      LDX  3 1     BYPASS 1443 WORD COUNT 80213640
0469 00 C4800430 LD  I LOG      SET MESSAGE ADDRESS 80213650
046B 0 D001      STO  TWR02+1 80213660
*
046C 00 C7000000 TWR02 LD  L3 0  GET WORD TO PRINT 80213670
046E 0 D057      STO  CODWD  SET IN CONVERSION RT 80213680
*
*****
* BSI  CODCV  GO CONVERT 43 TO TH 80213700
*****
0470 0 C055      LD  CODWD  FETCH CONVERTED WORD 80213710
0471 0 D016      STO  IOARA  80213720
*
* OUTPUT A CHARACTER 80213730
*
0472 0 081F      XIOWR XIO  TWRTR  WRITE CHARACTER 80213740
*
0473 0 081C      XIOSN XIO  TWSNS  HANG ON BUSY 80213750
0474 0 180B      SRA  11     80213760
0475 0 4804      BSC  E          80213770
0476 0 70FC      MDX  XIOSN  BUSY 80213780
*
* CHECK IF 1ST 1/2 WORD 80213790
*
0477 0 C00F      LD  WRDSW  GET 1/2 WORD SWITCH 80213800
0478 0 4804      BSC  E          80213810
0479 0 7006      MDX  TWR03  GO SET UP NEXT WORD 80213820
*
* SET UP FOR 2ND 1/2 WORD 80213830
*
047A 0 C00D      LD  IOARA  80213840
047B 0 1008      SLA  8          POSITION 2ND 1/2 WD 80213850
047C 0 D008      STO  IOARA  80213860
047D 00 74010487 MDX  L WRDSW,1  BUMP WORD SWITCH 80213870
047E 0 70F2      MDX  XIOWR  GO WRITE 2ND 1/2 WD 80213880
*
* SET UP FOR NEXT WORD 80213890
*
0480 0 7301      TWR03 MDX  3 1  NEXT WORD INDEX 80214020
0481 00 74010487 MDX  L WRDSW,1  BUMP WORD SWITCH 80214030
0483 0 72FF      MDX  2 -1     SKIP IF MESSAGE CMPL 80214040
0484 0 70E7      MDX  TWR02  GO GET NEXT WORD 80214050
0485 0 70C5      MDX  LOG06  EXIT 80214060
*
* LOG  CONSTANTS 80214070
*
0486 0 8103      TWRTO DC /8103  LINE SP/CARRAIGE RTN 80214080
0487 0 0000      WRDSW DC 0 1/2 WORD SWITCH 80214090
0488 0 0000      IOARA DC 0  OUTPUT AREA 80214100
*
* BSS  E 0 80214110
*
048A 0 0000      PRSNS DC /0000  PRINTER SENSE IOCC 80214120
048B 0 3701      DC  /3701  80214130
048C 0 0000      PRSN DC 0  NON RESET SENSE 80214140
048D 0 3700      DC  /3700  80214150
048E 0 0000      PRWRT DC /0000  PRINTER WRITE IOCC 80214160
048F 0 3500      DC  /3500  80214170
0490 0 0000      TWSNS DC /0000  TYPEWTR SENSE IOCC 80214180
0491 0 0F03      DC  /0F03  80214190
0492 0 0488      TWRTR DC IOARA  TYPEWTR WRITE IOCC 80214200
0493 0 0902      DC  /0902  80214210
*
*****
80214220
80214230
80214240
80214250
80214260
80214270
80214280

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

*          1443 CODE TO 1816/1053 *
*          CODE CONVERSION ROUTINE *
*****
0494 0 0000  CODCV DC 0
0495 0 6928  STX 1 CODC4+1 SAVE INDEX REGS SE
0496 0 6A29  STX 2 CODC4+3
0497 0 6B2A  STX 3 CODC4+5
0498 0 0833  STD AQ2 SAVE A AND Q
*
0499 0 1010  SLA 16 CLEAR LEFT HALF WORD
049A 0 002C  STG LHIND *INDICATOR
049B 0 6300  LDX 3 0
*
049C 0 0029  CODC1 LD CODWD GET WORD TO CONVERT
049D 0 1890  SKT 16 SET IN Q
049E 0 0028  LD LHIND
049F 0 4820  BSC Z SKIP IF LEFT HALF
04A0 0 1088  SLT 8 POSITION RIGHT HALF
*
04A1 0 1010  SLA 16
04A2 0 1084  SLT 4 ZONE TO ACCUM
04A3 0 0024  STD COD00
04A4 0 658004C8 LDX 11 COD00 IX 1 = ZONE
*
04A6 0 1010  SLA 16
04A7 0 1084  SLT 4 DIGIT TO ACCUM
04A8 0 001F  STD COD00
04A9 0 668004C8 LDX 12 COD00 IX 2 = DIGIT
*
04AB 0 050004CE LD L1 ZONE GET ZONE TABLE ADDR
04AD 0 0001  STD CODC2+1 SET IN CONVERSION WD
*
04AE 0 06000000 CODC2 LD L2 0 GET CONVERTED CODE
04B0 0 070004C9 STD L3 COD01
*
04B2 0 0014  LD LHIND
04B3 0 4C2004B9 BSC L CODC3,Z BRNCH IF RIGHT HALF
04B5 0 740104C7 MDX L LHIND,1
04B7 0 7301  MDX 3 1
04B8 0 70E3  MDX CODC1 GO CONVERT RIGHT HLF
*
04B9 0 000F  CODC3 LD COD01 PACK CONVERTED CODES
04BA 0 1008  SLA 8
04BB 0 080E  OR COD02
04BC 0 0009  STD CODWD
*
04BD 0 65000000 CODC4 LDX L1 0 RESTORE INDEX REGS
04BF 0 66000000 LDX L2 0
04C1 0 67000000 LDX L3 0
04C3 0 0808  LDD AQ2 RESTORE A AND Q
*
04C4 0 4C800494 BSC I CODCV RETURN TO USER SX
*
*          CONSTANTS
*
04C6 0 0020  CODWD DC 0 WORD LOCATION
04C7 0 0000  LHIND DC 0 LEFT HALF INDICATOR
04C8 0 0000  COD00 DC 0 WORK AREA
04C9 0 0000  COD01 DC 0 CONVERTED LH CHARACT
04CA 0 0000  COD02 DC 0 CONVERTED RH CHARACT
04CC 0 0000  BSS E 0
04CC 0 0000  AQ2 DC 0 A AND Q STORAGE
04CD 0 0060  DC 0
*
*          1443 TO 1816/1053 CODE
*

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

*          CONVERSION TABLES
*
04CE 0 04D2  ZONE DC ZONEN NO ZONE
04CF 0 04DD  DC ZONE1 0 ZONE
04D0 0 04E8  DC ZONE2 11 ZONE
04D1 0 04F2  DC ZONE3 12 ZONE
*
04D2 0 0021  ZONEN DC /0021 SPACE
04D3 0 00FC  DC /00FC 1
04D4 0 00D8  DC /00D8 2
04D5 0 00DC  DC /00DC 3
04D6 0 00F0  DC /00F0 4
04D7 0 00F4  DC /00F4 5
04D8 0 00D0  DC /00D0 6
04D9 0 00D4  DC /00D4 7
04DA 0 00E4  DC /00E4 8
04DB 0 00E0  DC /00E0 9
04DC 0 00C4  DC /00C4 0
04DD 0 0000  ZONE1 DC 0
04DE 0 0000  DC 0
04DF 0 009A  DC /009A S
04E0 0 009E  DC /009E T
04E1 0 00B2  DC /00B2 U
04E2 0 00B6  DC /00B6 V
04E3 0 0092  DC /0092 W
04E4 0 0096  DC /0096 X
04E5 0 00A6  DC /00A6 Y
04E6 0 00A2  DC /00A2 Z
04E7 0 0021  DC /0021 SPACE
04E8 0 0000  ZONE2 DC 0
04E9 0 007E  DC /007E J
04EA 0 005A  DC /005A K
04EB 0 005E  DC /005E L
04EC 0 0072  DC /0072 M
04ED 0 0076  DC /0076 N
04EE 0 0052  DC /0052 O
04EF 0 0056  DC /0056 P
04F0 0 0066  DC /0066 Q
04F1 0 0062  DC /0062 K
04F2 0 0000  ZONE3 DC 0
04F3 0 003E  DC /003E A
04F4 0 001A  DC /001A B
04F5 0 001E  DC /001E C
04F6 0 0032  DC /0032 D
04F7 0 0036  DC /0036 E
04F8 0 0012  DC /0012 F
04F9 0 0016  DC /0016 G
04FA 0 0026  DC /0026 H
04FB 0 0022  DC /0022 I
04FC 0 0086  DC /0086 O ERROR
04FD 0 0000  DC /0000 PERIOD
*
*          PRINT MESSAGES. 1442 CODED.
*
*          C006 SELECT PID IN DATA SWS 00XX
*
MSG01 DC 16 WORD COUNT
DC /330A CO
DC /0A06 06
DC /0012 S
DC /3523 EL
DC /3533 EC
DC /1300 T
DC /2739 PI
DC /3400 D
DC /3925 IN
DC /0034 D
DC /3113 AT

```

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 68

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 68A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

050A 0 3100      DC /3100  A
050B 0 1216      DC /1216  SW
050C 0 1200      DC /1200  S
050D 0 0A0A      DC /0A0A  00
050E 0 1717      DC /1717  XX
*
* E00R DISK READ ERR
*
* MSG02 DC 9 WORD COUNT
050F 0 0009      DC /350A  EO
0510 0 350A      DC /0A08  08
0511 0 0A08      DC /0034  D
0512 0 0034      DC /3912  IS
0513 0 3912      DC /2200  K
0514 0 2200      DC /2935  RE
0515 0 2935      DC /3134  AD
0516 0 3134      DC /0035  E
0517 0 0035      DC /2929  RR
*
* E009 WRONG SECTOR ID READ
*
* MSG03 DC 13 WORD COUNT
0519 0 000D      DC /350A  EO
051A 0 350A      DC /0A09  09
051B 0 0A09      DC /0016  W
051C 0 0016      DC /2926  RD
051D 0 2926      DC /2537  NG
051E 0 2537      DC /0012  S
051F 0 0012      DC /3533  EC
0520 0 3533      DC /1326  TD
0521 0 1326      DC /2900  R
0522 0 2900      DC /3934  ID
0523 0 3934      DC /0029  R
0524 0 0029      DC /3531  EA
0525 0 3531      DC /3400  D
*
* E00A PROG EXCEEDED CORE LIMIT
*
* MSG06 DC 15 WORD COUNT
0527 0 000F      DC /350A  EO
0528 0 350A      DC /0A31  OA
0529 0 0A31      DC /0027  P
052A 0 0027      DC /2926  RD
052B 0 2926      DC /3700  G
052C 0 3700      DC /3517  EX
052D 0 3517      DC /3335  CE
052E 0 3335      DC /3534  ED
052F 0 3534      DC /3534  ED
0530 0 3534      DC /0033  C
0531 0 0033      DC /2629  OR
0532 0 2629      DC /3500  E
0533 0 3500      DC /2339  LI
0534 0 2339      DC /2439  MI
0535 0 2439      DC /1300  T
0536 0 1300
*
* E00B PROG LOAD ERR
*
* MSG07 DC 9 WORD COUNT
0537 0 0009      DC /350A  EO
0538 0 350A      DC /0A32  OB
0539 0 0A32      DC /0027  P
053A 0 0027      DC /2926  RD
053B 0 2926      DC /3700  G
053C 0 3700      DC /2326  LD
053D 0 2326      DC /3134  AD
053E 0 3134      DC /0035  E
053F 0 0035      DC /2929  RR
0540 0 2929

```

```

80215659
80215660
80215670
80215680
80215690
80215700
80215710
80215720
80215730
80215740
80215750
80215760
80215770
80215780
80215790
80215800
80215810
80215820
80215830
80215840
80215850
80215860
80215870
80215880
80215890
80215900
80215910
80215920
80215930
80215940
80215950
80215960
80215970
80215980
80215990
80216000
80216010
80216020
80216030
80216040
80216050
80216060
80216070
80216080
80216090
80216100
80216110
80216120
80216130
80216140
80216150
80216160
80216170
80216180
80216190
80216200
80216210
80216220
80216230
80216240
80216250
80216260
80216270
80216280
80216290
80216300
80216310
80216320

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

```

* E00C SELECTED PID NOT ON DISK
*
* MSG08 DC 15 WORD COUNT
0541 0 000F      DC /350A  EO
0542 0 350A      DC /0A33  OC
0543 0 0A33      DC /0012  S
0544 0 0012      DC /3523  EL
0545 0 3523      DC /3533  EC
0546 0 3533      DC /1335  TE
0547 0 1335      DC /3400  D
0548 0 3400      DC /2739  PI
0549 0 2739      DC /3400  D
054A 0 3400      DC /2526  NO
054B 0 2526      DC /1300  T
054C 0 1300      DC /2625  ON
054D 0 2625      DC /0034  D
054E 0 0034      DC /3912  IS
054F 0 3912      DC /2200  K
0550 0 2200
*
* E00D DISK WRT ERR
*
* MSG09 DC 9 WORD COUNT
0551 0 0009      DC /350A  EO
0552 0 350A      DC /0A31  OA
0553 0 0A31      DC /0034  D
0554 0 0034      DC /3912  IS
0555 0 3912      DC /2200  K
0556 0 2200      DC /1629  WR
0557 0 1629      DC /1300  T
0558 0 1300      DC /3929  ER
0559 0 3929      DC /2900  R
055A 0 2900
*
055C 004E      END START

```

```

80216330
80216340
80216350
80216360
80216370
80216380
80216390
80216400
80216410
80216420
80216430
80216440
80216450
80216460
80216470
80216480
80216490
80216500
80216510
80216520
80216530
80216540
80216550
80216560
80216570
80216580
80216590
80216600
80216610
80216620
80216630
80216640
80216650

```

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

CROSS REFERENCE LISTING

SYMBOL	VALUE	REFERENCES
AC	0174	0136,0138,013D
AQ2	04CC	0498,04C3
BRANC	0173	0183
BRAN1	0180	0186
DUCT	0276	0219,025A
CLR	0164	0167
CMN1	0050	
CMN11	0109	0101
CMN2	0061	0073
CMN3	0083	008C
CMN4	00C8	008D,00F7
CMN5	00DB	
CMN6	00E1	0112
CMN7	00EE	010F
CMN8	00F8	00F4
CMN9	00FA	00FE
CNT	0326	0316,031C
CUDCV	0494	046F,04C4
CUDC1	049C	0488
CUDC2	04AE	04AD
CUDC3	0489	0483
CUDC4	046D	0495,0496,0497
CUDWD	04C6	046E,0470,049C,04BC
CUDU0	04C8	04A3,04A4,04A8,04A9
CUD01	04C9	0480,0489
CUD02	04CA	048B
CKLMT	0277	0238,023C
CV12	0281	0226,02CD
CV12A	0287	02C6
CV12B	0288	02C4
CV12C	028F	028A
CV12D	02C7	0282,0283,0284
CYLTB	0168	012F,0144,0147,0189,02D3,02D6,032A,0351,0354,0333
CYTL	0046	012D
DHM	03B4	0168,01FF,0328,0389
DHM1	03B6	03C4
DHM2	03BF	03BC,03C2
DIRS	0202	01E2,01F7,0316
DIRS1	0208	02D9
DIRS2	020E	02D5
DIRS3	02E5	02DA
DIRS4	02EB	031F
DIRS5	02F7	02EF
DIRS6	0309	0310
DIRS7	0318	02F0,02F5
DRD	0304	0213,02DE,0336,0361,039F,03D9,0407,0409
DRDY	03AA	018C,03AD,0380,0383
DRD1	03E7	03EA,03F1,03FD
DRD2	03F6	03EE
DRD3	0401	03D5,03D6,03D7,03FA
DSK	03C6	018E,0210,02DB,02E5,0331,0359,036C,03C7,03D0,03D2
DSK1	03CB	03CD
DSH	040C	013E,0140,0341,03C0,03CH,03E8
DSNR	040E	0346,0348,03AB,03B6,03CF,03EC,03ED
ECT	03A5	0374,039A
EDADR	03A7	035E
EDSW	0114	00CE,0195,0164
EDTS	0327	01E4,0287,0350,03A3
EDTSA	039D	0378
EDTSW	017A	0191,01B1,038F,041D
EDTS1	0359	0357
EDTS2	0361	0353,0358,0360,0365
EDTS4	036C	0358
EDTS5	0379	039B
EDTS6	0384	0383,038E

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

EDTS7	0392	037F
EDTS8	0395	0391,0394
EDTS9	039F	032D,039D
EDT1	0331	0330
EDT2	0336	032C,0334
EDT3	0341	0344
EDT4	0351	034A
EDT5	035E	0369
ERR	041A	03F4,0400
HM	0410	038F
HOME	008C	0052,00C4,00C7,00C8,00DC,00FF,0102
HOME1	008D	00C0
IMG	0119	00D4,02FE
IO	00A3	005B,0067,006D,007D,0088,00AB,00B6,00BA,00E9,00F1
IOARA	0488	045D,0471,047A,047C,0497
IOCC	0092	0054,005A,005E,0061,0064,0066,006A,006C,006E,0077,007C,007F,0085,0089,00AC,00E6,00E8,00ED,00EE,010B,010D
IO1	00AC	00AB,00AF
IO2	0088	00A4,00B3
KFFFF	017C	01A9,01C2,0292,02A0
KFF00	042F	042A
KF8	0175	0135,0164
KO0FF	0274	022A
K0300	0098	0065,0068
K1	0178	0194,01EC,01F3,0278,0375
K292	00A2	0068,0086
K321	0096	00EF
K4	0278	0218
K6000	0161	015E
K9F	0182	0108
LHIND	04C7	049A,049E,0482,0485
LOG	0430	01D0,0241,0260,0321,034C,03F2,03FE,0437,044F,0451,0463,0469
LOG01	0431	
LOG02	043A	0442,0444
LOG05	0445	0440
LOG06	0448	0431,0432,0485
LSTPG	0177	01C1,01C8,01D6,0264,041F,0427
MASK0	009C	0050
MASK1	009E	0051
MECD	0124	00CF
MLCD	0123	00D2
MOD4	0418	
MONSW	0179	01C9,01E1,01E9,01F0
MSG01	04FF	01D2
MSG02	050F	03F3
MSG03	0519	03FF
MSG06	0527	0243
MSG07	0537	0262
MSG08	0541	0323
MSG09	0551	034E
NLOC	0125	01C6,01F9,027F
ORG	0116	00DF,0289,0307
PID	0044	
PIDRQ	0178	018C,01DF,01EF,01F5,02F3,037D
PIDSV	0176	0189,01BE,01F2
PRSN	048C	0446
PRSNS	048A	043A,044A
PRWRT	048E	0439,0445
RD	0414	03DC,03E3,03E6,03E7,03F6
READ	0097	007E,00EA
RLBA	017D	01F8
SECCT	0117	00DB,025D,0302
SEEK1	0098	0053,0078,00E7
SEEK2	0095	0078
SE01	012C	004E,0132
SE02	0138	0143

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 70

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

SE03	0151	0159
SE03A	0162	0181
SE03B	015A	0157
SE04	0183	00CA,015B,0160,016A
SE04A	018E	0189
SE06	0197	01AC,0188,02AD
SE07	019D	019C
SE08	01A0	01A5
SE08A	01AD	01B2,01CC,02AF
SE09	01B0	01AA
SE10	01B3	0192,0266
SE11	01C1	018A,0109
SE11A	01C6	0245,042B
SE12	01CD	01C4,042D
SE13	0100	0324
SE14	01DF	01DC
SE15	01E7	01F1
SE16	01E9	01DD,01DE
SE17	01EF	01F4
SE18	01F2	01ED,01EE
SE19	01F5	01BF,01FB
SE20	0204	0203,020E,026C
SE21	0210	020D
SE22	0213	0207,0268,026A,026E
SE23	021D	021C,0225,025C
SE24	0220	0224
SE25	0238	0230,0248
SE26	0247	023F
SE27	024C	0237
SE28	0250	0257,0259
SE29	0255	0273
SE30	0268	025F
SE31	026F	0253
SE32	028E	028D
SE33	0290	0295
SE34	0299	02AC
SE35	029D	029C
SE36	02A6	02AB
SE37	02AD	02A2
SHIFT	02CF	02B8
SIDCK	0113	00E2,00F2,0109
SK	0412	02E3,02E8,036A,036E,03C9,03CA
SKHM	0094	008D
SKST	03C5	0387,038D
SNS	008E	0062,00AD,00BE,010C,0134,013B
SNSR	0090	00A6,00B1,00B2,00C2
SNSW	017E	01D4,0424
START	004E	0045,0558
STCYL	0118	00DD,0201,030C
TEMP	057D	0197,0136,0216,021A,0297,02E1,02EB,02FA,0305,030A, 0312,031D,0372,037A,03F7,0389,03A7,03A8,03A9
TRMSW	0115	00D1,01CA,01CE,0421
TWRTR	0453	0435,0458
TWRTO	0486	045C
TWR01	045C	0458
TWR02	046C	0468,0484
TWR03	0480	0479
TWSNS	0490	0455,045F,0473
TWWRT	0492	045E,0472
ULIM	0126	0150,0152,0153,015F,023D
UPPER	0127	01FD,0232,0270,027D,0283,028B
WDCT	0275	022B,0249
WKCY1	00AC	0057,0075,0145
WKCY2	00A1	0374,0148
WRDSW	0487	0454,0477,047D,0481
WRITE	0099	005D
WRT	0416	033F
W340A	0423	340A

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 70

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM

PART NO. 2242253
PAGE 70A

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION (CARD)

W340B	0128	34GB,0123
W340C	0129	340C,0124
W340D	034F	
W3400	01D3	3400
W3401	00AA	3401
W3402	00B7	3402
W3403	00C6	3403
W3404	00F6	3404
W3405	03B2	3405
W3406	03BE	3406
W3407	0441	3407,043B
W3408	0443	3408,043E
W3409	045A	3409
XFER	0118	00D5,0107,0285,0314
XFRCD	0279	022C
XFRSW	009A	0055,0079,00C9,00CD,01AD,01E6,041B
XIOSN	0473	0476
XIOWR	0472	047F
XRSV	03A6	0398,0399
ZONE	04CE	04AB
ZONEN	04D2	04CE
ZONE1	04DD	04CF
ZONE2	04E8	04D0
ZONE3	04F2	04D1

DATE 15MAY67
EC NO. 411731

PROG ID 0802-1
PAGE 70A

PARAGRAPH	PAGE
1. PURPOSE	1A
2. REQUIREMENTS	1A
2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	
3. USE PROCEDURE	1A
3.1 INITIAL DIMAL DISK PACK GENERATION (LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION)	
3.2 EXISTING DIMAL DISK PACK MODIFICATION (LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION)	
3.2.1 GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	
3.2.2 ADD PROGRAM TO DIMAL PACK	
3.2.3 DELETE PROGRAM FROM DIMAL PACK	
3.2.4 CHANGE EDIT ON DIMAL PACK	
3.2.5 LIST CONTENTS OF DIMAL LOCATION DIRECTORY	
3.2.6 LIST EDIT CONTAINED ON DIMAL PACK	
3.2.7 PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS	
3.2.8 LIST COLD START CALL SEEK COUNT	
3.3 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION (SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION)	
3.3.1 GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS	
3.3.2 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION	
3.3.3 NON MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION	
3.4 PROGRAM HALTS	
3.5 RESTART PROCEDURES	
3.6 DIMAL HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURE	
4. PRINTOUTS	8
4.1 STATUS MESSAGES	
4.2 DATA MESSAGES	
4.3 COMMAND MESSAGES	
4.4 ERROR MESSAGES	
5. COMMENTS	10
5.1 INITIAL LOADER	
5.2 DIMAL HEADER SECTION	
5.3 COLD START LOADER	
5.4 DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION	
5.5 DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION	
6. APPENDIX	12A
6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE	
6.2 DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START CALL ROUTINES	
6.3 DIMAL DISK PACK LAYOUT	
6.4 REFERENCE FIGURES	

1. PURPOSE

THE DIMAL SYSTEM IS DESIGNED TO GENERATE A MAINTENANCE LIBRARY OF 1800 DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS, AND THEN TO PROVIDE A METHOD FOR BRINGING THESE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS INTO CORE FOR PROGRAM EXECUTION.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- A. DIMAL IS A SELF CONTAINED SYSTEM AND IS LOADED ON THE DISK PACK BY THE DIMAL INITIAL LOADER (PID 887).
- B. THE INITIAL LOADER MUST BE EDITED IN ORDER TO WRITE DIMAL ON THE DISK PACK. REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 FOR EDIT PROCEDURE.
- C. DIMAL USES 4096 WORDS OF CORE DURING INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION, AND DURING EXISTING DISK PACK MODIFICATION. DURING DFT SELECTION AND EXECUTION, DIMAL RESIDES IN CORE LOCATIONS 80 THROUGH 299 DECIMAL AND SHARES 2066 WORDS OF CORE WITH THE DFT'S, STARTING AT LOCATION 300 DECIMAL.
- D. DIMAL IS CALLED FROM THE DISK PACK BY COLD START CALL CARDS (PROVIDED BY DIMAL), OR BY A CALL ROUTINE ENTERED VIA THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.2 FOR THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINES.

2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS

- A. 1801 OR 1802 PROCESS CONTROLLER
- B. 4K CORE STORAGE
- C. 1442 CARD READER/PUNCH
- D. 1053/1816 PRINTER OR 1443 PRINTER
- E. 2310 DISK DRIVE **NOTE** MODEL C CANNOT BE USED
- F. 2315 C.E. DISK PACK

3. USE PROCEDURE

3.1 INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION (LOADER/ORG. SECTION)

THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED TO LOAD DIMAL AND THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS ON THE C.E. DISK PACK.

- 1. LOAD AND EXECUTE PROGRAM PID 0808 (2315 DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM) TO ENSURE THAT THE DISK SECTORS ARE PROPERLY ADDRESSED, AND THAT ANY BAD CYLINDERS ARE DEFINED.

REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND 2315 PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR OPERATING PROCEDURES.
- 2. LOAD AND EXECUTE PROGRAM PID 809 (2310 DISK FUNCTION TEST) TO INSURE THAT THE DISK DRIVE IS OPERATING CORRECTLY. REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR AND 2310 PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR OPERATING PROCEDURES.

3. CLEAR CORE STORAGE TO ZERO
 - A. SET DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO 0000
 - B. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO OFF
 - C. SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO YES.
 - D. DEPRESS AND HOLD THE CLEAR STORAGE BUTTON, THEN PRESS START BUTTON. CPU SHOULD NOW BE CLEARING STORAGE.
 - E. PRESS STOP THEN RESET BUTTONS TO TERMINATE CLEAR STORAGE OPERATION.
4. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO UN.
SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO NO.
5. SET ALL SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES TO OFF.
6. SWITCH SETTINGS INDICATED IN STEP 5 ABOVE SHOULD REMAIN AS INDICATED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DISK PACK GENERATION.
7. OBTAIN PROGRAM DECK 8B7, DIMAL INITIAL LOADER.

OPERATION AND USE OF THE INITIAL LOADER IS DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT. THERE IS NO SEPARATE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE INITIAL LOADER.
8. PUNCH TWO (2) EDIT CARDS ACCORDING TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE, AND PLACE THESE EDIT CARDS BEHIND THE DIMAL INITIAL LOADER DECK.

* NOTE *
REFER TO FIGURE 1, APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 FOR A PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE OBJECT DECK MAKEUP DESCRIBED BELOW.
9. OBTAIN PROGRAM DECK 0802 DIMAL SYSTEM AND PLACE THIS DECK BEHIND THE EDIT CARDS DESCRIBED IN STEP 8.
10. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH
 - A. INSURE THAT THE HUPPER IS EMPTY
 - B. DEPRESS THE NPROU PUSH BUTTON TO INSURE THE 1442 IS CLEAR OF CARDS.
 - C. PLACE THE CARD DECK, OBTAINED BY PERFORMING STEPS 7, 8, AND 9 ABOVE, IN THE 1442 HUPPER.
 - D. DEPRESS THE 1442 START BUTTON. THE 1442 SHOULD FEED 1 CARD AND BECOME READY.
11. OBTAIN THE PROGRAM DECKS FOR THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS TO BE LOADED ON THE DISK.
 - A. THE FOLLOWING PROGRAMS SHOULD NOT BE LOADED ON THE DISK.
 1. PID 0800 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR HEADER PROGRAM. (DIMAL CONTAINS ITS OWN HEADER).
 2. PID 08B0 RELUCATABLE DIAGNOSTIC LOADER
 3. PID 08BC BASIC DIAGNOSTIC LOADER (DIMAL CONTAINS ITS OWN LOADERS)
 4. ALL AUX PROGRAMS WITH THE EXCEPTION OF PIDS 08AC AND 08AD AUX PROGRAM GENERATOR UTILITY PROGRAMS.
 5. PIDS 08C2, 08C3, 08C4 AND 08C5 EDIT UTILITY PROGRAMS.
 6. PID 08C8 SCOPE LOOPS
 7. PID 08C9 CE UTILITY PROGRAMS
 8. PID 080C MONITOR ENGLISH MESSAGE DECK

12. IF PID 08AC IS TO BE LOADED ON THE DISK, PERFORM THE FOLLOWING
 1. REMOVE THE 1ST 16 CARDS OF THIS DECK, DO NOT INCLUDE THE BLANK CARD FOLLOWING THE 16TH CARD.
 2. THE 16 CARDS REMOVED CONSTITUTE THE PROGRAM DECK TO BE LOADED ON THE DISK.
13. PLACE THE DFT PROGRAM DECKS IN THE 1442 HOPPER BEHIND THE DIMAL DECK. INSURE THAT THE EDIT CARDS FOLLOW THE PROGRAM FOR WHICH THEY ARE INTENDED, AND THAT THEY ARE IN CORRECT SEQUENCE. DO NOT LOAD PROGRAMS WHICH ARE TEMPORARILY CORRECTED WITH PATCH CARDS. PATCH CARDS CANNOT BE LOADED ON THE DISK.
14. THE DFT PROGRAM DECKS MAY BE LOADED IN ANY ORDER. 12-4 DECKS AND 8-8 DECKS MAY BE INTERMIXED. DO NOT PLACE BLANK CARDS AT THE END OF THE DECKS. IT IS HOWEVER, SUGGESTED THAT THE DECK SEQUENCE BE AS FOLLOWS, TO MINIMIZE DISK SEEK TIME DURING PROGRAM SELECTION.
 - A. PID 0801 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
 - B. ALL DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS IN PID SEQUENCE
 - C. ALL NON MONITOR PROGRAMS IN PID SEQUENCE.
 - D. UTILITY PROGRAMS
15. AT THE 1800 CPU, PRESS THE RESET BUTTON, THEN PRESS PROGRAM LOAD. THE INITIAL LOADER SHOULD START READING IN.
16. THE INITIAL LOADER WILL WRITE DIMAL ON DISK THEN BRING DIMAL INTO THE PROPER CORE OPERATING AREA. DIMAL WILL THEN TAKE CONTROL AND INPUT THE DFTS.
17. COMMUNICATION OF ERRORS AND OPERATOR ACTIONS IS VIA PRINTOUTS AND PROGRAM WAITS. REFER TO SECTION 4.0 PRINTOUTS, AND SECTION 3.4 PROGRAM HALTS TO DETERMINE WHAT ACTION MUST BE TAKEN FOLLOWING A PRINTOUT OR PROGRAM WAIT.
18. DFT'S WILL CONTINUE TO LOAD UNTIL THE 1442 HOPPER BECOMES EMPTY. DIMAL WILL COME TO WAIT 305, B REG = 3305.
19. AT THE 1442 PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE 1442 SHOULD GO READY FOR THE LAST CARD.
20. AT THE 1800 C.P.U. PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE LAST CARD SHOULD READ IN.
21. DIMAL THEN PRINTS MESSAGE C001 REQUESTING THE OPERATOR TO INDICATE IF LOADING IS COMPLETE.
 - A. IF IT IS DESIRED TO LOAD MORE DFT'S READY THE 1442 WITH THE DFT DECKS AND PRESS THE 1800 C.P.U. START BUTTON. DFT LOADING WILL CONTINUE AS BEFORE.
22. IF DFT LOADING IS COMPLETED, SET DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO FFOU AND PRESS START BUTTON.
23. DIMAL WILL COMPLETE THE GENERATION FUNCTION AND THEN LIST ALL PROGRAMS ON THE DISK ALONG WITH THEIR LOCATION, AND ALL EDIT INFORMATION NOW CONTAINED ON THE DISK.
24. DIMAL THEN PRINTS MESSAGE C005. READY THE 1442 WITH AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS.
25. DIMAL THEN PUNCHES 6 COLD START CALL CARDS. SAVE THESE CARDS. THEY ARE USED TO INPUT DIMAL ONCE THE LIBRARY HAS BEEN GENERATED.

26. MESSAGE D003 IS THEN PRINTED. THIS MESSAGE INDICATES A SEEK COUNT WHICH IS REQUIRED BY THE BIT SWITCH ENTERED CULD START CALL ROUTINE. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THIS PRINTOUT BE TAPED TO THE C.E. DISK PACK TO AVOID LOSS.
27. PROGRAM THEN COMES TO WAIT 300, B REG = 3300, WHICH INDICATES THAT DISK PACK GENERATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED, AND MAY NOW BE USED FOR PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION.

**** IMPORTANT NOTE ****

RUNNING OF THE 2315 DISK INITIALIZATION PROGRAM ON THE MAINTENANCE LIBRARY PACK WILL CAUSE THE LIBRARY TO BE DESTROYED.

3.2 EXISTING DIMAL DISK PACK MODIFICATION (LOADER/ORG SEC)

1. GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

- A. PLACE THE C.E. DISK PACK CONTAINING THE MAINTENANCE LIBRARY ON THE DESIRED DISK DRIVE AND MAKE THE DRIVE READY.

IF THE C.E. LIBRARY PACK IS ALREADY MOUNTED, INSURE THAT THE ACCESS ARM IS IN ITS HOME POSITION.

THE ACCESS ARM MAY BE RETURNED TO HOME BY PERFORMING THE FOLLOWING -

1. PRESS CONSOLE RESET BUTTON.
2. SET MODE SWITCH TO LOAD POSITION.
3. ENTER FOLLOWING PROGRAM IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES PRESSING START AFTER EACH ENTRY.

DRIVE A1	DRIVE A2	DRIVE A3
0801	0801	0801
3000	3000	3000
00CA	00CA	00CA
2404	4404	4C04

4. SET MODE SWITCH TO RUN
5. PRESS RESET AND START. ARM WILL BE RETURNED TO HOME AND THE SYSTEM WILL STOP WITH I REG. = 2
6. PRESS RESET BUTTON AND PROCEED TO NEXT STEP.

- B. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., CLEAR CORE STORAGE AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1.3.

- C. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO ON.

- D. SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO NO.

- E. SET ALL DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES AND C.E. SWITCHES TO THE OFF POSITION.

- F. OBTAIN THE COLD START CALL CARDS PROVIDED BY DIMAL DURING INITIAL DISK LIBRARY GENERATION.

IF IT IS DESIRED TO CALL DIMAL VIA DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINE, REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.

- G. REFER TO COLUMNS 41 THROUGH 80 ON THE CALL CARDS FOR THE CARD IDENTIFICATION.

- H. SELECT 1 OF THE FOLLOWING 3 CALL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE DISK DRIVE BEING USED.

1. A1L FOR DISK DRIVE A1
2. A2L FOR DISK DRIVE A2
3. A3L FOR DISK DRIVE A3

THE 1ST AND 2ND DIGITS OF THE ID INDICATE THE DISK DRIVE. THE 3RD DIGIT (L) INDICATES THAT THIS CARD WILL CALL THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM.

- I. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH

1. CLEAR THE 1442 OF ALL CARDS.
2. PLACE THE CALL CARD IN THE HOPPER.
3. PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE CARD SHOULD FEED IN.
4. PRESS THE START BUTTON TO MAKE THE 1442 READY

- J. AT THE 1800 C.P.U.

1. PRESS THE RESET BUTTON
2. PRESS THE PROGRAM LOAD BUTTON. THE CALL CARD SHOULD READ IN.

- K. THE COLD START CALL WILL 1ST LOAD THE DIMAL HEADER TESTS. IF THE HEADER TESTS RUN SUCCESSFULLY (RUN TIME APPROXIMATELY 1 SEC), THE COLD START LOADER WILL BE BROUGHT INTO CORE AND IT IN TURN WILL LOAD THE DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION.

IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED BY THE HEADER TEST (INDICATED BY WAITS 4 THROUGH 126) , REFER TO SECTION 3.6 FOR ERROR PROCEDURE.

- L. THE LOADER/ORGANIZER THEN PRINTS MESSAGE C004 SELECT OPTIONS.

TABLE 1 SUMMERIZES THE OPTIONS AVAILABLE WITH THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION.

PROCEED TO THE APPROPRIATE SECTION AS CALLED OUT IN THE TABLE OF CONTENTS, FOR OPERATING PROCEDURES OF THE OPTION DESIRED.

TABLE 1
LOADER/ORGANIZER OPTION SWITCHES

```

*****
* SENSE/PROGRAM *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 *
* . . . . . DESCRIPTION
* . . . . . 1.....LIST THE COLD START SEEK COUNT REQUIRED BY THE DATA ENTRY
* . . . . . SWITCH CALL ROUTINES.
* . . . . . 1.....PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS.
* . . . . . 1.....LIST CONTENTS OF EDIT TABLE.
* . . . . . 1.....LIST CONTENTS OF LOCATION DIRECTORY.
* . . . . . CHANGE EDIT.
* . . . . . DELETE PROGRAM.
* . . . . . ADD PROGRAM.
*
*
* ONLY 1 OPTION AT A TIME MAY BE PERFORMED. OPTION PRIORITY IS FROM
* SWITCH 0 TO SWITCH 7.
*
*****

```

2. ADD PROGRAM TO DIMAL PACK

- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES SECTION 3.2.1 IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
 - B. READY THE 1442 CRP WITH THE PROGRAM OR PROGRAMS TO BE ADDED. INSURE THE EDIT CARDS IF REQUIRED, FOLLOW THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM DECK.
 - C. AT THE C.P.U. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 0, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS START PUSHBUTTON. PROGRAMS SHOULD READ IN TILL 1442 HOPPER BECOMES EMPTY -(INDICATED BY WAIT 305, (B REG = 3305).
 - D. PRESS THE 1442 START BUTTON TO READY IT FOR THE LAST CARD.
 - E. PRESS THE 1800 C.P.U. START BUTTON, LAST CARD SHOULD READ IN
 - F. MESSAGE C002 IS THEN PRINTED, SET DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO F00 AND PRESS START BUTTON.
 - G. A NEW LISTING OF THE DISK LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE WILL BE PROVIDED.
 - H. MESSAGE C004 IS THEN PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM STOPS AT WAIT 300 B REG = 3300 INDICATING THE OPERATION HAS BEEN COMPLETED.
3. DELETE PROGRAM FROM DIMAL PACK
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
 - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 1, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
 - C. DIMAL PRINTS MESSAGE C002 AND STOPS AT WAIT 309, B REG = 3309.
 - D. ENTER THE PID OF THE PROGRAM TO DELETE IN DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 AND PRESS START BUTTON.
 - E. DIMAL WILL DELETE THE PROGRAM SPECIFIED AND ALL EDIT INFORMATION ASSOCIATED WITH IT. IF A PROGRAM HAD BEEN LOADED ON THE DISK MORE THAN ONCE, THEN ALL SUCH PROGRAMS BEARING THE SPECIFIED PID WILL BE DELETED.
 - F. OPERATION COMPLETED IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300 (B REG = 3300).
4. CHANGE EDIT ON DIMAL PACK
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
 - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 2, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
 - C. DIMAL WILL PRINT MESSAGE C003 AND STOP AT WAIT 30A, B REG = 330A.
 - D. OBTAIN A COMPLETE SET OF EDIT CARDS FOR THE PROGRAM TO WHICH THE CHANGE IS TO BE MADE.
 - E. PUNCH NEW EDIT CARDS WITH THE DESIRED CHANGES AND INSERT THEM IN THE EDIT DECK IN PLACE OF THE OLD CARDS. INSURE THAT THE EDIT CARDS ARE IN CORRECT SEQUENCE.

- F. PLACE THE NEW SET OF EDIT CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE IT READY.

MORE THAN 1 SET OF EDIT CARDS MAY BE ENTERED (PROVIDING THEY ARE NOT FOR THE SAME PROGRAM) BY STACKING THE EDIT DECK IN THE 1442 HOPPER.

EDIT CARDS FOR PROGRAMS LOADED ON THE DISK BUT NOT PREVIOUSLY EDITED WILL ALSO BE ACCEPTED. THESE EDIT DECKS MAY BE STACKED WITH THOSE BEING CHANGED.
 - G. AT THE 1800 C.P.U. PRESS THE START BUTTON.
 - H. EDIT CARDS WILL READ IN UNTIL THE 1442 HOPPER BECOMES EMPTY. DIMAL WILL STOP AT WAIT 305, B REG = 3305.
 - I. DEPRESS THE 1442 START BUTTON TO READY IT FOR THE LAST CARD.
 - J. DEPRESS THE 1800 C.P.U. START BUTTON.
 - K. THE NEW CONTENTS OF THE EDIT TABLE WILL NOW BE LISTED.
 - L. OPERATION COMPLETED IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300. (B REG = 3300).
5. LIST CONTENTS OF DIMAL LOCATION DIRECTORY
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
 - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 3, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
 - C. DIMAL WILL LIST THE LOCATION DIRECTORY, MESSAGE D001.
 - D. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300. (B REG = 3300).
6. LIST CONTENTS OF DIMAL EDIT TABLE
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES SECTION 3.2.1 IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
 - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 4, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
 - C. DIMAL WILL LIST THE EDIT TABLE, MESSAGE D002.
 - D. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300. (B REG = 3300).
7. PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS.
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
 - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 5, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
 - C. MESSAGE C002 WILL BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM WAITS AT WAIT 308. (B REG = 3308).
 - D. READY THE 1442 WITH AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS.
 - E. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., PRESS THE START BUTTON. DIMAL SHOULD START PUNCHING THE CALL CARDS.

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 4

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 4A

- F. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300 (B REG - 3300).
 - G. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH.
 - 1. REMOVE ANY BLANK CARDS FROM THE HOPPER.
 - 2. PRESS THE NPRO BUTTON TO CLEAR THE 1442.
 - 3. REMOVE AND SAVE THE 6 PUNCHED CALL CARDS.
 - 8. LIST COLD START CALL SEEK COUNT.
 - A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING PROCEDURES, SECTION 3.2.1, IF DIMAL IS NOT IN CORE.
 - B. SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 6, CLEAR ALL OTHERS, AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.
 - C. MESSAGE D003 WILL BE PRINTED. SAVE THE MESSAGE FOR FUTURE USE.
 - D. OPERATION COMPLETE IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C004 AND WAIT 300 (B REG = 3300).
- 3.3 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION (SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION)
- 1. GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS
 - A. PLACE THE C.E. DISK PACK CONTAINING THE MAINTENANCE LIBRARY ON THE DESIRED DISK DRIVE AND MAKE THE DRIVE READY.

IF THE C.E. LIBRARY PACK IS ALREADY MOUNTED, INSURE THAT THE ACCESS ARM IS IN ITS HOME POSITION.

THE ACCESS ARM MAY BE RETURNED TO HOME BY PERFORMING THE FOLLOWING,
 - 1. PRESS CONSOLE RESET BUTTON.
 - 2. SET MODE SWITCH TO LOAD POSITION.
 - 3. ENTER FOLLOWING PROGRAM IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, PRESSING START AFTER EACH ENTRY.

DRIVE A1	DRIVE A2.	DRIVE A3
0801	0801	0801
3000	3000	3000
00CA	00CA	00CA
2404	4404	4C04

 - 4. SET MODE SWITCH TO RUN.
 - 5. PRESS RESET AND START. ARM WILL BE RETURNED TO HOME AND MACHINE WILL STOP WITH I REG. = 2.
 - 6. PRESS RESET BUTTON AND PROCEED TO NEXT STEP.
 - B. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., CLEAR CORE STORAGE AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.1.3.
 - C. SET CHECK STOP SWITCH TO ON.
 - D. SET WRITE STORAGE PROTECT SWITCH TO NO.

- E. SET ALL DATA ENTRY SWITCHES, SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCHES AND C.E. SWITCHES TO THE OFF POSITION.
 - F. OBTAIN THE COLD START CALL CARDS PROVIDED BY DIMAL DURING INITIAL DISK LIBRARY GENERATION. IF IT IS DESIRED TO CALL DIMAL VIA DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINES, REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.
 - G. REFER TO COLUMNS 41 THROUGH 80 ON THE CALL CARDS FOR THE CARD IDENTIFICATION.
 - H. SELECT 1 OF THE FOLLOWING CALL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE DISK DRIVE BEING USED.
 - 1. A1S FOR DISK DRIVE A1.
 - 2. A2S FOR DISK DRIVE A2.
 - 3. A3S FOR DISK DRIVE A3.THE 1ST AND 2ND DIGITS OF THE ID INDICATE THE DISK DRIVE. THE 3RD DIGIT (S) INDICATES THAT THIS TAPE WILL CALL THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM.
 - I. AT THE 1442 CARD READ PUNCH.
 - 1. CLEAR THE 1442 OF ALL CARDS.
 - 2. PLACE THE CALL CARD IN THE HOPPER.
 - 3. PRESS THE START BUTTON. THE CARD SHOULD FEED IN.
 - 4. PRESS THE START BUTTON TO MAKE THE 1442 READY.
 - J. AT THE 1800 C.P.U.
 - 1. PRESS THE RESET BUTTON
 - 2. PRESS THE PROGRAM LOAD BUTTON. THE CARD SHOULD READ IN.
 - K. THE COLD START CALL WILL 1ST LOAD THE DIMAL HEADER TESTS. IF THE HEADER TESTS RUN SUCCESSFULLY (RUN TIME APPROXIMATELY 1 SEC) THE COLD START LOADER WILL BE BROUGHT INTO CORE AND IT IN TURN WILL LOAD THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.

IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED BY THE HEADER TEST (INDICATED BY WAITS 4 THROUGH 126) REFER TO SECTION 3.6 FOR ERROR PROCEDURE.
 - L. SUCCESSFUL LOADING OF THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE C006.

REFER TO SECTIONS 3.3.2 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION OR 3.3.3 NON MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE OPERATING PROCEDURES.
2. DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION
- A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.3.1.
 - B. MESSAGE C006 (SELECT PID IN DATA SWS 00XX) IS PRINTED UPON SUCCESSFUL LOADING OF THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
 - C. SET THE PID OF THE DESIRED PROGRAM IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 AND DEPRESS THE START BUTTON. DIMAL WILL AUTOMATICALLY INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ON THE 1ST PROGRAM SELECTION.
 - D. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL BE INITIALIZED, EDITED, PRINT MESSAGE C002 AND STOP AT WAIT 2 (B REG=3002).

E. SELECT MONITOR PROGRAM LOAD OPTIONS.

REFER TO THE EXPLANATION OF MESSAGE C001 IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (PID 0801) DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SWITCH SETTINGS.

F. DEPRESS CONSOLE START. THE PROGRAM SELECTED IN STEP C WILL BE LOADED.

G. IF OVERLAP OPERATION HAS BEEN SPECIFIED, PROCEED TO STEP K.

BOOTSTRAP MODE (SELECTED BY BIT SWITCH 8 = 1 AT DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAIT 2) ALLOWS ONLY 1 PROGRAM TO OPERATE IN CORE. WHEN THE DESIRED PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL PRINT MESSAGE D001.

H. EXECUTE THE SELECTED PROGRAM. REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DOCUMENTATION, AND THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SELECTED FUNCTION TEST FOR THE AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND OPERATING PROCEDURES.

I. UPON COMPLETION OF THE SELECTED PROGRAM RUN, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL RETURN TO DIMAL. DIMAL WILL PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400, B REG = 3400. THE NEXT PROGRAM MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

J. TO RETURN TO DIMAL DURING THE OPERATION OF DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM, PRESS THE STOP AND RESET BUTTONS. SET THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND PRESS START, DIMAL WILL LOAD, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400.

K. OVERLAP MODE (SELECTED BY BIT SWITCH 8 = 0 AT DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAIT 2 ALLOWS MORE THAN 1 PROGRAM TO BE LOADED AND EXECUTED.

L. AFTER EACH PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL PRINT MESSAGE D001 AND RETURN TO DIMAL. DIMAL PRINTS MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400 FOR THE NEXT PROGRAM SELECTION.

M. THE LAST PROGRAM TO BE LOADED IS COMMUNICATED TO DIMAL BY SETTING DATA SWITCHES 0 THROUGH 7 ALL ON AND SETTING THE PID OF THE DESIRED PROGRAM IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15. PROGRAM LOAD COMPLETED CAN ALSO BE INDICATED BY SETTING THE D.E. SWITCHES TO FFOO AT WAIT 400.

N. WHEN THE FINAL PRUGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED, CONTROL IS GIVEN TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

O. EXECUTE THE SELECTED PROGRAMS. REFER TO DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DOCUMENTATION AND THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SELECTED PROGRAMS FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND OPERATING PROCEDURES.

P. TO LOAD A NEW SET OF DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, DE-EXECUTE ANY D.T. WHICH MAY BE RUNNING. PRESS THE STOP AND RESET BUTTONS. SET THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND PRESS START. DIMAL WILL LOAD, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400. PROGRAMS MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

3. NON MONITOR PROGRAMS SELECTION

A. PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.3.1.

B. MESSAGE C006 SELECT PID IN DATA SWS 00XX IS PRINTED UPON SUCCESSFUL LOADING OF THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.

C. SET THE PID OF THE DESIRED PROGRAM IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 AND PRESS START.

D. DIMAL WILL LOAD THE SPECIFIED PROGRAM AND GIVE CONTROL TO IT.

E. REFER TO THE DOCUMENTATION FOR THE SELECT PROGRAM FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND PROGRAM EXECUTION.

F. IF A NON MONITOR PRUGRAM RETURNS TO THE LOADER UPON COMPLETION, THEN DIMAL WILL BE RELOADED, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400. THE NEXT PROGRAM MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

G. IF A NON MONITOR PROGRAM TERMINATES WITHIN THE PROGRAM ITSELF, THEN DIMAL MAY BE RECALLED BY PRESSING THE RESET BUTTON, SETTING THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND PRESSING START. DIMAL WILL BE RELOADED, PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400. THE NEXT PROGRAM MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

3.4 PROGRAM HALTS (IN LISTING)

AN INTERNAL ERROR (OP CODE VIOLATE, PARITY ERROR, STORAGE PROTECT VIOLATE OR C.A.R CHECK) CONSTITUTES A CATASTROPHIC FAILURE AND REQUIRES RELOADING OF THE PROGRAM.

PROGRAM WAITS ARE USED IN THIS PROGRAM AND ARE IDENTIFIED BY REFERENCING THE B REG AND I REG.

A PROGRAM WAIT IS OF THE FORM,

3XYY, (B REG).

WHERE XYY REPRESENTS THE WAIT NUMBER. IN THE DIMAL SYSTEM, THE WAIT NUMBERS ARE ASSIGNED IN BLOCKS TO VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE PROGRAM AS FOLLOWS.

- X = 0 OR 1, THE WAIT IS IN THE HEADER TESTS.
- X = 2, THE WAIT IS IN THE COLD START LOADER.
- X = 3, THE WAIT IS IN THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION.
- X = 4, THE WAIT IS IN THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION.
- X = 5, THE WAIT IS IN THE INITIAL LOADER.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM WAIT CAN BE FOUND AT THE BEGINNING OF THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM LISTING. THE FORMAT OF THE WAIT DESCRIPTION FOLLOWS

```

*****
3001 0 01ED          DC      WAIT1+1  WAIT 1
          *
          *      DESCRIPTION OF WAIT
          *
*****

```

B REG, (FIRST 4 DIGIT GROUP) CORRESPONDS TO B REG READING.

I REG, (SECOND 4 DIGIT GROUP) CORRESPONDS TO I REG READING.

3.5 RESTART PROCEDURE

1. INITIAL LOADER

THERE IS NO RESTART PROCEDURE DURING THE IPL OPERATION. RESTART IS AVAILABLE ONCE THE INITIAL LOADER IS IN CORE. THE DIMAL PROGRAM DECK MUST BE RELOADED IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND THE 1442 MADE READY. PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. DIMAL SHOULD BEGIN READING IN.

2. COLD START LOADER

DEPRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. THE COLD START LOADER WILL ATTEMPT A RELOAD OF THE SPECIFIED DIMAL SECTION.

3. DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION

A. INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION

IF A PROGRAM WAS BEING READ IN VIA THE 1442 AT THE TIME THIS RESTART PROCEDURE IS INITIATED, THEN THAT PROGRAM MUST BE RELOADED. PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. THE NORMAL DISK LOADING OPERATIONS SHOULD CONTINUE.

B. DISK PACK MODIFICATION

PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. MESSAGE C004 SHOULD BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM SHOULD STOP AT WAIT 300, B REG = 3300. OPTIONS MAY NOW BE SELECTED.

4. DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

PRESS STOP, RESET AND START BUTTONS. MESSAGE C006 SHOULD BE PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM SHOULD STOP AT WAIT 400, B REG. = 3400. PROGRAMS MUST BE RESELECTED FOR EXECUTION. RESTART MAY ALSO BE ACCOMPLISHED BY PRESSING STOP, RESET, SETTING THE I COUNTER TO 0050 HEX AND THEN PRESS START.

5. DIMAL HEADER SECTION

TO RESTART THE HEADER FROM TEST 1, RE-ENTER THE COLD START CALL CARD. REFER TO SECTION 3.2.1 OR 3.3.1.

IF THE RESTART PROCEDURES FAIL TO PROVIDE THE DESCRIBED RESULTS, RELOADING WILL BE NECESSARY.

3.6 DIMAL HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURE

THE HEADER TEST IS DIVIDED INTO 7 TEST SECTIONS (TESTS 0 THROUGH 6). EACH TEST SECTION HAS ITS OWN PROGRAM LISTING. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE PROGRAM LISTING, WHEN AN ERROR WAIT OCCURS, ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SCHEDULE.

1. WAITS 3004 THROUGH 3063 - HEADER SECTION 1
2. WAITS 3064 THROUGH 3085 - HEADER SECTION 2.
3. WAITS 3086 THROUGH 30A6 - HEADER SECTION 3.
4. WAITS 30A7 THROUGH 30C8 - HEADER SECTION 4.
5. WAITS 30C9 THROUGH 30E8 - HEADER SECTION 5.
6. WAITS 30E9 THROUGH 3108 - HEADER SECTION 6.
7. WAITS 310C THROUGH 3126 - HEADER SECTION 7.

ALL ERRORS SHOULD BE CORRECTED BEFORE CONTINUING.

THE ERRORS ARE DIVIDED INTO 2 GROUPS. GROUP 1 FOR ERRORS 3004 THROUGH 306D, AND GROUP 2 FOR ERRORS 306E THROUGH 3126. AN ERROR PROCEDURE FOR EACH OF THESE GROUPS FOLLOWS.

GROUP 1

THE ERRORS IN GROUP 1 ARE THOSE WHICH OCCUR BEFORE SUFFICIENT CHECKS ARE MADE TO ALLOW USE OF THE COMMON ERROR CONTROL ROUTINE. THE ERROR WAITS ARE IN HEADER TEST SECTIONS 0 AND 1. THE I COUNTER WILL CONTAIN THE LOCATION OF THE WAIT +1. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE LISTING TO FIND THE ERROR WAIT. SET THE I COUNTER TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TEST IN WHICH THE FAILING OPERATION WAS DETECTED, AND THEN SINGLE INSTRUCTION THROUGH THE TEST TO DETERMINE THE CAUSE OF THE ERROR.

GROUP 2

THE ERRORS IN GROUP 2 ARE THOSE WHICH USE A COMMON ERROR CONTROL ROUTINE. THE I COUNTER CONTAINS THE LOCATION OF THE ERROR WAIT +1. REFER TO THE APPROPRIATE LISTING TO FIND THE WAIT.

TABLE 2 SHOWS THE FUNCTIONS OF DATA ENTRY SWITCHES 0 AND 1 IN PROVIDING ERROR ROUTINE CONTROL. SET THE SWITCHES AS DESIRED WHEN AN ERROR WAIT IS ENCOUNTERED.

TABLE 2
HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURE OPTIONS

```

*****
* DATA ENTRY SWITCH *
* 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 * DESCRIPTION
* . . . . .
* 1 . . . . . LOOP INSTRUCTION
* 1 . . . . . BYPASS ERROR WAIT
* . . . . .
* . . . . .
* 0 0 . . . . . RETRY FAILING INSTRUCTION AND HALT IF ERROR OCCURS.
* . . . . . PROGRAM WILL PROCEED IF FAILURE DOES NOT REOCCUR.
* . . . . .
* 1 0 . . . . . RETRY FAILING INSTRUCTION AND BYPASS HALT IF ERROR
* . . . . . OCCURS. PROGRAM WILL PROCEED IF FAILURE DOES NOT REOCCUR.
* . . . . .
* 0 1 . . . . . CONTINUOUS LOOP ON INSTRUCTION. HALT AT ERROR WAIT IF
* . . . . . FAILURE OCCURS. USE THIS SETTING TO DETECT INTERMITTANT
* . . . . . ERRORS, AND FOR STEPPING THROUGH A FAILING ROUTINE IN
* . . . . . SINGLE INSTRUCTION MODE.
* . . . . .
* 1 1 . . . . . CONTINUOUS LOOP ON INSTRUCTION. BYPASS WAIT ON ERROR. USE
* . . . . . SETTING TO SCOPE A FAILING INSTRUCTION.
*****

```

AFTER THE FAILURE IS CORRECTED, AND IF CORE HAS NOT BEEN ALTERED, SET ALL DATA SWITCHES TO 0000 AND PRESS THE START BUTTON TO CONTINUE THE PROGRAM. IF CORE HAS BEEN ALTERED OR DESTROYED, INSURE THAT THE 2310 ACCESS ARM IS IN ITS HOME POSITION, AND THEN RE-ENTER THE COLD START CARD.

4. PRINTOUTS

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

A001 NO AVAIL CYLS

THIS PRINTOUT INDICATES THAT THERE ARE NO MORE AVAILABLE CYLINDER ON WHICH TO STORE THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS.

IF THERE HAS BEEN A LARGE AMOUNT OF 'DELETE PROGRAM' ACTIVITY ON THE DIMAL PACK, RELOADING ALL DFT'S WILL BE NECESSARY TO MAKE MORE CYLINDERS AVAILABLE.

4.2 DATA MESSAGES

D001	LOCATION	DIRECTORY			
	PID	CYL	SECT	TSEC	
	02	XXX	0	07	(1)
	02	XXX	7	01	(2)
	02	XXX	0	08	(3)
	02	XXX	0	06	(4)
	XX	XXX	X	XX	(5)
	XXX		0		(6)

MESSAGE D001 IS THE LISTING OF THE LOCATION DIRECTORY

PID = THE PROGRAM ID
CYL = THE 1ST CYLINDER (IN DECIMAL) ON WHICH THE PROGRAM IS STORED.
SECT = THE 1ST SECTOR ON THE DESIGNATED CYLINDER USED BY THE PROGRAM.
TSEC = TOTAL NUMBER OF SECTORS (IN DECIMAL) REQUIRED TO STORE THE PROGRAM.

LINE 1,2,3 AND 4 (LINE NUMBERS ARE NOT PRINTED) DEFINE THE LOCATION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM ON THE DISK
LINE 1 IS THE HEADER TEST LOCATION
LINE 2 IS THE COLD START LOADER LOCATION
LINE 3 IS THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION LOCATION.
LINE 4 IS THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION LOCATION.

LINE 5 WILL DEFINE THE LOCATION OF THE 1ST DFT LOADED.

LINE 6 WILL BE PRINTED WHEN MORE THAN 1 CYLINDER IS REQUIRED TO STORE THE PROGRAM. SECTOR 0 WILL ALWAYS BE THE FIRST SECTOR USED.

ALL DFT'S WILL BE LISTED IN THE FORMAT OF LINES 5 AND 6. SAVE PRINTOUT FOR REFERENCE.

D002 EDIT TABLE

EXX00 EDXX 000X XXXX XXXX

MESSAGE D002 IS THE LISTING OF ALL EDIT CONTAINED ON THE DISK PACK. THE FORMAT FOR THE PRINTOUT IS THE HEXIDECIMAL CONTENT OF EACH EDIT CARD READ. SAVE PRINTOUT FOR REFERENCE.

D003 DATA SW CALL SEEK COUNT IS XX

MESSAGE D003 INFORMS THE OPERATOR OF THE SEEK COUNT REQUIRED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINE SEEK IOCC. THIS NUMBER IS IN HEX, AND SHOULD BE INSERTED AS 00XX.

THIS MESSAGE IS REFERED TO BY NOTE 1 IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL LISTING IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.2. SAVE THIS PRINTOUT.

4.3 COMMAND MESSAGES

C001 SET DATA SWS TO FFOO IF DONE

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION WHEN THE LAST CARD SEQUENCE HAS BEEN PERFORMED ON INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION OR WHEN USING THE ADD PROGRAM FEATURE.

IF ALL DESIRED PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN LOADED ON DISK, SET DATA SWITCHES TO FFOO AND PRESS START.

IF MORE PROGRAMS ARE TO BE LOADED, READY THE 1442 WITH THE DFT PROGRAM DECKS AND PRESS START.

C002 ENTER PID TO DELETE IN DATA SWS 00XX

THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS AS A RESULT OF SELECTING THE DELETE PROGRAM OPTION. ENTER THE PID OF THE PROGRAM TO DELETE IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15. ALL PROGRAMS AND ALL EDIT CONTAINING THE INDICATED PID WILL BE DELETED. A NEW LOCATION DIRECTORY, AND EDIT TABLE LISTING IS NOT AN AUTOMATIC FUNCTION OF THE DELETE PROGRAM OPTION. TO OBTAIN NEW LISTINGS, SELECT THE APPROPRIATE OPTION.

C003 RDY 1442 WITH NEW EDIT CARDS

THIS PRINTOUT OCCURS WHEN THE CHANGE EDIT OPTION HAS BEEN SELECTED. PLACE THE NEW EDIT DECK (AS DESCRIBED IN SECTION 3.2.4 CHANGE EDIT ON DIMAL PACK) IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., PRESS THE START BUTTON.

C004 SELECT OPTIONS

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR HAS BEEN LOADED AND IS READY TO BE USED. SELECT THE OPTION DESIRED (REFER TO SECTION 3.2 FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS) AND PRESS THE START BUTTON.

C005 RDY 1442 WITH BLANK CARDS

THIS MESSAGE OCCURS DURING INITIAL DISK GENERATION AND DURING THE PUNCH COLD START CARD OPTION OPERATION. READY THE 1442 WITH AT LEAST 8 BLANK CARDS AND PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON. THE SIX CARDS PUNCHED ARE THE 1 CARD COLD START CALL CARDS FOR THE DIMAL SYSTEM. SAVE THESE CARDS.

C006 SELECT PID IN DATA SWS 00XX

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS IN CORE AND AVAILABLE FOR USE. SELECT THE PID OF THE PROGRAM TO BE SELECTED IN DATA SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15 AND PRESS THE START BUTTON. REFER TO SECTION 3.3 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION FOR OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS.

4.4 ERROR MESSAGES

LOADER/ORGINIZOR SECTION

E001 DISK RD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A DSW ERROR EXISTED ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO READ THE SECTOR ID. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS BEING LOADED AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE ATTEMPTED READ WAS BEING MADE WILL BE BYPASSED.

E002 WRONG SECTOR ID READ

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE WRONG SECTOR ID WAS READ ON 3 CONSECUTIVE TRIES. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS BEING LOADED AT THE TIME THE ERROR OCCURRED MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE ATTEMPTED READ WAS BEING MADE WILL BE BYPASSED.

IF MODIFYING AN EXISTING PACK (EXCEPT FOR ADD PROGRAM) PERFORM THE RESTART PROCEDURE. FOR ADD PROGRAM, PARAGRAPH 1 APPLIES.

E003 DISK WRT ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A DSW ERROR EXISTED ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO WRITE ON THE DISK. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS BEING LOADED AT THE TIME THE ERROR OCCURRED MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE ATTEMPTED WRITE WAS BEING MADE WILL BE BYPASSED.

E004 MODULO 4 ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THE DATA ERROR BIT WAS ON IN THE DSW ON EACH OF 3 CONSECUTIVE WRITE-MODULO 4 READ OPERATIONS. THE PROGRAM WHICH WAS LOADING AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR MUST BE RELOADED. THE CYLINDER ON WHICH THE MODULO 4 CHECK WAS BEING PERFORMED WILL BE BYPASSED.

E005 EDIT CARD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE EDIT CARD JUST READ WAS EITHER OUT OF SEQUENCE OR DOES NOT BELONG TO THE PROGRAM BEHIND WHICH IT WAS PLACED. REMOVE THE EDIT CARDS FROM THE 1442. CORRECT THE CAUSE OF THE FAILURE (PLACE CARDS IN CORRECT SEQUENCE OR OBTAIN THE PROPER SET OF EDIT CARDS) THEN PLACE ALL EDIT CARDS FOR THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED IN THE 1442 HOPPER. PLACE THE REMAINDER OF PROGRAMS TO BE LOADED BEHIND THE EDIT CARDS AND MAKE THE 1442 READY. THEN PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON. DISK GENERATION SHOULD CONTINUE.

AS AN ALTERNATE PROCEDURE TO THE ABOVE, THE EDIT CARDS MAY BE REENTERED AT THE COMPLETION OF DISK GENERATION BY USING THE CHANGE EDIT FEATURE OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM.

E006 NOT EDIT CARD

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED BY THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION WITH THE CHANGE EDIT OPTION SELECTED. THE CARD JUST READ BY THE PROGRAM WAS NOT AN EDIT CARD. REMOVE THE CARD IN ERROR AND INSERT THE PROPER CARD. INSURE THAT CORRECT CARD SEQUENCING IS MAINTAINED. EDIT CARDS WHICH HAVE ALREADY BEEN ACCEPTED NEED NOT BE REENTERED. READY THE 1442 READER AND PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON.

E007 CHECKSUM ERROR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A CHECKSUM ERROR HAS BEEN DETECTED DURING CARD READ OPERATIONS.

AT THE 1442, REMOVE THE CARDS FROM THE HOPPER. DEPRESS THE NPRO BUTTON. THE 1ST CARD WHICH ENTERS THE STACKER IS THE CARD WHICH CAUSED THE CHECKSUM ERROR. CHECK THAT THE CARD WAS IN CORRECT SEQUENCE (IMPROPER SEQUENCE WILL CAUSE CHECKSUM ERRORS). IF CARDS WERE OUT OF SEQUENCE, CORRECT AND PLACE IN THE 1442 HOPPER. DO NOT RELOAD THOSE CARDS WHICH HAVE BEEN ACCEPTED. READY THE 1442 AND PRESS 1800 CPU START BUTTON.

IF AN OBVIOUS PROBLEM EXISTS ON THE CARD IN ERROR (TORN, LACED, ETC.) REMOVE THE REMAINDER OF THE CARDS FOR THAT PROGRAM FROM THE OBJECT DECK STACK, REPLACE THE UNLOADED DECKS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE IT READY. AT THE 1800 C.P.U., SET SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 AND PRESS THE START BUTTON. CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR AND ADD THAT PROGRAM AT THE END OF THE STACK IN THE HOPPER OR USE THE ADD PROGRAM FEATURE TO ADD THE PROGRAM IN AT A LATER TIME.

IF NO OBVIOUS ERROR EXISTS, RETRY MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY PLACING THE 2 CARDS, WHICH WERE REJECTED ON NPRO, IN FRONT OF THE REMAINING PROGRAM STACK IN THE 1442 HOPPER, MAKE THE 1442 READY AND PRESS THE 1800 CPU START BUTTON.

SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

E008 DISK RD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A DSW ERROR EXISTED ON EACH OF 3 ATTEMPTS TO READ FROM DISK. THE PROGRAM STOPS AT WAIT 40A, B REG = 340A. IF IT IS DESIRED TO EXECUTE THOSE PROGRAMS ALREADY LOADED, SET THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES TO FFOO AND PRESS THE START BUTTON. TO RESELECT A PROGRAM, PRESS THE START BUTTON. DIMAL WILL PRINT MESSAGE C006 AND STOP AT WAIT 400, B REG = 3400. SELECT THE DESIRED PID AND PRESS START.

E009 WRONG SECTOR ID READ

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE WRONG SECTOR ID WAS READ ON 3 CONSECUTIVE TRIES. FOLLOW THE SAME PROCEDURES AS DESCRIBED FOR E008 ABOVE TO CONTINUE.

E00A PROG EXCEEDED CORE LIMIT

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT THE LAST PROGRAM SELECTED EXCEEDED THE CORE LIMIT OF THE SYSTEM. DIMAL BRANCHES TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR TO ALLOW EXECUTION OF THOSE PROGRAMS WHICH HAVE BEEN SUCCESSFULLY LOADED.

E00B PROG LOAD ERR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT ALL SECTORS ASSIGNED TO A GIVEN PROGRAM WERE READ IN AND A PROGRAM END STATEMENT WAS NOT FOUND. DIMAL WILL RETURN TO WAIT 400 TO ALLOW RESELECTION. IF THE ERROR PERSISTS FOR ANY GIVEN PID, THEN DATA ON THE DISK WAS PROBABLY DESTROYED. THE PROGRAM SHOULD BE DELETED AND THEN ADDED TO THE DISK USING THE DELETE PROGRAM AND ADD PROGRAM OPTIONS OF THE DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION.

E00C SELECTED PID NOT ON DISK

THE PROGRAM PID ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES AT WAIT 400 IS NOT CONTAINED ON THE DIMAL PACK. PROGRAM RETURNS TO WAIT 400 FOR A NEW SELECTION.

5. COMMENTS

THE DIMAL SYSTEM IS DIVIDED INTO 5 MAJOR SECTIONS

1. DIMAL INITIAL LOADER
2. DIMAL HEADER SECTION
3. DIMAL COLD START LOADER
4. DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION
5. DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

EACH SECTION HAS A DEFINITE FUNCTION AS DESCRIBED IN THE FOLLOWING PARAGRAPHS. DIMAL I/O OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED WITH MASKED INTERRUPTS IN AN EFFORT TO MINIMIZE THE AMOUNT OF HARDWARE REQUIRED TO USE THIS PROGRAM. A LAYOUT OF THE DISK PACK CONTAINING DIMAL IS SHOWN IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.3.

5.1 INITIAL LOADER

THE INITIAL LOADERS FUNCTION IS TO INPUT THE DIMAL OBJECT DECK, WRITE IT ON THE DISK AND THEN CALL IN THE COLD START LOADER WHICH IN TURN INPUTS THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION. THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION IS THEN USED TO INPUT THE DFT'S FOR INCLUSION ON THE DISK PACK.

THE INITIAL LOADER DECK IS PUNCHED IN 8-8 FORMAT. THE 1ST CARD IS THE IPL CARD AND IS USED TO INPUT THE REST OF THE INITIAL LOADER, AND TRANSFER CONTROL TO IT.

THE INITIAL LOADER WILL FIRST READ THE LOADER EDIT CARDS. THE EDIT DEFINES THE DISK DRIVE TO BE USED, THE ADDRESS OF THE CE HISTORY TRACK AND THE OUTPUT DEVICE TO BE USED BY THE DIMAL SYSTEM. A CHECK IS MADE TO ENSURE THAT THE C.E. PACK HAS BEEN PLACED ON THE SPECIFIED DRIVE. THIS IS DONE BY READING SECTOR 3 OF THE HISTORY TRACK AND CHECKING WORD 2 FOR /CEDC.

THE LOADER WILL THEN DEFINE THE FIRST SIX USABLE CYLINDERS, STARTING AT CYLINDER 6, AS THE DIMAL CYLINDERS. THESE 6 CYLINDERS ARE USED AS FOLLOWS

- 1ST CYLINDER - HEADER TEST AND COLD START LOADER.
- 2ND CYLINDER - LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION
- 3RD CYLINDER - SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION
- 4TH CYLINDER - WORK CYLINDER 1
- 5TH CYLINDER - WORK CYLINDER 2
- 6TH CYLINDER - LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE

THE ADDRESSES FOR THESE CYLINDERS WILL BE PLACED IN A USE TABLE ALONG WITH THE EDIT INFORMATION. THIS TABLE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE COLD START LOADER, LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION AND THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION PRIOR TO WRITING THESE SECTIONS ON THE DISK.

THE DIMAL DECK IS THEN READ IN AND STORED ON THE DISK AT THE ASSIGNED CYLINDERS. UPON COMPLETION OF THE LOADER OPERATION THE INITIAL LOADER WILL WRITE THE WORD /ABCD ON SECTOR 0 OF THE HISTORY WORK TO DEFINE THE DISK PACK AS CONTAINING DIMAL. THE LOADER THEN CALLS INTO CORE, THE COLD START LOADER AND SETS UP THE NECESSARY CONTROL TO BRING IN THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION. THE INITIAL LOADER THEN BRANCHES TO THE COLD START LOADER WHICH INPUTS THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION AND GIVES CONTROL TO IT.

5.2 DIMAL HEADER SECTION

THE HEADER SECTION IS RUN WHENEVER DIMAL IS CALLED BY THE COLD START CARDS OR THE DATA ENTRY SWITCH CALL ROUTINES. IT'S PURPOSE IS TO CHECK OUT THE 1800 INSTRUCTIONS USED BY THE DIMAL SYSTEM.

THE FOLLOWING INSTRUCTIONS ARE NOT CHECKED BY THE HEADER SECTION.

DOUBLE COMPARE (DCM)	MULTIPLY (M)
DOUBLE ADD (AD)	DIVIDE (D)
DOUBLE SUBTRACT (SD)	EXECUTE I/O (XIO)

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 10

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 10A

THE HEADER SECTION IS DIVIDED INTO 7 TESTS. EACH TEST OCCUPIES 1 SECTOR OF THE 1ST DIMAL CYLINDER. THE FUNCTIONS OF EACH TEST FOLLOW.

TEST 1

CHECKS OPERATION OF MDX, BSC AND EOR SHORT FORM. CHECKS THE ABILITY OF THE A REG TO HOLD 1'S, TO LOAD 1'S ON TOP OF 1'S AND TO LOAD 0'S ON TOP OF 1'S. ALSO CHECKED IS THE FLAG BIT AND INDIRECT ADDRESSING.

TEST 2

CHECKS THE READ AND SENSE OF SENSE/PROGRAM, CE AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS BSI, SRA, AND, OR, MDX LONG, RTE AND SRT.

TEST 3

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS RTE, SLA, SLT, STO AND STS.

TEST 4

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS BSC, BSI AND LDX.

TEST 5

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS LDX, STX AND A.

TEST 6

CHECKS MACHINE INDEXING AND INSTRUCTIONS BSC INDEXED, S AND MDX.

TEST 7

CHECKS INSTRUCTIONS SLC, SLCA, LOD, STD AND CMP.

THE HEADER SECTION CONTAINS THE CONTROL NECESSARY FOR LOOPING ERRORS LOOPING INSTRUCTIONS, AND BYPASSING ERROR WAITS DURING TROUBLE SHOOTING. REFER TO SECTION 3.6 FOR HEADER TEST ERROR PROCEDURES.

5.3 COLD START LOADER

IT IS THE FUNCTION OF THE COLD START LOADER TO INPUT THE DIMAL SECTION SPECIFIED BY THE COLD START CALL CARD.

DURING INITIAL DIMAL DISK PACK GENERATION, THE INITIAL LOADER CALLS ON THE COLD START LOADER TO INPUT THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION OF DIMAL.

ON COLD START CARD OR DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START CALLS, THE COLD START LOADER IS BROUGHT INTO CORE BY HEADER TEST 6 AFTER SUCCESSFUL OPERATION OF THE HEADER SECTION. THE COLD START LOADER THEN REFERENCES A CONSTANT IN THE CALL (WILL BE AT LOCATION 000C) TO DETERMINE WHICH DIMAL SECTION TO LOAD, WILL LOAD THAT SECTION AND BRANCH TO IT.

THE COLD START LOADER IS STORED ON SECTOR 7 OF THE 1ST DIMAL CYLINDER AND IS LOADED INTO CORE AT LOCATION 3500 DECIMAL.

5.4 DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION

IT IS THE FUNCTION OF THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION TO INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM DECKS AND WRITE THEM ON THE DISK PACK. THIS SECTION IS ALSO USED TO MODIFY A PREVIOUSLY GENERATED DIMAL PACK.

THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION IS CALLED FROM DISK BY THE INITIAL LOADER WHEN GENERATING A NEW DIMAL PACK, AND BY A COLD START CARD WHEN MODIFYING AN EXISTING DIMAL PACK.

WHEN GENERATING A NEW PACK, THIS SECTION WILL FIRST UP DATE THE LOCATION DIRECTORY TO INCLUDE THE LOCATION OF THE DIMAL SYSTEM ON THE DISK PACK. THE SECTION THEN PREPARES TO INPUT THE PROGRAM DECKS. PRIOR TO USING ANY CYLINDER FOR PROGRAM STORAGE, THE CYLINDER IS CHECKED FOR A USABLE CONDITION. ALL BAD CYLINDERS ARE BYPASSED.

THE PROGRAMS ARE STORED ON DISK ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING SCHEME.

- A) 8-8 FORMAT CARDS ARE NON MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS AND ARE STORED ON DISK IN CORE IMAGE, 320 WORDS PER SECTOR.
- B) 12-4 FORMAT CARDS FOR ABSOLUTE ASSEMBLIES, ARE NON MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS, OR THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ITSELF. THESE PROGRAMS ARE ALSO STORED ON DISK IN CORE IMAGE, 320 WORDS PER SECTOR.
- C) 12-4 FORMAT CARDS REPRESENTING RELOCATABLE PROGRAM ASSEMBLIES, ARE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS AND ARE STORED ON DISK IN CARD IMAGE, 4 CARDS PER SECTOR.

THE IMAGE USED IS ENTERED IN THE IMAGE INDICATOR (0=CORE IMAGE, 1 = CARD IMAG WHICH IS CONTAINED IN THE LOCATION DIRECTORY ENTRIES FOR EACH PROGRAM.

CARD 1 (HEADER CARD) OF THE 12-4 DECKS IS NOT STORED ON THE DISK NOR ARE THE CARDS WHICH CONTAIN THE WAIT OR TRAP CONSTANTS USED IN THE WAIT DESCRIPTION AT THE FRONT OF THE PROGRAM LISTING. THESE CARDS ARE IDENTIFIED BY ADDRESS STARTING AT 3001 OR 7001.

WHEN WRITING PROGRAMS ON DISK IN CORE IMAGE, ALL BLOCKS OF STORAGE RESERVED BY THE PROGRAM (DEFINED BY BSS STATEMENTS) ARE WRITTEN AS ZEROS ON DISK.

THE TOTAL NUMBER OF SECTORS USED, THE ADDRESSES OF ALL CYLINDERS USED, THE PROGRAM ORG ADDRESS AND THE PROGRAM TRANSFER ADDRESS ARE SAVED FOR INCLUSION IN THE LOCATION DIRECTORY.

THE LOCATION DIRECTORY IS UPDATED FOR EACH PROGRAM UPON DETECTION OF THAT PROGRAMS END RECORD. THE FORMAT OF THE LOCATION DIRECTORY FOLLOWS

```
0      7 8      12 13      15
*****
* PROGRAM PID*TOTAL SECT.*TOTAL *I *
*          *          *CLYS. *
*****
* PROGRAM ORG. ADDRESS
*****
*ADDRESS OF STARTING DISK LOC. *
*****
*NEXT CYL ADDRESS (IF REQUIRED) *
*****
*NEXT CYL ADDRESS (IF REQUIRED) *
*****
* PROGRAM XFER ADDRESS
*****
```

THE 'I' IN BIT 15 OF THE 1ST ENTRY IS THE IMAGE INDICATOR DESCRIBED PREVIOUSLY.

IF A PROGRAM DOES NOT REQUIRE 3 CYLINDERS FOR STORAGE, THEN THE TRANSFER ADDRESS ENTRY WILL FOLLOW THE LAST USED CYLINDER ADDRESS ENTRY.

AFTER EACH PROGRAM IS WRITTEN ON DISK A CHECK IS MADE TO SEE IF EDIT CARDS FOLLOW THAT PROGRAM. IF EDIT CARDS ARE PRESENT AND CORRECT, THEY WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE EDIT TABLE. THE FORMAT OF THE EDIT TABLE FOLLOWS.

```
0      7 8      15
*****
* * PROGRAM ID *TOTAL NUMBER OF *
*          *HEX ENTRIES *
*****
* EDIT CARD ID
*****
* EDIT CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER *
*****
* NUMBER OF EDIT ENTRIES *
*****
* EDIT DATA ENTRY 1 *
*****
* EDIT DATA ENTRY 2 *
*****
* EDIT DATA ENTRY N *
*****
* * PROGRAM ID *TOTAL NUMBER OF*
*          *HEX ENTRIES *
*****
```

THE ENTRIES INDICATED BY (*) ARE CONTROL WORDS WHICH PRECEED EVERY CARD ENTERED IN THE TABLE. THIS WORD IS USED BY THE DIMAL SYSTEM AND IS NOT INCLUDED WHEN THE EDIT DATA IS TRANSFERED TO THE USER PROGRAM.

AS EACH NEW PROGRAM IS READ IN, IT WILL BE WRITTEN ON THE NEXT AVAILABLE SECTOR. THEREFORE A PROGRAM MAY START ON ANY SECTOR OF THE CYLINDER PRESENTLY BEING USED. AFTER SECTOR 7 HAS BEEN WRITTEN, PROGRAM STORAGE WILL CONTINUE ON THE NEXT SEQUENTIAL AVAILABLE CYLINDER, SECTOR 0. THOSE CYLINDERS DEFINED BY THE 2310 FUNCTION TEST ARE NOT USED AS PROGRAM STORAGE CYLINDERS.

WHEN ALL PROGRAMS HAVE BEEN WRITTEN ON THE DISK, THE LOADER/ORGANIZOR SECTION WILL SAVE THE NEXT AVAILABLE STORAGE SECTOR BY WRITING ITS ADDRESS ON SECTOR 0, WORD 3 OF THE CE HISTORY TRACK. THE SECTION THEN LISTS THE CONTENT OF THE LOCATION DIRECTORY AND EDIT TABLE, PUNCHES 6 COLD START CARDS AND PRINTS A SEEK COUNT TO BE USED WHEN ENTERING THE COLD START CALL VIA THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.

WHEN DISK PACK MODIFICATION IS BEING PERFORMED, THE OPTIONS OF ADD PROGRAM, LIST LOCATION DIRECTORY, LIST EDIT TABLE, PUNCH COLD START CALL CARDS AND LIST DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START SEEK COUNT USE THE SAME SUBROUTINES AS ARE USED DURING INITIAL DISK PACK GENERATION. TO PERFORM THE OPTIONS OF DELETE PROGRAM AND CHANGE EDIT, TWO SPECIAL SUBROUTINES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED.

SUBROUTINE DLPGM IS USED TO DELETE PROGRAMS. THIS SUBROUTINE REMOVES ALL ENTRIES FROM THE LOCATION DIRECTORY WHICH PERTAIN TO THE PID SPECIFIED TO BE DELETED. IF THE PROGRAM HAD BEEN STORED MORE THAN ONCE, THEN ALL PROGRAMS WITH THE SAME PID ARE DELETED. (THE PROGRAM ITSELF IS NOT ERASED FROM THE DISK, ONLY THE LOCATION DIRECTORY ENTRIES). FURTHER THE DLPGM SUBROUTINE CALLS ON THE DELETE EDIT SUBROUTINE WHICH REMOVES ALL EDIT DATA WHICH PERTAINS TO THE PROGRAM BEING DELETED, FROM THE EDIT TABLE.

THE CHGED SUBROUTINE IS USED TO ACCOMPLISH THE OPTION OF CHANGING EDIT. THIS SUBROUTINE INPUTS EDIT CARDS, CHECKS THEIR CORRECTNESS, CAUSES OLD EDIT WITH THE SAME PID TO BE DELETED FROM THE EDIT TABLE, AND THEN CALLS ON THE EDIT SUBROUTINE WHICH UPDATES THE EDIT TABLE WITH THE NEW EDIT DATA. AN EDIT TABLE LIST IS ALSO PROVIDED AFTER ALL CHANGES HAVE BEEN MADE.

5.5 DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION

THE PURPOSE OF THIS SECTION IS TO CALL INTO CORE, FROM DISK, THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM SPECIFIED BY THE OPERATOR.

THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS CALLED INTO CORE BY A 1 CARD COLD START CALL OR BY A CALL ROUTINE ENTERED VIA THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES.

THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION IS DIVIDED INTO 2 PARTS, AN INTERFACE, AND THE MAIN BODY OF THE SECTION.

THE INTERFACE PORTION PERMANENTLY RESIDES IN CORE FROM LOCATION 0050 THROUGH 012B HEX. ALL PROGRAMS WHICH RETURN TO DIMAL WILL DO SO VIA THE INTERFACE, ENTERING AT LOCATION 0050. THE MAIN PORTION OF DIMAL ALSO ENTERS THE INTERFACE PORTION TO LOAD ABSOLUTE PROGRAMS OR PRIOR TO TRANSFERING CONTROL TO A DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM.

THE MAIN BODY OF THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION USES CORE LOCATIONS 012C THROUGH 07FE HEX AND SHARES THESE LOCATIONS WITH EITHER THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OR A NON MONITOR PROGRAM.

WHEN A PROGRAM HAS BEEN ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES FOR SELECTION, THE DIMAL SECTION WILL FIRST DETERMINE WHETHER THE PROGRAM IS MONITOR DEPENDENT OR STANDALONE (NON MONITOR DEPENDENT).

STANDALONE PROGRAMS

IF A STANDALONE PROGRAM IS BEING REQUESTED, THE SEL/EXC SECTION WILL SEARCH THE LOCATION DIRECTORY FOR THAT PID. WHEN THE PID IS FOUND, IT'S LOCATION ON DISK WILL BE STORED IN THE INTERFACE SECTION. A CHECK IS THEN MADE TO DETERMINE IF THERE IS ANY EDIT DATA FOR THIS PROGRAM, BY SEARCHING THE EDIT TABLE. AN EDIT INDICATOR IS SET IF ANY EDIT DATA IS FOUND. A BRANCH TO LOCATION 0050 OF THE INTERFACE SECTION IS THEN PERFORMED.

THE INTERFACE SECTION WILL SAVE CORE LOCATIONS 012C THROUGH 07FF, WHICH NOW CONTAIN THE DIMAL SECTION, ON DIMAL WORK CYLINDER 2, INPUT THE SELECTED DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM AND BRANCH TO IT.

IF THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED REQUIRES EDIT, IT WILL RETURN TO DIMAL BY BRANCHING TO LOCATION 0050 OF THE INTERFACE SECTION. THE INTERFACE SECTION WILL PERFORM A CORE SWAP, SAVING THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM ON WORK CYLINDER 1 AND INPUTTING THE DIMAL SECTION FROM WORK CYLINDER 2. DIMAL WILL THEN PLACE THE DATA FROM ONE EDIT CARD IN LOCATIONS 0 AND UP AND RETURN TO THE INTERFACE SECTION. THE INTERFACE SECTION WILL AGAIN PERFORM A CORE SWAP AND EXIT TO THE USER PROGRAM. THE EDIT OPERATION DESCRIBED WILL BE REPEATED EACH TIME THE USER PROGRAM REQUESTS EDIT DATA.

FOLLOWING PROGRAM EDIT, PROGRAM EXECUTION CAN OCCUR.

IF THE PROGRAM TERMINATES BY RETURNING TO LOCATION 0050, THE SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION WILL BE BROUGHT BACK INTO CORE AND WILL SET UP TO ALLOW SELECTION OF THE NEXT PROGRAM.

IF THE PROGRAM TERMINATES BY HALTING WITHIN ITSELF, THE DIMAL SECTION MAY BE RELOADED BY SETTING THE I REG TO 0050 AND CONTINUING FROM THAT POINT.

DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAMS

WHEN THE PID ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES IS A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DEPENDENT PROGRAM, THE DIMAL SECTION WILL 1ST DETERMINE IF THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR HAS BEEN LOADED INTO CORE. IF IT HAS NOT, THE PID REQUESTED WILL BE SAVED AND THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR LOADED. THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR IS LOADED AND EDITED IN THE SAME MANNER AS DESCRIBED FOR STANDALONE PROGRAMS. BEFORE RETURNING TO DIMAL TO LOAD THE SELECTED PROGRAM, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL STOP AT WAIT 2 TO ALLOW PROGRAM LOAD OPTIONS TO BE SELECTED.

WHEN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR RETURNS TO DIMAL, DIMAL WILL LOCATE THE SELECTED PROGRAM ON DISK, LOAD IT INTO CORE, RELOCATING IT IF NECESSARY, AND THEN EDIT THE PROGRAM. DIMAL WILL THEN BRANCH TO LOCATION 0050, WHERE A CORE SWAP OF DIMAL AND THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OCCURS. A BRANCH IS THEN MADE TO THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED.

IF THE BOOTSTRAP MODE OF D.M. OPERATION WAS SELECTED, THE DM WILL ALLOW EXECUTION OF THE PROGRAM TO TAKE PLACE. UPON PROGRAM TERMINATION, THE DM WILL RETURN TO THE INTERFACE SECTION. AGAIN THE CORE SWAP WILL OCCUR AND THE DIMAL SECTION WILL SET UP TO ALLOW SELECTION OF THE NEXT DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM.

IN THE OVERLAP MODE OF OPERATION, THE DM WILL RETURN TO DIMAL AFTER EACH PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED FOR THE NEXT PROGRAM SELECTION. TO INDICATE THAT THE LAST PROGRAM TO BE LOADED IS NOW ENTERED IN THE BIT SWITCHES, SWITCHES 0 THROUGH 7 SHOULD BE SET TO FF ALONG WITH THE PID IN SWITCHES 8 THROUGH 15, OR IF NO FURTHER PROGRAMS ARE TO BE LOADED, THEN SET THE SWITCHES TO FFOO. FOLLOWING THE LOAD OF THE LAST PROGRAM, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL ALLOW OPTION SELECTION AND PROGRAM EXECUTION.

TO RETURN TO DIMAL FROM OVERLAP OPERATIONS, SET THE I REG TO 0050 AND CONTINUE FROM THAT POINT.

THE SELECTION OF DM DEPENDENT PROGRAMS AND STAND ALONE PROGRAMS CAN BE INTERMIXED. THAT IS FOLLOWING THE OPERATION OF A MONITOR PROGRAM, A STANDALONE MAY BE SELECTED AND OPERATED, FOLLOWED BY THE SELECTION AND OPERATION OF A DM PROGRAM ETC.

6. APPENDIX

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 12

DATE 04NOV66 03JUL68 15NOV68
EC NO. 415233 411944 411944A

PROG ID 0802-*
PAGE 12A

6.1 EDIT PROCEDURE

THE DIMAL INITIAL LOADER MUST BE EDITED FOR PROPER OPERATION. PUNCH 2 CARDS AS SHOWN BELOW.

CARD 1:

ENTRY 1 IS THE SECTOR ID FOR THE CE HISTORY TRACK SECTOR 0. THIS ID WILL BE 0638 HEX ON A DISK PACK WITH A USABLE CYLINDER #199 DEC. IF THE 2315 DISK
 INITIALIZATION PROGRAM FINDS CYLINDER 199 TO BE BAD, THEN ENTER THE SAME ID, INTO THE DIMAL EDIT CARD, THAT IS USED TO DEFINE THE ALTERNATE HISTORY
 TRACK TO THE 2315 PROGRAM.

ENTRY 2 IS THE AREA CODE OF THE DISK DRIVE TO BE USED IN GENERATING THE DIMAL PACK. AREA CODES ARE AS FOLLOWS.

1ST 2310 AREA CODE 2000

2ND 2310 AREA CODE 4000

3RD 2310 AREA CODE 4800

ENTRY 3 IS THE OUTPUT DEVICE INDICATOR 0000 - USE 1053/1816, 0001 USE 1443

CARD 2:

CARD 2 IS THE TERMINATOR CARD. PUNCH AS SHOWN

REFER TO DOCUMENTATION FOR PAPER TAPE EDIT PROGRAM (PID 08BB) TO GENERATE PAPER TAPE EDIT.

	CONSTANT		CONSTANT		CONSTANT		CONSTANT		CONSTANT		CONSTANT		ENTRY 1 SECTOR ID FOR CE HISTORY TRACK SECTOR 0		ENTRY 2 DISK DRIVE AREA CODE CONSTANT		ENTRY 3 CONSTANT 0=1053/1816, 1=1443																			
COLUMN	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	26	31	36	41	46	51	56	61	66	71					
CARD 1	E	0	2	0	0	/	E	D	0	0	/	0	0	0	3	0	/	0	0	0	0	/	0	0	0	0	/									
CARD 2	E	0	2	0	0	/	F	F	F	F	/						/						/													
						/					/						/						/													
						/					/						/						/													
						/					/						/						/													
						/					/						/						/													
						/					/						/						/													

6.2 DATA ENTRY SWITCH COLD START CALL ROUTINES

THESE ROUTINES MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF THE COLD START CALL CARDS TO CALL THE DIMAL SYSTEM FROM THE DISK. THE ROUTINES ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE PUNCHED IN THE COLD START CARDS, AND CAN THEREFORE BE USED AS A LISTING FOR THE CARDS.

TO ENTER THE COLD START CALL ROUTINES, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS.

- PERFORM THE GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS STEPS 3.2.1.A THROUGH 3.2.1.F IF DISK PACK MODIFICATION IS TO BE DONE, OR GENERAL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS STEPS 3.3.1.A THROUGH 3.3.1.F IF PROGRAM SELECTION AND EXECUTION IS TO BE DONE.
- INSURE THAT THE I COUNTER IS AT 0000. PRESS RESET BUTTON IF NOT.
- SET THE MODE SWITCH TO LOAD.
- REFERENCED THE DESIRED DATA ENTRY SWITCH ROUTINE. THE ROUTINES ARE IDENTIFIED IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE COLD START CARDS. REFERENCE SECTION 3.2.1 C AND H. FOR ID EXPLANATION OF LOADER/ORGANIZER CALLS, AND SECTION 3.3.1 G AND H FOR SELECT/EXECUTE CALLS.
- ENTER THE HEX INSTRUCTIONS IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES PRESSING THE START BUTTON AFTER EACH ENTRY.
- AFTER ALL INSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN ENTERED, SET THE MODE SWITCH TO RUN, PRESS THE RESET BUTTON, THEN PRESS START. EXECUTION OF THE CALL ROUTINE SHOULD BEGIN. RETURN TO SECTIONS 3.2 OR 3.3 FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE OPERATING PROCEDURES.

LOADER/ORGANIZER CALL ROUTINES

 *CALL ROUTINE ID * A1S * A2S * A3S * SYMBOLIC LISTING*

 *LOCATION * INSTRUCTION* INSTRUCTION* INSTRUCTION* TAG*INST*MOD*

0000	080D	080D	080D		XIO	SK
0001	080A	080A	080A	CK1	XIO	SN
0002	1002	1002	1002		SLA	2
0003	4828	4828	4828		BSC	+Z
0004	70FC	70FC	70FC		MDX	CK1
0005	080A	080A	080A		XIO	RD
0006	0805	0805	0805	CK2	XIO	SN
0007	1002	1002	1002		SLA	2
0008	4828	4828	4828		BSC	+Z
0009	70FC	70FC	70FC		MDX	CK2
000A	700A	700A	700A		MDX	/15
000B	0DAD	0DAD	0DAD		DC	/0DAD
000C	0001	0001	0001	SN	DC	/0001
000D	2701	4701	4F01		DC	/X701
000E	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	SK	DC	/00XX
000F	2400	4400	4C00		DC	/X400
0010	0012	0012	0012	RD	DC	/0012
0011	2600	4600	4E00		DC	/X600
0012	0141	0141	0141		DC	/0141

SELECT/EXECUTE CALL ROUTINES

 *CALL ROUTINE ID * A1S * A2S * A3S * SYMBOLIC LISTING*

 *LOCATION * INSTRUCTION* INSTRUCTION* INSTRUCTION* TAG*INST*MOD*

0000	080D	080D	080D		XIO	SK
0001	080A	080A	080A	CK1	XIO	SN
0002	1002	1002	1002		SLA	2
0003	4828	4828	4828		BSC	+Z
0004	70FC	70FC	70FC		MDX	CK1
0005	080A	080A	080A		XIO	RD
0006	0805	0805	0805	CK2	XIO	SN
0007	1002	1002	1002		SLA	2
0008	4828	4828	4828		BSC	+Z
0009	70FC	70FC	70FC		MDX	CK2
000A	700A	700A	700A		MDX	/15
000B	0DAD	0DAD	0DAD		DC	/0DAD
000C	0002	0002	0002	SN	DC	/0002
000D	2701	4701	4F01		DC	/X701
000E	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	NOTE =1	SK	DC	/00XX
000F	2400	4400	4C00		DC	/X400
0010	0012	0012	0012	RD	DC	/0012
0011	2600	4600	4E00		DC	/X600
0012	0141	0141	0141		DC	/0141

NOTE 1

LOCATION /000E IN THE COLD START CALLS SHOULD CONTAIN THE SEEK COUNT. THIS SEEK COUNT IS SUPPLIED TO THE OPERATOR IN MESSAGE 0003. MESSAGE 0003 IS PRINTED BY THE LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION UPON COMPLETION OF THE DIMAL PACK GENERATION. THE SEEK COUNT IS NORMALLY 0006 UNLESS CYLINDER 6 IS FOUND TO BE BAD. IF CYLINDER 6 IS BAD, THEN THE SEEK COUNT REFERANCES THE 1ST GOOD CYLINDER AFTER CYLINDER 6.

6.3 DIMAL DISK PACK LAYOUT

THE CE DIMAL PACK WILL BE ARRANGED AS SHOWN PROVIDED ALL CYLINDERS ARE USABLE. IF BAD CYLINDERS ARE DETECTED THEY WILL BE BYPASSED, AND THE CYLINDER ASSIGNMENTS WILL BE DISPLACED ACCORDINGLY.

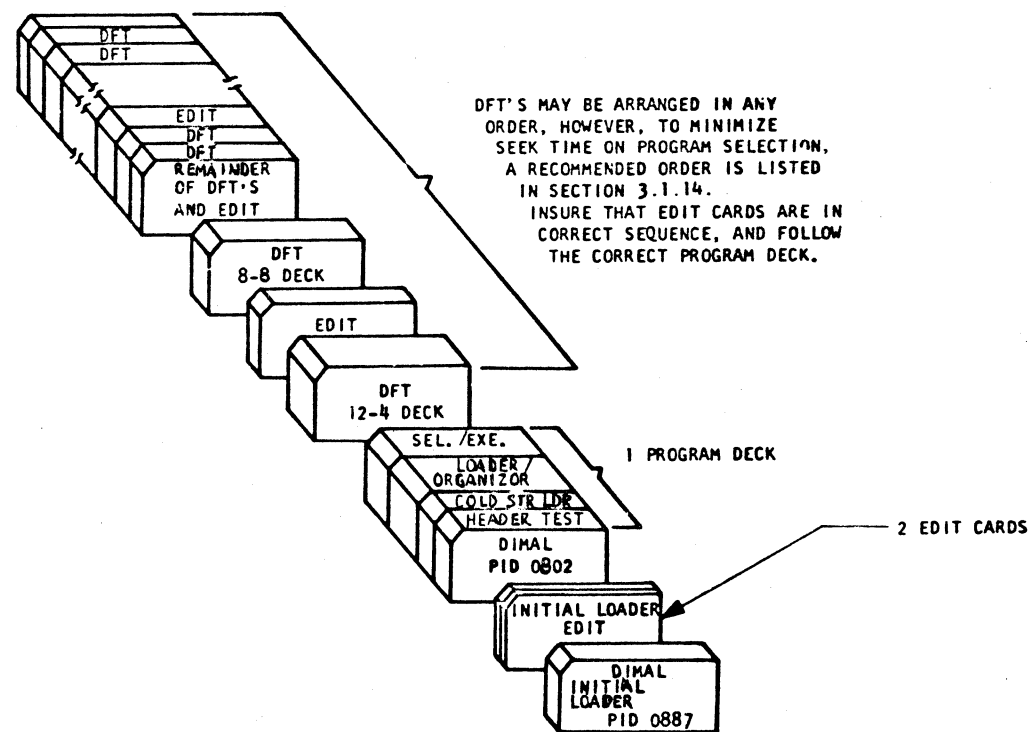
CYLINDER NUMBER	SECTOR NUMBER	CONTENTS
0 THROUGH 5	ALL	DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM USE
6	0	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	1	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	2	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	3	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	4	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	5	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	6	DIMAL HEADER TEST
6	7	DIMAL COLD START LOADER
7	ALL	DIMAL LOADER/ORGANIZER SECTION
8	ALL	DIMAL SELECT/EXECUTE SECTION
9	ALL	DIMAL WORK CYLINDER 1
10	ALL	DIMAL WORK CYLINDER 2
11	0	DIMAL LOCATION DIRECTORY
11	1 AND 2	DIMAL EDIT TABLE
12 THROUGH 89	ALL	DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMS STORAGE
90 THROUGH 110	ALL	CE ALIGNMENT TRACKS
111 THROUGH 196	ALL	DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMS STORAGE
197 THROUGH 202	ALL	DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM USE
199	0	DIMAL WRITES INDICATOR WORD AND SAVES THE NEXT AVAILABLE SECTOR ID ON THIS SECTOR

6.4 REFERENCE FIGURES

FIGURE 1

DIMAL SYSTEM OBJECT DECK AND DFT OBJECT DECK STACKING FOR INITIAL DIMAL DISK PACK GENERATION

IF PAPER TAPE VERSION, SUBSTITUTE PAPER TAPE FOR CARD DECKS.





Address	Description	Address	Description
80 3000 20	*****	0064 0	\$PRTT EQU
80 3000 30	* 1800 ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR *	0065 0	\$IBTA EQU
80 3000 40	*	0066 0	\$VCR EQU
80 3000 50	** MPXDM **	0067 0	\$TVLO EQU
80 3000 60	*	0068 0	\$TVWK EQU
80 3000 70	*****	0069 0	\$ICLN EQU
80 3000 80	*	006A 0	\$BTAD EQU
80 3000 90	* A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DESIGNED TO OPERATE *	006B 0	\$EDEN EQU
80 300 100	* THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS IN *	006C 0	\$DAY EQU
80 300 110	* THE ON LINE ENVIRONMENT OF THE 1800 MPX *	006D 0	\$YEAR EQU
80 300 120	* SYSTEM. MPXDM OPERATES AS A BATCH JOB IN *	006E 0	\$FMIC EQU
80 300 130	* THE TIME SHARING MODE OF THE MPX SYSTEM. *	006F 0	\$SCLNT EQU
80 300 140	*	0070 0	\$D10 EQU
80 300 150	*	0071 0	\$D11 EQU
80 300 160	PROGRAM ENTRY POINT = DMIN	0072 0	\$D12 EQU
80 300 170	NORMAL EXIT POINT = MONXT	0073 0	\$EEND EQU
80 300 180	*	0074 0	\$IMIC EQU
80 300 190	*****	0075 0	\$IUSA EQU
80 300 200	*	0076 0	\$IOEX EQU
0000 0 0300	MPXDM DC /0300 MPXDM ID	0077 0	\$TSST EQU
80 300 210	*	0078 0	\$IOER EQU
80 300 220	* * * * *	0079 0	\$STQT EQU
80 300 230	* * * * *	007A 0	\$NQUE EQU
80 300 240	* * * * *	007B 0	\$NILV EQU
80 300 250	MPX FIXED AREA REFERENCES EQUATES	007C 0	\$BULK EQU
80 300 260	*	007D 0	\$LST EQU
80 300 270	* * * * *	007E 0	\$SYS EQU
80 300 280	*TAG* *LOC* *CONTENTS* *WORD*	007F 0	\$0600 EQU
80 300 290	*	0080 0	\$0500 EQU
80 300 300	CON EQU 127 FIXED AREA POINTER	0081 0	\$F800 EQU
0000 0	\$STRT EQU 000 BRANCH TO U-MONITOR	0082 0	\$OFF8 EQU
0003 0	\$BIND EQU 003 TRACE LEVEL BUSY IND	0083 0	\$00FF EQU
0004 0	\$TMAC EQU 004 INTERVAL TIMER A	0084 0	\$8000 EQU
0005 0	\$TMBC EQU 005 INTERVAL TIMER B	0085 0	\$D1 EQU
0006 0	\$TMCC EQU 006 INTERVAL TIMER C	0086 0	\$D2 EQU
0007 0	\$MESG EQU 007 PRNT INTUP ERROR MESS I	0087 0	\$D4 EQU
0009 0	\$TRAC EQU 009 TRACE INTERRUPT	0088 0	\$D5 EQU
0025 0	\$UTIL EQU 037 CALL THE UTILITY	0089 0	\$D7 EQU
0027 0	\$D8 EQU 039 CONSTANT	008A 0	\$OFFF EQU
0028 0	\$BMIC EQU 040 BEGINNING ADDR OF MIC	008B 0	\$2000 EQU
0029 0	\$UT EQU 041 TIME-SHARE ACTIVE IND	008C 0	\$0180 EQU
002A 0	\$DM1 EQU 042 CONSTANT -1	008D 0	\$D320 EQU
002B 0	\$DM10 EQU 043 CONSTANT -10	008E 0	\$LINK EQU
002C 0	\$AESP EQU 044 ENTRY TO NO-RESPONSE SUB	008F 0	\$SMIC EQU
002D 0	\$ITB EQU 045 TIMERS BUSY INDICATOR	0090 0	\$D321 EQU
002E 0	\$UMK1 EQU 046 MASK REGISTER %0-13	0091 0	\$1STC EQU
0030 0	\$UMK2 EQU 048 MASK REGISTER %14-23	0092 0	\$FF00 EQU
0032 0	\$MK1 EQU 050 MASK LEVELS 0-13	0093 0	\$F000 EQU
0034 0	\$MK2 EQU 052 MASK LEVELS 14-23	0094 0	\$FF87 EQU
0036 0	\$WK4 EQU 054 PSEUDO ACCUMULATOR %WK4	0095 0	\$TOUT EQU
0037 0	\$WK5 EQU 055 PSEUDO ACCUMULATOR %WK5	0096 0	\$PROC EQU
0038 0	\$NPID EQU 056 NON PROCESS INDICATOR	0097 0	\$D13 EQU
0039 0	\$MICS EQU 057 MAG TAP SENSE POINTER	0098 0	\$SEBT EQU
003B 0	\$TASK EQU 059 TASK IN CORE INDICATOR	0099 0	\$ECPR EQU
003C 0	\$TIMA EQU 060 ADDR OF TIMER A SUBROUTN	009A 0	\$QZSA EQU
003D 0	\$TIMB EQU 061 ADDR OF TIMER B SUBROUTN	009B 0	\$QZEX EQU
003E 0	\$TIM EQU 062 PROG TIMER 1	009C 0	\$EXCM EQU
003F 0	\$XEQ1 EQU 063 ADDR OF P-TIMER 1 XEQ TB	009D 0	\$LEXC EQU
0053 0	\$2790 EQU 083 2790 COMMON AREA	009E 0	\$MBDR EQU
0059 0	\$TDIA EQU 089 DIAGNOSTIC TIMER	009F 0	\$D14 EQU
005A 0	\$DXEQ EQU 090 ADDR OF XEQ TABLE	00A0 0	\$PI00 EQU
005B 0	\$DSW EQU 091 ON-OFF BRANCH	00A2 0	\$PI11 EQU
005C 0	\$CLK EQU 092 PROGRAMED CLOCK	00A4 0	\$ABRT EQU
005E 0	\$EITC EQU 094 BRANCH TO ITC EXIT ROUT	00A5 0	\$OF00 EQU
005F 0	\$DM50 EQU 095 CONSTANT -50	00A6 0	\$LURG EQU
0060 0	\$D3 EQU 096 CONSTANT 3	00A7 0	\$SORG EQU
0061 0	\$PAUS EQU 097 PAUSE WORD	00A8 0	\$SCORE EQU
0062 0	\$IOTT EQU 098 AREA BUSY TEST ENTRY	00A9 0	\$00F0 EQU
0063 0	\$IOST EQU 099 SET AREA BUSY ENTRY		

00AA 0	\$000F EQU	170	CONSTANT	170	80301380
00AB 0	\$NPIN EQU	171	USED BY TSC	171	80301390
00AC 0	\$TVSA EQU	172	ENT ADDR TO TVSAVE	172	80301400
00AD 0	\$TVEX EQU	173	ENT ADDR TO TVEXIT	173	80301410
00AE 0	\$ANEO EQU	174	END ADDR OF SKEL I/O	174	80301420
00AF 0	\$D319 EQU	175	CONSTANT	175	80301430
00B0 0	\$TSLK EQU	176	TIME SHARE LOCK IN SW	176	80301440
00B1 0	\$FFFO EQU	177	CONSTANT	177	80301450
00B2 0	\$CBAS EQU	178	VALUE OF C-BASE FOR P-T	178	80301460
00B3 0	\$DPME EQU	179	ENT ADDR TO MON READ RU	179	80301470
00B4 0	\$T1BS EQU	180	REAL TIME CLOCK UPDATE	180	80301480
00B5 0	\$T2BS EQU	181	REAL TIME CLOCK UPDATE	181	80301490
00B6 0	\$EXIT EQU	182	EXIT SUBROUTINE ENTRY	182	80301500
00B7 0	\$8008 EQU	183	CONSTANT	183	80301510
00B8 0	\$8010 EQU	184	CONSTANT	184	80301520
00B9 0	\$TYPE EQU	185	ENT ADDR TO TYPEN	185	80301530
00BA 0	\$PRNT EQU	186	ENT ADDR TO PRNTN	186	80301540
00BB 0	\$ERMS EQU	187	ADDR OF ERR MESS TABLE	187	80301550
00BC 0	\$QLCT EQU	188	ADDR OF QVEA-S LCT	188	80301560
00BD 0	\$D24 EQU	189	CONSTANT	189	80301570
00BE 0	\$D25 EQU	190	CONSTANT	190	80301580
00BF 0	\$D9 EQU	191	CONSTANT	191	80301590
00C0 0	\$D6 EQU	192	CONSTANT	192	80301600
00C1 0	\$ROAD EQU	193	ADDR RELOAD INFO TABLE	193	80301610
00C2 0	\$TSPR EQU	194	PRIORITY NO. OF T/S END	194	80301620
00C3 0	\$PSA EQU	195	CALL SPECIAL IND	195	80301630
00C4 0	\$UPDA EQU	196	PRG TIMER NOT BSY BRNH	196	80301640
00C5 0	\$F360 EQU	197	FIO TSX/360 FORMAT IND	197	80301650
00C6 0	\$ECRL EQU	198	ENT ADDR TO EACRL	198	80301660
00C7 0	\$RSVA EQU	199	ENT ADDR TO RSAVE	199	80301670
00C8 0	\$2310 EQU	200	DEVICE TABLE ADDR TABLE	200	80301680
00D0 0	\$1053 EQU	208		208	80301690
00D8 0	\$1443 EQU	216		216	80301700
00D9 0	\$1442 EQU	217		217	80301710
00DB 0	\$PAPT EQU	219		219	80301720
00DC 0	\$MATP EQU	220		220	80301730
00DD 0	\$AIIN EQU	221		221	80301740
00E1 0	\$DINP EQU	225		225	80301750
00E2 0	\$DAQP EQU	226		226	80301760
00E3 0	\$1627 EQU	227		227	80301770
00E4 0	\$FIBF EQU	228	ADDR OF FIO BUFFERS	228	80301780
00E5 0	\$SCHQ EQU	229	ENT ADDR TO SRCHQ	229	80301790
00E6 0	\$DQLS EQU	230	ENT ADDR TO DQLST	230	80301800
00E7 0	\$DKPH EQU	231	DISK PHY DEVICE TABLE	231	80301810
00EF 0	\$TYPH EQU	239	1053 PHY DEVICE TABLE	239	80301820
00F7 0	\$8001 EQU	247	CONSTANT	247	80301830
00F8 0	\$8002 EQU	248	CONSTANT	248	80301840
00F9 0	\$8004 EQU	249	CONSTANT	249	80301850
00FA 0	\$TMBZ EQU	250	TIME BUSY FOR SUSPN SUB	250	80301860
00FB 0	\$PUTQ EQU	251	ENT ADDR TO PUTQ	251	80301870
00FC 0	\$GETQ EQU	252	ENT ADDR TO GETQ	252	80301880
00FD 0	\$DIRC EQU	253	ENT ADDR TO DIRCL	253	80301890
00FE 0	\$STPR EQU	254	ENT ADDR TO STPRT	254	80301900
00FF 0	\$STRL EQU	255	ENT ADDR TO STREL	255	80301910
0100 0	\$CEML EQU	256	ON-LINE DIAG MOD LEVEL	256	80301920
0101 0	\$ECDK EQU	257	ENTRY ADDR TO EAC DISK	257	80301930
0102 0	\$RSA EQU	258	ERROR SAVE A-REG	258	80301940
0103 0	\$RSQ EQU	259	ERROR SAVE Q-REG	259	80301950
0104 0	\$RS1 EQU	260	ERROR SAVE XR1	260	80301960
0105 0	\$RS2 EQU	261	ERROR SAVE XR2	261	80301970
0106 0	\$RS3 EQU	262	ERROR SAVE XR3	262	80301980
0107 0	\$BKSA EQU	263	ENT ADDR TO BKSAVE	263	80301990
0108 0	\$BKEX EQU	264	ENT ADDR TO BKEXIT	264	80302000
0109 0	\$GETO EQU	265	GETQ ENTRY POINT	265	80302010
010A 0	\$PUTO EQU	266	PUTQ ENTRY POINT	266	80302020
010B 0	\$IDSK EQU	267	ENT ADDR TO RSTDK SUBR	267	80302030
010C 0	\$IPRT EQU	268	ENT ADDR TO IINTB SUBR	268	80302040
010D 0	\$RELD EQU	269	ENT ADDR TO RS/LD OPT S	269	80302050

010E 0	\$TVST EQU	270	ENTRY ADDR TO TVSET	270	80302060
010F 0	\$BDSh EQU	271	ENTRY ADDR TO BNDSh	271	80302070
0110 0	\$IODR EQU	272	ENTRY ADDR TO IODRT	272	80302080
0111 0	\$QVEA EQU	273	ENT ADDR TO QVEA	273	80302090
0112 0	\$VCTV EQU	274	V.C. T.V.	274	80302100
0113 0	\$SRTV EQU	275	SPAR TV	275	80302110
0114 0	\$SETV EQU	276	SYS EX T.V.	276	80302120
0115 0	\$C1TV EQU	277	CORE LOAD AREA 1 TV	277	80302130
0116 0	\$C2TV EQU	278	CORE LOAD AREA 2	278	80302140
0117 0	\$C3TV EQU	279	CORE LOAD AREA 3	279	80302150
0118 0	\$C4TV EQU	280	CORE LOAD AREA 4	280	80302160
0119 0	\$C5TV EQU	281	CORE LOAD AREA 5	281	80302170
011A 0	\$C6TV EQU	282	CORE LOAD AREA 6	282	80302180
011B 0	\$C7TV EQU	283	CORE LOAD AREA 7	283	80302190
011C 0	\$C8TV EQU	284	CORE LOAD AREA 8	284	80302200
011D 0	\$C9TV EQU	285	CORE LOAD AREA 9	285	80302210
011E 0	\$C10V EQU	286	CORE LOAD AREA 10	286	80302220
011F 0	\$C11V EQU	287	CORE LOAD AREA 11	287	80302230
0120 0	\$C12V EQU	288	CORE LOAD AREA 12	288	80302240
0121 0	\$C13V EQU	289	CORE LOAD AREA 13	289	80302250
0122 0	\$C14V EQU	290	CORE LOAD AREA 14	290	80302260
0123 0	\$C15V EQU	291	CORE LOAD AREA 15	291	80302270
0124 0	\$C16V EQU	292	CORE LOAD AREA 16	292	80302280
0125 0	\$C17V EQU	293	CORE LOAD AREA 17	293	80302290
0126 0	\$C18V EQU	294	CORE LOAD AREA 18	294	80302300
0127 0	\$C19V EQU	295	CORE LOAD AREA 19	295	80302310
0128 0	\$C20V EQU	296	CORE LOAD AREA 20	296	80302320
0129 0	\$C21V EQU	297	CORE LOAD AREA 21	297	80302330
012A 0	\$C22V EQU	298	CORE LOAD AREA 22	298	80302340
012B 0	\$C23V EQU	299	CORE LOAD AREA 23 TV	299	80302350
*					80302360
*	LIST DISPLACEMENT EQUATES				80302370
*					80302380
0000 0	LINKB EQU	0	LINK/BUSY WORD		80302390
0001 0	EXTYP EQU	1	EXIT TYPE		80302400
0002 0	YSR1 EQU	2	SYSTEM RESERVED 1		80302410
0003 0	YSR2 EQU	3	SYSTEM RESERVED 2		80302420
0004 0	YSR3 EQU	4	SYSTEM RESERVED 3		80302430
0005 0	YSR4 EQU	5	SYSTEM RESERVED 4		80302440
0006 0	ERP EQU	6	ERROR PARAMETER		80302450
0007 0	CP EQU	7	CONTROL PARAMETER		80302460
0008 0	IUAP EQU	8	I/O AREA PARAMETER		80302470
*					80302480
*	STANDARD DEVICE TABLE EQUATES				80302490
*					80302500
FFF2 0	DVSTR EQU	-14	START OF DEVICE TABLE		80302510
FFF5 0	DVISS EQU	-11	LOCN OF IOCR INTERRUPT SECT		80302520
FFF6 0	DVERR EQU	-10	HARDWARE ERROR COUNT		80302530
FFF7 0	DVSSS EQU	-9	RESERVED		80302540
FFF8 0	DVONF EQU	-8	ON/OFF INDICATOR		80302550
FFF9 0	DVDSW EQU	-7	LAST DSW		80302560
FFFA 0	DVDOW EQU	-6	DSW OR-WORD		80302570
FFFB 0	DVRES EQU	-5	RESPONSE INDICATOR		80302580
FFFC 0	DVINL EQU	-4	DEVICE INTERRUPT LEVEL		80302590
FFFD 0	DVID EQU	-3	DEVICE IDENTIFICATION		80302600
0000 0	DVNPR EQU	0	NUMBER OF PRIORITIES		80302610
0001 0	DVXEQ EQU	1	ADDRESS OF XEQ LIST		80302620
*					80302630
*					80302640
*	HIGH CORE COMMUNICATION AREA EQUATES				80302650
*					80302660
*	*TAG*	*LOC*	*CONTENTS*	*WORD*	80302670
FF69 0	MSGWC EQU	/FF69	MESSAGE AREA WORD CNT*	1	80302680
FF6A 0	PHDNG EQU	/FF6A	HEADING*CUST ENG*AREA*	2	80302690
FF6F 0	WDCNT EQU	/FF6F	I/O AREA WORD COUNT	* 7	80302700
FF70 0	INOUT EQU	/FF70	START OF I/O AREA	* 8	80302710
FFC0 0	CODE EQU	/FFC0	PRINTER CODE TABLE	* 88	80302720
FFD1 0	NEG EQU	/FFD1	NEG SIGN IN CODE TBL	*105	80302730


```

FFD2 0   EDITA EQU   /FFD2   ADRS TO STORE EDIT   *106  80302740
FFD3 0   DTADR EQU  /FFD3   MPX DEV TBL ADDRESS  *107  80302750
FFD7 0   ONOFF EQU  /FFD7   DEV ON/OFF STATUS    *111  80302760
FFD8 0   ABRTX EQU  /FFD8   ABORT RTN EXIT ADRS  *112  80302770
FFD9 0   LCLID EQU  /FFD9   ID OF LOADER IN CORE *113  80302780
FFDA 0   ACTIV EQU  /FFDA   ADDRESS OF ACTIVE PID*114 80302790
FFDB 0   XEQSW EQU  /FFDB   DFT EXECUTING(1=XEQ) *115  80302800
FFDC 0   LOGAD EQU  /FFDC   LOG TERMINATION ADRS *116  80302810
FFDD 0   OUTDV EQU  /FFDD   OUTPUT DEV (0=1053) *117  80302820
FFDE 0   TIMCT EQU  /FFDE   DIAG TIMER TIME COUNT*118 80302830
FFDF 0   DMCTL EQU  /FFDF   CONTROL RTN ADDRESS   *119  80302840
FFE0 0   DFTCW EQU  /FFE0   DFT COMPATABILITY WRD*120 80302850
FFE1 0   TOIND EQU  /FFE1   TIME OUT IND FOR DFT *121  80302860
FFE2 0   ARBSY EQU  /FFE2   ADRS AREA BUSY INCR  *122  80302870
FFE3 0   DFTIS EQU  /FFE3   ADRS DFT INTERRUPT SW*123 80302880
FFE4 0   DFTIA EQU  /FFE4   ADRS DFT INT SERV SUB*124 80302890
FFE5 0   ETADR EQU  /FFE5   MPXDM EDIT TBL ADRS  *125  80302900
FFE6 0   ETPTR EQU  /FFE6   MPXDM DDEF POINTER   *126  80302910
FFE7 0   ABORT EQU  /FFE7   ADRS ABORT RTN(ABRT) *127  80302920
FFE8 0   ETSSV EQU  /FFE8   TIME SHARE STATUS    *128  80302930
FFE9 0   ETSST EQU  /FFE9   TIME SHARE LOCKED(=1)*129 80302940
FFEA 0   NTTIM EQU  /FFEA   TIME OUT SW (0=TMOUT)*130 80302950
FFEB 0   NLINT EQU  /FFEB   INTRP SW (0=LAST INT)*131 80302960
FFEC 0   BYICR EQU  /FFEC   AREA BSY INCREMENTED *132  80302970
FFED 0   TIMON EQU  /FFED   TIMER IN PROGRESS=1  *133  80302980
FFEE 0   DTIVS EQU  /FFEE   DEV TBL INT VECT SAVE*134 80302990
FFEF 0   MSKON EQU  /FFEF   MASK IN PROGRESS     *135  80303000
FFF0 0   STATS EQU  /FFF0   INTERFACE STATUS WORD*136 80303010
FFF1 0   DFTCF EQU  /FFF1   ADRS DFT MLSCF       *137  80303020
FFF2 0   DFTID EQU  /FFF2   ADRS DFT PID         *138  80303030
FFF3 0   DMBGN EQU  /FFF3   ADRS MPXDM PST       *139  80303040
FFF4 0   DFTBG EQU  /FFF4   ADRS TO LOAD DFT     *140  80303050
FFF5 0   BEGIN EQU  /FFF5   ADRS BEGIN RTN(BGIN) *141  80303060
FFF6 0   START EQU  /FFF6   ADRS START RTN(STRT) *142  80303070
FFF7 0   END EQU    /FFF7   ADRS END RTN (MEND)  *143  80303080
FFF8 0   LOG EQU   /FFF8   ADRS LOG RTN (LG)   *144  80303090
FFF9 0   ERROR EQU  /FFF9   ADRS ERROR RTN(ERR) *145  80303100
FFFA 0   REQDV EQU  /FFFA   ADRS REQDV RTN(RQDV) *146  80303110
FFFB 0   RELDV EQU  /FFFB   ADRS RELDV RTN(RLDV) *147  80303120
FFFC 0   DMISS EQU  /FFFC   ADRS MPXDM ISS(DMIR) *148  80303130
FFFD 0   DFTOP EQU  /FFFD   ADRS-CTRL PASS TO DFT*149 80303140
FFFE 0   MPXOP EQU  /FFFE   ADRS-CTRL PASS TO MAX*150 80303150

```

```

*****
MPXDM - INITIALIZATION ROUTINE
*****
** DMIN **
THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED ONLY AT
PROGRAM LOAD TIME AND IS USED TO
INITIALIZE MPXDM FOR OPERATION.
DMIN RESIDES IN THE LOW END OF
VARIABLE CORE AND WILL BE OVERLAYED
BY THE LOADING OF THE DIAGNOSTIC
FUNCTION TEST TO BE RUN.
DMIN FUNCTIONS ARE
1.VERIFY THAT THE VERSION OF MPX AND
MPXDM ARE COMPATABLE. TERMINATE
OPERATION IF THEY ARE NOT.
2.SET UP THE HIGH CORE COMMUNICATIONS
AREA WITH REQUIRED DATA AND DFT
TRANSFER VECTORS.
3.COMPUTE THE RELOCATION FACTOR TO BE
USED WHEN LOADING THE DFT.

```

```

0001 0 C400 0100
0003 1 6600 008E
0005 0 F200
0006 1 4C20 0068
0008 0 6700 FF69
000A 0 1010
000B 0 D300
000C 0 7301
000D 0 70FD
000E 0 6700 FFC0
0010 0 C202
0011 0 D312
0012 0 D325
0013 0 C203
0014 0 D333
0015 0 D31A
0016 0 C207
0017 0 D31F
0018 0 C204
0019 0 D327
001A 0 C208
001B 0 D318
001C 0 C205
001D 0 4804
001E 0 7002
001F 1 8400 0994
0021 0 D334
0022 0 920C
0023 1 D400 0FCE
0025 0 C206
0026 0 D33C
0027 0 C071
0028 0 D31E
0029 0 627F

```

```

* 4.INPUT THE MPXDM EDIT CARDS. * 80303420
* 5.STORE THE APPROPRIATE PRINT CODE IN * 80303430
* THE HCCA ACCORDING TO THE EDITED * 80303440
* OUTPUT DEVICE. * 80303450
* A. IF THE 1443 IS THE SPECIFIED * 80303460
* OUTPUT DEVICE,AND IT IS FOUND TO * 80303470
* BE UNAVAILABLE,THEN DMIN WILL * 80303480
* FORCE THE USE OF THE 1053/1816. * 80303490
* 6.LOG MESSAGE D002 - MPXDM LOCATION * 80303500
* IN CORE. * 80303510
* * 80303520
* CALLED ROUTINES. * 80303530
* * 80303540
* 1. LOG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE * 80303550
* 2. MPDM2 - EDIT CARD LOADER * 80303560
* 3. MCTRL - MPXDM CONTROL ROUTINE * 80303570
* * 80303580
* CALLED SUBROUTINES. * 80303590
* * 80303600
* 1. SETCD - PRINT CODE SETUP * 80303610
* * 80303620
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS. * 80303630
* * 80303640
* 1.MPX AND MPXDM ARE NOT AT THE SAME * 80303650
* VERSION LEVEL. * 80303660
* * 80303670
* ROUTINE ENTRY DMIN * 80303680
* ROUTINE EXIT DMIXT * 80303690
* * 80303700
*****
DMIN LD L $CEML FETCH MDX VERSION NMBR 80303730
LDX L2 VERSN SET CONSTANTS INDEX 80303740
EOR 2 VERSN-VERSN CK IF # MPXDM VERSION 80303750
BSC L CPTER,Z BRANCH IF SYS INCOMPAT 80303760
*
LDX L3 MSGWC SETUP CLEAR INDEX 80303770
SLA 16 CLEAR HIGH CORE 80303780
DMINA STO 3 0 * COMMUNICATIONS 80303790
MDX 3 1 * AREA 80303800
MDX DMINA * 80303810
LDX L3 CODE IX3 = HCCA BASE REF 80303820
LD 2 ADR1-VERSN FETCH DM EDIT AREA ADRS 80303830
STO 3 EDITA-CODE * ADDRESS AND SET IN 80303840
LD 3 ETADR-CODE * COMM AREAS 80303850
STO 2 ADR2-VERSN FETCH DM MAIN LINE ADRS 80303860
STO 3 DMBGN-CODE MAIN LINE IN CUM AREA 80303870
STO 3 ACTIV-CODE SET POLL IND # MPXDM 80303880
LD 2 ADR6-VERSN FETCH CNTRL SECTN ADRS 80303890
STO 3 DMCTL-CODE SET IN COMM AREA 80303900
LD 2 ADR3-VERSN FETCH ABORT RTN ADRS 80303910
STO 3 ABORT-CODE *AND SET IN XFER VECT 80303920
LD 2 ADR7-VERSN FETCH ABORT RTN EXIT 80303930
STO 3 ABRTX-CODE *ADRS-SET IN COMM AREA 80303940
LD 2 ADR4-VERSN FETCH INIT LOAD ADRS 80303950
BSC E SKIP IF EVEN ADRS 80303960
MDX *&2 80303970
A L K1 MAKE ADRS ODD 80303980
STO 3 DFTBG-CODE SET IN COMM AREA 80303990
S 2 BASE-VERSN GENERATE RELOCATIUN 80304000
*FACTOR.LOAD ADDRESS 80304010
*MINUS BASE OF 2047 80304020
* 80304030
STO L RELFC SAVE RELOCATION FACTOR 80304040
LD 2 ADR5-VERSN FETCH DM INTR RTN ADRS 80304050
STO 3 DMISS-CODE *ADRS AND STORE IN HCCA 80304060
LD NEG3 FETCH NO RESP TIME CNT 80304070
STO 3 TIMCT-CODE STORE TIME COUNT IN HCCA 80304080
LDX 2 CON SET FIXED AREA INDEX 80304090

```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

002A 0 0AB3      XIO X2 $MK1-CON  MASK LEVELS 0 - 13      80304100
002B 0 0AB5      XIO X2 $MK2-CON  MASK LEVELS 14 - 23     80304110
002C 0 6C00 FFFE STX L  MPXOP      SET MPX IN OPERATION IND  80304120
002E 0 4480 0063 BSI I  $IOST     CALL TO GET AREA BUSY WD  80304130
0030 0 0001      DC      1        ONE PARAMETER          80304140
0031 1 0032      DC      *        MPXDM AREA LOCATION  80304150
0032 0 0322      STO  3 ARBSY-CODE SAVE AREA BUSY WORD  80304160
0033 0 1010      SLA      16       CLEAR MPX IN          80304170
0034 0 033E      STO  3 MPXOP-CODE * OPERATION INDICATOR 80304180
*
* LOAD INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTORS
*
0035 0 63F9      LDX  3 -7       SET MOVE INDEX          80304200
0036 1 0700 00AB DMINB LD  L3 TVECT+7  FETCH XFER VECTOR          80304210
0038 0 0700 FFFC STX L3 BEGIN&7  STORE IN XFER VECT ADDR  80304220
003A 0 7301      MDX  3 1       SKIP WHEN DONE          80304230
003B 0 70FA      MDX      DMINB  LOOP                   80304240
003C 1 6600 00AE LDX L2 HDG53    PRESET INDEX TO STORE  80304250
003E 0 403C      BSI      SETCD  BRNH TO SETUP OUTPUT CODE 80304260
*
* INPUT EDIT CARDS VIA MPDM2
*
003F 0 0058      LD      DM2ID   FETCH LOCAL MPDM2 ID    80304270
0040 0 0400 FFD9 STO L  LCLID   SET IN HCCA CK WORD          80304280
0042 1 0400 1238 STO L  ABM2   SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE    80304290
0044 1 4400 102D BSI L  MPDM2  CALL LOCAL MPDM2-EDIT    80304300
0046 0 0480 FFD2 LD  I  EDITA  FETCH OUTPUT DEV DDEF    80304310
0048 1 0400 0996 AND L  K000F  SAVE CHANNEL BITS            80304320
004A 1 0400 0996 EOR L  K000F  TEST FOR F - NO CHAN        80304330
004C 0 4808      BSC      +     SKIP IF 1443 IS SEL DEV  80304340
004D 0 7010      MDX      DMINC  BRANCH IF 1053 IS SEL DEV 80304350
*
* VERIFY THAT 1443 IS DEFINED IN THE *
* SYSTEM AND IS ON-LINE. FORCE 1053 AS *
* OUTPUT DEVICE IF 1443 NOT AVAILABLE. *
*
004E 0 0400 00D8 LD  L  $1443   FETCH 1443 DT ADDR    80304360
0050 0 4818      BSC      &-    SKIP IF DEFINED          80304370
0051 0 700C      MDX      DMINC  BRANCH-FORCE 1053 80304380
0052 0 0001      STO      *&1   *                       80304390
0053 0 6500 0000 LDX L1 *-*    IX1 # DT ADDRESS      80304400
0055 0 710E      MDX  1 14    ADJUST IX              80304410
0056 0 01F8      LD  X1 DVONF  FETCH ON/OFF IND     80304420
0057 1 4C18 005E BSC L  DMINC,+ BRANCH IF 1443 OFF LINE 80304430
*
0059 1 6600 00C5 LDX L2 HDG43   SET INDEX TO STORE    80304440
005B 0 6C00 FFD0 STX L  OUTDV   SET 1443 INDICATOR    80304450
005D 0 401D      HSI      SETCD  BRNH TO SETUP OUTPUT CODE 80304460
*
* OUTPUT MESSAGE D002-MPXDM LOCATION *
*
005E 0 4480 FFF8 DMINB BSI I  LOG  CALL LOG ROUTINE     80304470
0060 1 00DC      DC      LCMMSG  MESSAGE ADDRESS     80304480
0061 1 005E      DC      DMINC  BUSY RETURN         80304490
0062 0 0000      DC      /0000  TERMINATION TYPE      80304500
0063 0 0033      LD      ADR8   FETCH MAIN LINE ABURT  80304510
0064 0 0400 FFD8 STO L  ABRTX   *EXIT ADR-SET IN HCCA  80304520
*
0066 0 4C80 FDFD DMIXT BSC I  DMCTL BRANCH TO CONTROL SECT 80304530
*
* MPX-MPXDM VERSIONS ARE INCOMPATABLE. *
* OUTPUT MESSAGE VIA MPX TYPEN ROUTINE *
* AND ABORT ON-LINE OPERATIONS. *
*
0068 0 6C00 FFFE CPTER STX L  MPXOP SET MPX IN OP IND  80304540
*
006A 0 4480 00B9 BSI I  $TYPE   CALL MPX 1053 PRINT RTN  80304550
006C 1 009B      DC      LIST   ADDR UF I/O LIST    80304560

```

```

006D 0 1010      SLA      16       CLEAR MPX IN          80304780
006E 0 0400 FFFE STO L  MPXOP   *OPERATION INDICATOR  80304790
0070 0 002A      LD      LIST   TEST LINK/BUSY    80304800
0071 1 4C20 0070 BSC L  *-3,Z   BRANCH IF BUSY          80304810
0073 1 0400 00A1 LD  L  LIST&6  FETCH ERROR PARAMETER  80304820
0075 1 0400 1140 EOR L  K3     TEST FOR NOT READY    80304830
0077 1 4C18 0068 BSC L  CPTER,&- BRANCH IF NOT READY    80304840
*
0079 0 4480 00B6 EXITI BSI I  $EXIT CALL MPX EXIT ROUTINE 80304850
*
*-----*
* DMIN - SETCD SUBROUTINE
*-----*
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO STORE THE *
* SPECIFIED PRINT CODE IN THE HIGH CORE *
* COMMUNICATIONS AREA.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
* BSI SETCD
* IX 2 = HEADING CODE ADRS
*
* CALLED ROUTINES.
*
* NONE
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES.
*
* NONE
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS.
*
* NONE
*
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY SETCD
* SUBROUTINE EXIT SETXT
*
*-----*
007B 0 0000      SETCD DC  *-*    RETURN ADDRESS      80305180
*
007C 0 61FB      LDX  1 -5    IX 1 = NMBR WRDS TO MOVE 80305190
007D 0 0200      LD  2 0     FETCH HEADING CODE    80305200
007E 0 0500 FF6F SETC1 LD  L1 PHDNG+5 STORE IN COMM AREA  80305210
0080 0 7201      MDX  2 1     INCR FETCH INDEX     80305220
0081 0 7101      MDX  1 1     SKIP WHEN ALL MOVED  80305230
0082 0 70FA      MDX      SETC1  BRANCH IF NOT    80305240
*
0083 1 6700 00CA LDX L3 C4353   IX = CODE TABLE ADDRESS 80305250
0085 0 61EE      LDX  1 -18   IX 1 = NMBR WORDS TO MOVE 80305260
0086 0 0300      LD  3 0     FETCH HEX CODE          80305270
0087 0 0500 FFD2 SETC2 STX L1 CODE+18 STORE IN COMM AREA  80305280
0089 0 7301      MDX  3 1     INCR FETCH INDEX     80305290
008A 0 7101      MDX  1 1     SKIP WHEN ALL MOVED  80305300
008B 0 70FA      MDX      SETC2  BRANCH IF NOT    80305310
*
008C 1 4C80 007B SETXT BSC I  SETCD RETURN TO CALLER    80305320
*
* CUNSTANTS
*
008E 0 0002      VERSN DC  2     MPXDM VERSION IND    80305330
*
008F 0 0BB8      MXTIM DC  3000   3 SEC MAX DIAG TIMER CT  80305340
0090 1 091D      ADR1 DC  DMEDT   ADDRESS OF EDIT AREA  80305350
0091 1 0911      ADR2 DC  DMPID   ADDRESS OF DM PST     80305360
0092 1 1217      ADR3 DC  ABRT    ADDRESS OF ABORT RTN  80305370
0093 1 0001      ADR4 DC  DMIN    ADRS INITIALIZE SECT 80305380

```


ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

* 80 30 6820
* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN THE * 80 30 6830
* DEVICE UNDER TEST CAUSES AN INTERRUPT.* 80 30 6840
* THE INTERRUPT WILL FIRST ENTER THE * 80 30 6850
* MPX INTERRUPT ROUTINE. MPX WILL XFER * 80 30 6860
* TO DMIR VIA THE XFER INSTRUCTION IN * 80 30 6870
* THE DEVICE TABLE FOR THE INTERRUPTING * 80 30 6880
* DEVICE. DMIR WILL THEN TRANSFER TO THE * 80 30 6890
* DFT INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE. THE * 80 30 6900
* REVERSE PATH IS TAKEN WHEN INTERRUPT * 80 30 6910
* SERVEICING HAS BEEN COMPLETED. * 80 30 6920
* * 80 30 6930
* DMIR FUNCTIONS ARE. * 80 30 6940
* * 80 30 6950
* 1.TRANSFER TO DFT INTERRUPT ROUTINE. * 80 30 6960
* 2.ON DFT RETURN,TEST DFT INTERRUPT SW * 80 30 6970
* TO DETERMINE IF THIS WAS THE LAST * 80 30 6980
* EXPECTED INTERRUPT FOR THE PRESENT * 80 30 6990
* OPERATION. * 80 30 7000
* 3.STOP NO RESPONCE TIMEOUT ON LAST INT* 80 30 7010
* 4.DECREMENT AREA BUSY WORD(MPX ASNGD).* 80 30 7020
* ON LAST INTERRUPT. * 80 30 7030
* 5.RESTORE MPX DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT * 80 30 7040
* XFER INSTRUCTION ON LAST INTERRUPT. * 80 30 7050
* 6.CLEAR INTERRUPT CONTROL WORDS ON * 80 30 7060
* LAST INTERRUPT * 80 30 7070
* 7.EXIT ROUTINE. * 80 30 7080
* * 80 30 7090
* CALLED ROUTINES. * 80 30 7100
* * 80 30 7110
* 1. DFT INTERRUPT ROUTINE. * 80 30 7120
* 2. RESTR - RESTORE INTERFACE RTN * 80 30 7130
* * 80 30 7140
* CALLED SUBROUTINES. * 80 30 7150
* * 80 30 7160
* NONE * 80 30 7170
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS. * 80 30 7180
* * 80 30 7190
* NONE. * 80 30 7200
* * 80 30 7210
* ROUTINE ENTRY DMIR * 80 30 7220
* ROUTINE EXIT DIRXT * 80 30 7230
* * 80 30 7240
* ***** * 80 30 7250
* * 80 30 7260
0997 0 4480 FFE4 DMIR BSI I DFTIA TO DFT INTERRUPT RTN 80 30 7270
0999 0 C480 FFE3 LD I DFTIS FETCH DFT INTRPT SW 80 30 7280
099B 1 4C20 099F BSC L DIRXT,Z BRANCH IF NOT LAST INT 80 30 7290
* * 80 30 7300
* LAST INTERRUPT RECEIVED.STOP TIMER IF * 80 30 7310
* IN USE.DECREMENT AREA BUSY.HOUSEKEEP * 80 30 7320
* INDICATORS. * 80 30 7330
* * 80 30 7340
099D 1 4400 0D3F BSI L RESTR CALL RESTORE ROUTINE 80 30 7350
* * 80 30 7360
099F 0 4C80 0074 DIRXT BSC I $MIC RETURN TO MPX MIC ROUTINE 80 30 7370
* * 80 30 7380
* ***** * 80 30 7390
* MPXDM - MONITOR CONTROL ROUTINE * 80 30 7400
* ***** * 80 30 7410
* * 80 30 7420
* ** MCTRL ** * 80 30 7430
* * 80 30 7440
* * 80 30 7450
* THE PURPOSE OF THIS ROUTINE IS TO * 80 30 7460
* INPUT THE DIAGNUSTIC FUNCTION TEST * 80 30 7470
* AND ITS EDIT,AND TO MONITOR AND CARRY * 80 30 7480
* OUT THE OPERATIONS DICTATED BY THE * 80 30 7490
* C.E. SWITCHES. *

```

```

* 80 30 7500
* THE CE SWITCH FUNCTIONS ARE * 80 30 7510
* * 80 30 7520
* I CE SW I ON/OFF I FUNCTION * 80 30 7530
*-----I-----I-----I-----* 80 30 7540
* I 8 I CHANGE I READ DFT CNTRL CDS* 80 30 7550
*-----I-----I-----I-----* 80 30 7560
* I 9 I CHANGE I LOAD NEXT DFT DECK* 80 30 7570
*-----I-----I-----I-----* 80 30 7580
* I 10 I ON I SET INHIBIT END * 80 30 7590
* I I I TIME SHARE SWITCH * 80 30 7600
* I I OFF I CLEAR INHIBIT END * 80 30 7610
* I I I TIME SHARE SWITCH * 80 30 7620
*-----I-----I-----I-----* 80 30 7630
* I 11 I ON I DE-EXECUTE * 80 30 7640
* I I OFF I EXECUTE DFT * 80 30 7650
*-----I-----I-----I-----* 80 30 7660
* I 12 I ON I LOOP ON ERROR * 80 30 7670
* I I OFF I CONTINUE ON ERROR * 80 30 7680
*-----I-----I-----I-----* 80 30 7690
* I 13 I ON I BYPASS ERROR PRINT* 80 30 7700
* I I OFF I ALLOW ERROR PRINT * 80 30 7710
*-----I-----I-----I-----* 80 30 7720
* I 14 I ON I TERMINATE ON-LINE * 80 30 7730
* I I I OPERATION. * 80 30 7740
* I I OFF I NORMAL ON-LINE * 80 30 7750
* I I I OPERATION. * 80 30 7760
*-----I-----I-----I-----* 80 30 7770
* I 15 I ON I ENTER MONITOR * 80 30 7780
* I I I PAUSE. * 80 30 7790
* I I OFF I TERMINATE MONITOR * 80 30 7800
* I I I PAUSE. * 80 30 7810
*-----I-----I-----I-----* 80 30 7820
* * 80 30 7830
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80 30 7840
* * 80 30 7850
* 1. MPDM1 - DIAG TEST LOADER * 80 30 7860
* 2. MPDM2 - EDIT CARD LOADER * 80 30 7870
* 3. MPDM4 - CONTROL CARD LOADER * 80 30 7880
* 4. EXIT - MONITOR TERMINATION RTN * 80 30 7890
* * 80 30 7900
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80 30 7910
* * 80 30 7920
* 1. LDPR1 - LOG D001.DFT LOAD MSG * 80 30 7930
* 2. TSCTL - SET/CLEAR INHIBIT END * 80 30 7940
* TIME SHARE INDICATOR * 80 30 7950
* 3. CKIO - CHECK FOR PENDING I/O * 80 30 7960
* OPERATION INTERRUPT. * 80 30 7970
* 4. MTERM - PREPARE FOR PRUG TERM. * 80 30 7980
* 5. CTLPT - LOG A001.DFT XEQ MSG. * 80 30 7990
* * 80 30 8000
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80 30 8010
* * 80 30 8020
* NONE * 80 30 8030
* * 80 30 8040
* ROUTINE ENTRY MCTRL & CTL1 * 80 30 8050
* ROUTINE EXIT CTLXT+4 * 80 30 8060
* * 80 30 8070
* ***** * 80 30 8080
* * 80 30 8090
09A1 1 C400 0A3C MCTRL LD L LCID1 FETCH MPDM1 ID 80 30 8100
09A3 0 D400 FFD9 STO L LCLID SET IN LOCAL CK WORD 80 30 8110
09A5 1 D400 1238 STO L ABM2 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80 30 8120
* * 80 30 8130
* INPUT DIAGNUSTIC FUNCTION TEST * 80 30 8140
* * 80 30 8150
09A7 1 4400 0F1E BSI L MPDM1 CALL DFT LOADER 80 30 8160
09A9 1 C400 0A3D LD L LCID2 FETCH MPDM2 ID 80 30 8170

```

```

09AB 0 D400 FFD9      STO L LCLID      SET IN LOCAL CK WORD      80 30 81 80
09AD 1 D400 1238      STO L ABM2       SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE     80 30 81 90
*
* INPUT DIAG FUNCTION TEST EDIT *
*
09AF 1 4400 102D      BSI L MPDM2      CALL EDIT LOADER          80 30 82 20
09B1 1 4400 0A8A      BSI L LDPRT      BRNH TO PRNT DFT LOADED MSG 80 30 82 30
*
09B3 0 4078           BSI SWS          GO PRESET CNTRL SWS       80 30 82 50
09B4 0 1010           SLA 16           INITIALUZE CONTROL        80 30 82 60
09B5 1 D400 0A38      STO L CTLCD      *CARD READ SWITCH        80 30 82 80
*
09B7 0 10A0          CTL1 SLT 32       CLEAR 'A' AND 'Q'         80 30 82 90
09B8 1 0C00 0A36      XIO L CESWS      SENSE CE SWITCHES        80 30 83 10
09BA 1 E400 0A3A      AND L KOOFF      SAVE CE SWS ONLY         80 30 83 20
09BC 1 D400 0A3F      STO L CESAV      SAVE THE SETTING         80 30 83 30
09BE 0 18D6           RTE 22           SET SW 10 TO BIT 0       80 30 83 40
*
* SET OR CLEAR THE MPX TIME SHARE *
* LOCK IN SWITCH ACCORDING TO THE *
* SETTING OF C.E. SWITCH 10. *
*
09BF 0 6300           LDX 3 0          PRESET TO TURN TSS OFF   80 30 84 00
09C0 0 4828           BSC +Z           SKIP IF CE SW 10 OFF     80 30 84 10
09C1 0 6301           LDX 3 1          SET TO TURN TSS ON       80 30 84 20
09C2 1 4400 0A61      BSI L TSCTL      SET/CLR TIME SHARE LOCK SW 80 30 84 30
*
* CK FOR CONTROL CARD READ SW 8 *
*
09C4 0 18D1          CTL3 RTE 17        POSITION SW 8              80 30 84 70
09C5 0 F072          EOR CTLCD        TEST FOR CHNG OF STATE   80 30 84 80
09C6 0 4808          BSC +            SKIP IF RD CTL CD REQST  80 30 84 90
09C7 0 700F          MDX CTL4         NOT CTL CD READ-BRANCH   80 30 85 00
09C8 1 7400 1208      MDX L ABTID,0    SKIP IF NOT DFT ABORTED  80 30 85 10
09CA 0 700C          MDX CTL4         ELSE BRANCH              80 30 85 20
*
* READ CONTROL CARDS REQUESTED *
*
09CB 0 F06C          EOR CTLCD        COMPLEMENT INDICATOR     80 30 85 60
09CC 0 D06B          STO CTLCD        *TO REFLECT SW CHANGE    80 30 85 70
09CD 1 4400 0A4D      BSI L CKID       CALL I/O IN OP CK RTN    80 30 85 80
09CF 0 C06E          LD LCID4         FETCH MPDM4 ID           80 30 85 90
09D0 0 D400 FFD9      STO L LCLID      SET IN LOCAL CK WORD     80 30 86 00
09D2 1 D400 1238      STO L ABM2       SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE     80 30 86 10
*
* INPUT DFT CONTROL CARDS *
*
09D4 1 4400 10D7      BSI L MPDM4      CALL CONTROL CD LOADER    80 30 86 50
09D6 0 70E0          MDX CTL1         LOOP TO START CONTROL     80 30 86 60
*
* CHECK XEQ/DXEQ DIAG FUNCTION TEST *
*
09D7 0 18CE          CTL4 RTE 14        POSITION XEQ SW 11        80 30 87 00
09D8 1 4C10 09DC      BSC L CTL5,-     BRANCH IF SW OFF        80 30 87 10
*
* DXEQ DFT IF IT IS EXECUTING *
*
09DA 0 4065          BSI MTERM        CALL DXEQ ROUTINE        80 30 87 50
09DB 0 7015          MDX CTL6         BRANCH TO TEST SW 15    80 30 87 60
*
* XEQ DFT IF IT IS NOT EXECUTING *
*
09DC 0 7400 FFD8      CTL5 MDX L XEQSW,0 SKIP IF NOT EXECUTING    80 30 88 00
09DE 0 7012          MDX CTL6         DFT EXECUTING-BRANCH    80 30 88 10
09DF 1 7400 1234      MDX L DTABT,0    SKP IF NOT DFT ABORTED  80 30 88 20
09E1 0 700F          MDX CTL6         BRANCH-DFT ABORTED ON   80 30 88 30
09E2 0 6C00 FFD8      STX L XEQSW      SET XEQ SWITCH           80 30 88 40
09E4 0 6780 FFF2      LDX I3 DFTID     IX 3 = DFT PST ADDRS    80 30 88 50

```

```

09E6 0 6C00 FFFD      STX L DFTOP      SET DFT IN OPER IND      80 30 88 60
09E8 0 4780 0007      BSI I3 7         TO DFT INITIALIZATION   80 30 88 70
09EA 0 1010           SLA 16           CLEAR DFT IN            80 30 88 80
09EB 0 D400 FFFD      STO L DFTOP      *OPERATION INDICATOR    80 30 88 90
*
* LOG MESSAGE A001 - DFT XEQ *
*
09ED 1 4400 0A74      BSI L CTLPT      BRANCH TO PRINT          80 30 89 30
09EF 0 0001           DC 1             XEQ CONSTANT            80 30 89 40
09F0 0 7035           MDX CTLXT        BRANCH TO POLL          80 30 89 50
*
* CHECK PAUSE SWITCH 15 *
*
09F1 0 10A0          CTL6 SLT 32       CLEAR @A@ AND @Q@       80 30 89 90
09F2 0 0843          XIO CESWS        SENSE CE SWITCHES       80 30 90 00
09F3 0 E046          AND KOOFF        REMOVE SNS/PGM SWITCHES 80 30 90 10
09F4 0 18D1          RTE 17           POSITION SW 15            80 30 90 20
09F5 0 4810          BSC -            SKIP IF SWITCH ON       80 30 90 30
09F6 0 700B          MDX CTL8         SW OFF BRANCH           80 30 90 40
*
* ENTER MONITOR PAUSE *
*
09F7 0 C043          LD PAUSE         FETCH PAUSE SWITCH       80 30 90 80
09F8 1 4C20 09F1      BSC L CTL6,Z     BRN IF ALREADY IN PAUSE 80 30 90 90
09FA 0 C400 FFE9      LD L ETSST       FETCH TIME SHARE STATUS 80 30 91 00
09FC 0 D400 FFE8      STO L ETSSV      SAVE IT                  80 30 91 10
09FE 0 6300          LDX 3 0          SET TO UNLOCK TIME SHARE 80 30 91 20
09FF 0 4061          BSI TSCTL        BRANCH TO UNLOCK T.S.   80 30 91 30
0A00 0 683A          CTL7 STX PAUSE    SET PAUSE INDICATOR     80 30 91 40
0A01 0 70EF          MDX CTL6         PAUSE LOOP BRANCH       80 30 91 50
*
* TERMINATE EXISTING PAUSE LOOP *
*
0A02 0 C038          CTL8 LD PAUSE     FETCH PAUSE IND          80 30 91 90
0A03 0 4818          BSC +-           SKIP IF ON               80 30 92 00
0A04 0 700F          MDX CTL9A        NOT IN PAUSE BRANCH     80 30 92 10
0A05 0 0830          CTL8A XIO CESWS  SENSE CE SWS            80 30 92 20
0A06 0 E033          AND KOOFF        SAVE CE SWS ONLY        80 30 92 30
0A07 1 4C18 0A0D      BSC L CTL9,+     BRANCH IF SWS ZERU      80 30 92 40
0A09 0 F035          EOR CESAV        CK IF SAME AS BEFORE    80 30 92 50
0A0A 0 1801          SRA 1            EXCEPT FOR SW 15      80 30 92 60
0A0B 1 4C20 0A05      BSC L CTL8A,Z    BRANCH IF NOT THE SAME  80 30 92 70
0A0D 0 6780 FFE8      CTL9 LDX I3 ETSSV SET TO RESTORE TS STATUS 80 30 92 80
0A0F 0 4051          BSI TSCTL        BRANCH TO LOCKIN T.S.   80 30 92 90
0A10 0 401B          BSI SWS          GO PRESET CNTRL SWS     80 30 93 00
0A11 0 1010          SLA 16           CLR PAUSE INDICATUR     80 30 93 20
0A12 0 D028          STO PAUSE        BRANCH TO POLL          80 30 93 30
0A13 0 7012          MDX CTLXT        *
*
* TEST TERMINATE ON LINE OPERATION SW 14*
*
0A14 0 18C1          CTL9A RTE 1        POSITION TERM SW          80 30 93 70
0A15 0 4810          BSC -            SKIP IF SW IS ON        80 30 93 80
0A16 0 7005          MDX CTL11        SW OFF BRANCH           80 30 93 90
0A17 0 4028          BSI MTERM        CALL DE-EXECUTE RTN     80 30 94 00
0A18 0 6300          LDX 3 0          SET TO UNLOCK TIME SHARE 80 30 94 10
0A19 0 4047          BSI TSCTL        BRANCH TO UNLOCK T.S.   80 30 94 20
0A1A 1 4C00 0AA2      CTL10 BSC L EXIT   BRANCH TO MPXDM TERM RTN 80 30 94 30
*
* TEST LOAD NEXT PROGRAM SWITCH 9 *
*
0A1C 0 18C5          CTL11 RTE 5        POSITION SWITCH            80 30 94 70
0A1D 0 180F          SRA 15           * BIT 9                  80 30 94 80
0A1E 0 F01A          EOR NXTPG        TEST FOR CHG OF STATE   80 30 94 90
0A1F 0 4808          BSC +            SKIP IF LOAD PROG RQST  80 30 95 00
0A20 0 7005          MDX CTLXT        BRANCH TO POLL          80 30 95 10
0A21 0 F017          EOR NXTPG        COMPLEMENT INDICATUR    80 30 95 20
0A22 0 D016          STO NXTPG        *TO REFLECT THE SW CHNG 80 30 95 30

```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

OA23 0 401C          BSI  MTERM  DXEQ PRESENT PROGRAM  80 309540
OA24 1 4C00 09A1    BSC  L  MCTRL  GO LOAD NEXT PROGRAM  80 309550
*                                                           *
* SET RETURN AND EXIT TO START                            *
*                                                           *
OA26 1 6700 09B7    CTLXT LDX  L3  CTL1  SET MLSCF RETURN  80 309590
OA28 1 6F00 091B    STX  L3  MLSCF  *                    80 309600
*                                                           *
OA2A 0 4C80 FFF6    BSC  I  START  TO POLL                80 309610
*                                                           *
OA2C 0 0000          SWS  DC  *-*  RETURN ADDRESS        80 309620
*                                                           *
OA2D 0 0808          XID  CESWS  SENSE CE SWITCHES       80 309630
OA2E 0 E00B          AND  KOOFF  SAVE CE SWS ONLY        80 309640
OA2F 0 1887          SRT  7       POSITION SW 8           80 309650
OA30 0 D007          STO  CTLCD  SET CTLCD = SW 8        80 309660
OA31 0 1010          SLA  16     CLEAR 'A' REG          80 309670
OA32 0 1081          SLT  1      POSITION SW 9           80 309680
OA33 0 D005          STO  NXTPG  SET NXTPG = SW 9        80 309690
*                                                           *
OA34 1 4C80 0A2C    SWSXT BSC  I  SWS  RETURN TO USER    80 309700
*                                                           *
*          CONSTANTS                                       *
*                                                           *
OA36 0000           BSS  E  0
OA36 0 0000          CESWS DC  0      IOC WORD TO SENSE   80 309710
OA37 0 0760          DC  /0760    *CE SWITCHES           80 309720
*                                                           *
OA38 0 0000          CTLCD DC  0      READ CONTROL CARD IND 80 309730
OA39 0 0000          NXTPG DC  0      LOAD NEXT PROGRAM IND 80 309740
OA3A 0 00FF          KOOFF DC /00FF  HEX OUFF            80 309750
OA3B 0 0000          PAUSE DC  0      PAUSE IN PROGRESS IND 80 309760
OA3C 0 1001          LCID1 DC /1001  MPDM1 ID             80 309770
OA3D 0 2002          LCID2 DC /2002  MPDM2 ID             80 309780
OA3E 0 4004          LCID4 DC /4004  MPDM4 ID             80 309790
OA3F 0 0000          CESAV DC *-*    CE SWS SETTING SAVE 80 309800
*                                                           *
*-----*
* MCTRL - MTERM SUBROUTINE                                *
*-----*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED WHENEVER                     *
* THE OPERATOR SPECIFIES THE FUNCTIONS                    *
* OF DE-EXECUTE DFT, TERMINATE ON-LINE                    *
* OPERATIONS OR LOAD NEXT PROGRAM. IF A                  *
* DFT IS EXECUTING WHEN THE SUBROUTINE                   *
* IS ENTERED, THEN MTERM WILL CALL THE                   *
* ROUTINES NECESSARY TO PROPERLY DXEQ                    *
* THE DFT.                                                *
*                                                           *
*          CALLING SEQUENCE                               *
*                                                           *
*          BSI  MTERM                                     *
*                                                           *
* CALLED ROUTINES                                         *
*                                                           *
*          1. END - MPXDM END ROUTINE                      *
*                                                           *
* CALLED SUBROUTINES                                       *
*                                                           *
*          1. CKIO - PENDING INTRP CK SUBRTN*             *
*                                                           *
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS                               *
*                                                           *
* NONE                                                    *
*                                                           *
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY  MTERM                                  *
* SUBROUTINE EXIT  TRMXT                                  *

```

```

*                                                           *
*-----*
* MTERM DC  *-*  RETURN ADDRESS                          *
*                                                           *
OA40 0 0000          MDX  L  XEQSW,0  SKIP IF PROG NOT XEQ 80 310220
OA41 0 7400 FFDB    MDX  *+1
OA43 0 7001          MDX  TRMXT  NO XEQ-EXIT ROUTINE * 80 310230
OA44 0 7006          BSI  CKIO   BRANCH TO CK IF I/O OPER 80 310240
OA45 0 4007          SLA  16     CLEAR DFT              80 310250
OA46 0 1010          STO  L  XEQSW  * EXECUTION SWITCH   80 310260
OA47 0 D400 FFDB    BSC  I  END  BRANCH TO END ROUTINE 80 310270
OA49 0 4C80 FFF7
*                                                           *
OA4B 1 4C80 0A40    TRMXT BSC  I  MTERM  RETURN TO USER 80 310280
*                                                           *
*-----*
*          MCTRL - CKIO SUBROUTINE                       *
*-----*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED PRIOR TO                    *
* ANY DFT TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION. CKIO*              *
* WILL PREVENT THE TERMINATION OR                       *
* SUSPENSION OF THE DFT UNTIL ALL                       *
* PENDING I/O OPERATIONS HAVE BEEN                     *
* COMPLETED, EITHER THROUGH AN I/O INTER-*            *
* RUPT OR A NO RESPONSE TIME-OUT.                       *
* A DFT IS FREE TO BE TERMINATED WHEN                   *
* ALL OF THE FOLLOWING CONTROL WORDS ARE*               *
* ZERO. NTTIM, NLINT, BYICR, TIMON AND                   *
* DTIVS.                                                 *
* CKIO WILL SET UP A LOOP BETWEEN ITSELF*              *
* AND THE POLLING ROUTINE UNTIL THESE                   *
* WORDS ARE ZERO.                                       *
*                                                           *
*          CALLING SEQUENCE                               *
*                                                           *
*          BSI  CKIO                                     *
*                                                           *
* CALLED ROUTINES                                         *
*                                                           *
*          1. START - MPXDM POLLING ROUTINE              *
*                                                           *
* CALLED SUBROUTINES                                       *
*                                                           *
*          NONE                                           *
*                                                           *
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS                               *
*                                                           *
* NONE                                                    *
*                                                           *
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY  CKIO                                  *
* SUBROUTINE EXIT  CIOXT & CKIO2+4                      *
*                                                           *
*-----*
OA4D 0 0000          CKIO DC  *-*  RETURN ADDRESS        80 310770
*                                                           *
OA4E 0 63FB          LD  3  -5      SET CHECK INDEX       80 310780
OA4F 0 C700 FFEF    CKIO1 LD  L3  NTTIM+5  FETCH I/O CONTROL IND 80 310790
OA51 0 4820          BSC  2
OA52 0 7008          MDX  CKIO2  SKIP IF WORD = 0        80 310810
OA53 0 7301          MDX  3  1     NON ZERO BRANCH       80 310820
OA54 0 70FA          MDX  CKIO1  SKIP IF ALL WORDS CKD   80 310830
OA55 1 6700 09B7    LD  L3  CTL1  CONTINUE CK          80 310840
OA57 1 6F00 091B    STX  L3  MLSCF  RESTORE MLSCF        80 310850
OA59 1 4C80 0A4D    CIOXT BSC  I  CKIO  * ENTRY          80 310860
*                                                           *
*          RETURN TO USER                                *
*                                                           *
*          LOOP THROUGH START TIL I/O NOT BUSY          *

```

```
OA5B 1 6700 OA4E
OA5D 1 6F00 091B
OA5F 0 4C80 FFF6
*
* CKIO2 LDX L3 CKIO+1 SET UP MLSCF TO
* STX L3 MLSCF *RETURN TO CKIO
* BSC I START BRANCH TO START RTN
*
*-----*
* MCTRL - TSCTL SUBROUTINE
*-----*
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO SET AND
* CLEAR THE MPX TIME SHARE LOCK-IN
* INDICATOR.IX 3 CONTAINS THE VALUE TO
* WHICH THE SWITCH IS SET. 0=OFF,1=ON.
*
* THE INDICATOR IS SET WHEN THE TIME
* SHARE LOCK-IN SWITCH(CE#10)IS ON AND
* MPXDM IS NOT IN A PAUSE.
* THE INDICATOR IS CLEARED WHEN THE TIME
* SHARE LOCK-IN SWITCH(CE#10)IS OFF,WHEN
* MPXDM ENTERS A REQUESTED PAUSE(CE#15),
* WHEN TERMINATION OF ON-LINE OPERATIONS
* IS REQUESTED(CE#14)OR WHEN AN ABORT
* EXIT IS PERFORMED.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
* BSI TSCTL
*
* CALLED ROUTINES
*
* NONE
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
* NONE
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
* NONE
*
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY TSCTL
* SUBROUTINE EXIT TSCTX
*
*-----*
* TSCTL DC *-- RETURN ADDRESS
* OA61 0 0000 STO A1 SAVE A REG
* OA62 0 D010
*
* LD L $TSLK SAVE TIME SHARE
* OA63 0 C400 00B0 STX L3 ETSSST SET TIME SHARE STATS WRD
* OA65 0 6F00 FFE9 STX L3 $TSLK SET MPX TIME SHARE SW
* OA67 0 6F00 00B0 MDX 3 0 SKIP IF CLEAR TS LOCK SW
* OA69 0 7300 MDX TSCXT ELSE EXIT
* OA6A 0 7005 BSC L TSCXT,+-- EXIT IF TS NOT LOCKED
* OA6B 1 4C18 OA70 LDX 3 -1 SET INDEX = -1
* OA6D 0 63FF STX L3 $TSST SET MPX T/S BUSY = -1
* OA6E 0 6F00 0077
*
* TSCXT LD A1 RESTORE A REG
* OA70 0 C002 BSC I TSCTL RETURN TO USER
* OA71 1 4C80 OA61 A1 DC *-- A REG SAVED
* OA73 0 0000
*
*-----*
* MCTRL - CTLPT SUBROUTINE
*-----*
*
* CTLPT IS USED TO SETUP THE DFT
* EXECUTE/DE-EXECUTE STATUS MESSAGE,A001*
* AND THEN CALL ON THE PRINT ROUTINE TO
```

```
80310900
80310910
80310920
80310930
80310940
80310950
80310960
80310970
80310980
80310990
80311000
80311010
80311020
80311030
80311040
80311050
80311060
80311070
80311080
80311090
80311100
80311110
80311120
80311130
80311140
80311150
80311160
80311170
80311180
80311190
80311200
80311210
80311220
80311230
80311240
80311250
80311260
80311270
80311280
80311290
80311300
80311310
80311320
80311330
80311340
80311350
80311360
80311370
80311380
80311390
80311400
80311410
80311420
80311430
80311440
80311450
80311460
80311470
80311480
80311490
80311500
80311510
80311520
80311530
80311540
80311550
80311560
80311570
```

```
OUTPUT THAT MESSAGE.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
* BSI CTLPT
* DC /000X 1=XEQ,0=DxEQ
*
* CALLED ROUTINES
*
* 1. LOG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
* NONE
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
* NONE
*
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY CTLPT
* SUBROUTINE EXIT CTPXT
*
*-----*
* CTLPT DC *-- RETURN ADDRESS
*
* LD I CTLPT FETCH XEQ/DXEQ CONSTANT
* OA74 0 0000 STO MSG1A SET IN MESSAGE STRING
* OA75 1 C480 OA74 LD I DFTID FETCH PROG ID
* OA77 0 D010 SRA 8 POSITION
* OA78 0 C480 FFF2 STO MSG1B SET IN MESSAGE STRING
* OA7A 0 1808 CTLPL BSI I LOG CALL LOG ROUTINE
* OA7B 0 D00D DC MSGA1 MESSAGE ADDRESS
* OA7C 0 4480 FFF8 DC CTLPL1 BUSY RETURN
* OA7E 1 OA85 DC 0000 TERMINATION TYPE
* OA7F 1 OA7C MDX L CTLPT,1 ADJUST RETURN
* OA80 0 0C00
* OA81 1 7401 OA74
*
* CTPXT BSC I CTLPT
*
* A001 MESSAGE STRING
*
* MSGA1 DC /0002 LINE NUMBER/WORD COUNT
* OA85 0 0002 DC /0000 HEX/DEC = HEX OUTPUT
* OA86 0 0000 DC /A001 MESSAGE ID
* OA87 0 A001 MSG1A DC 0 0000=DxEQ,0001=XEQ
* OA88 0 0000 MSG1B DC 0 00XX=DFT ID
* OA89 0 0000
*
*-----*
* MCTRL - LDPRT SUBROUTINE
*-----*
*
* LDPRT IS USED TO BUILD DATA MESSAGE
* D001,DFT LOAD MESSAGE,AND THEN CALL ON*
* THE MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE TO OUTPUT THAT*
* MESSAGE. THIS SUBROUTINE INSERTS THE *
* FOLLOWING INFORMATION INTO THE MESSAGE*
* STRING,DFT PID,LOAD ADDRESS AND *
* RELOCATION FACTOR.
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE
*
* BSI LDPRT
*
* CALLED ROUTINES
*
* 1. LOG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES
```


ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

*                *                *                *
*          NONE          *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          NONE          *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY   LDPRT *                *                *
* SUBROUTINE EXIT   LDPXT *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*-----*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
OA8A 0 0000         LDPRT DC   *--      RETURN ADDRESS          *                *
*                *                *                *
OA8B 0 C480 FFF2         LD   I   DFTID      FETCH PID OF LOADED DFT *
OA8D 0 D010          STO   LDM1      STORE IN MESSAGE STRING      *
OA8E 0 C400 FFF2         LD   L   DFTID      FETCH ACTIAL LOAD ADDR *
OA90 0 D00F          STO   LDM2      STORE IN MESSAGE STRING      *
OA91 1 C400 OFCE        LD   L   RELFC      FETCH RELOCATION FACTOR  *
OA93 0 D00D          STO   LDM3      STORE IN MESSAGE STRING      *
OA94 0 4480 FFF8        LDPRT BSI I LOG      CALL LOG ROUTINE      *
OA96 1 OA9B          DC     LDMSG      MESSAGE STRING ADDRESS      *
OA97 1 OA94          DC     LDPRT      BUSY RETURN ADDRESS        *
OA98 0 0000          DC     /0000      TERMINATION TYPE          *
*                *                *                *
OA99 1 4C80 OA8A        LDPXT BSC I LDPRT  RETURN TO USER          *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          MESSAGE STRING          *                *                *
*                *                *                *
OA9B 0 0004         LDMSG DC   /0004      WORD COUNT              *
OA9C 0 0000          DC     /0000      HEX/DEC SW # HEX          *
OA9D 0 D001          DC     /D001      MESSAGE ID                *
OA9E 0 0000         LDM1  DC   *--      DFT PID                  *
OA9F 0 07FF          DC     2047      ASSM LOAD ADDRESS          *
AAA0 0 0000         LDM2  DC   *--      ACTUAL LOAD ADDRESS      *
AAA1 0 0000         LDM3  DC   *--      RELOCATION FACTOR          *
*                *                *                *
***** *                *                *                *
*          MPXDM - TERMINATION ROUTINE          *                *
***** *                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          ** EXIT **          *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE CONTROL *
* ROUTINE WHEN C.E.SW 14 IS TURNED ON, *
* AND VIA THE ABORT XFER VECTOR BY THE *
* ABORT ROUTINE WHEN AN UNRECOVERABLE *
* ERROR IS DETECTED. THE ROUTINE PRINTS *
* MESSAGE C002,AND WHEN ALL C.E.SWITCHES*
* ARE TURNED OFF,CALLS THE MPX EXIT *
* ROUTINE TO TERMINATE ON LINE DIAG *
* OPERATION. *
*                *                *                *
*          CALLING SEQUENCE          *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          BSC L EXIT          *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          CALLED ROUTINES          *
*                *                *                *
*          1. LOG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE *
*          2. LDMON - MPX D.P.MON LOAD RTN *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          CALLED SUBROUTINES          *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          NONE          *
*                *                *                *
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *
*                *                *                *

```

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

PROG ID 0803-2
PAGE 10

```

*                *                *                *
*          NONE          *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* ROUTINE ENTRY   EXIT   *                *                *
* ROUTINE EXIT   MONXT *                *                *
*                *                *                *
***** *                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
EXIT BSI I LOG      CALL LOG RTN-MSG C002 *
OAA2 0 4480 FFF8     DC     MSGC2      MESSAGE ADDRESS        *
OAA4 1 OAB0          DC     EXIT      BUSY RETURN            *
OAA5 1 OAA2          DC     0000      TERMINATION TYPE        *
OAA6 0 0000          DC     XIO L CESWS  SENSE S/P AND CE SWS  *
OAA7 1 0C00 OA36     XITA XLA 8      SAVE CE SWS ONLY        *
OAA9 0 1008          BSC L EXITA,Z    BRANCH IF ANY SWITCH ON *
OAAA 1 4C20 OAA7     STX L MPXOP      SET MPX IN OP IND        *
OAAC 0 6C00 FFFE     MONXT BSI I $EXIT ELSE CALL MPX EXIT RTN *
OAAE 0 4480 00B6     *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          MESSAGE STRING - C002          *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
OAB0 0 0000         MSGC2 DC   0      MODIFIER WORD COUNT      *
OAB1 0 0000          DC     0      HEX/DEC SW                 *
OAB2 0 C002          DC     /C002     MESSAGE ID              *
*                *                *                *
***** *                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          MPXDM - START ROUTINE          *
***** *                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          ** STRT **          *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* THE START ROUTINE IS USED TO ALLOCATE *
* ALTERNATE RUNNING TIME TO MPXDM AND *
* THE DFT. CONTROL IS PASSED TO THE *
* PROPER PROGRAM ACCORDING TO THE POLL *
* SWITCH SETTING. THE POLL SWITCH IS *
* COMPLEMENTED EACH TIME STRT IS ENTERED*
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* WHEN MPXDM IS POLLED,CONTROL IS PASSED*
* TO THE MCTRL ROUTINE VIA THE MPXDM *
* MLSCF ENTRY. MCTRL WILL THEN PERFORM *
* THOSE OPERATION SPECIFIED BY THE *
* OPERATOR IN THE CE SWITCHES. *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* WHEN THE DFT IS POLLED,1 OF 3 OPERA- *
* TIONS WILL OCCUR. *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* 1.PENDING DFT I/O INTERRUPT. *
* STRT WILL INITIALIZE FOR RECEIPT OF *
* NO RESPONSE TIME OUT INTERRUPTS. STRT *
* THEN RETURNS TO THE DFT AT THE ADDR *
* SPECIFIED IN ITS MLSCF FIELD *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* 2. LOG RETURN ADDRESS PENDING. *
* IF THE DFT ENTERED STRT FOLLOWING A *
* LOG CALL WHICH SPECIFIED AN END OF *
* MESSAGE RETURN ADDRESS, THEN STRT WILL *
* BRANCH TO THAT ADDRESS. *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
* 3. UNCONDITIONAL STRT CALL *
* WHEN THE DFT CALLS ON STRT WITH *
* NEITHER A PENDING I/O INTERRUPT OR *
* LOG RETURN ADDRESS,THEN STRT WILL *
* SEARCH THE DFT MLSCF TABLE AND BRANCH *
* TO THE LOCATION SPECIFIED BY THE 1ST *
* NON ZERO ENTRY. EACH TIME A BRANCH IS *
* TAKEN,THAT ENTRY IS CLEARED FROM THE *
* MLSCF TABLE *
*                *                *                *
*                *                *                *
*          CALLING SEQUENCE          *
*                *                *                *

```

DATE 17JUN68 20MAR70 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431320 431327

PROG ID 0803-2
PAGE 10A


```
*
*          BSC I START          *
*          C(START) = STRT      *
*
*      CALLED ROUTINES          *
*
*      SPECIFIED IN MPXDM OR DFT MLSCF TABLE *
*
*      CALLED SUBROUTINES       *
*
*      SPECIFIED IN MPXDM OR DFT MLSCF TABLE *
*
*      POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *
*
*      NONE                      *
*
*      ROUTINE ENTRY   STRT      *
*      ROUTINE EXIT   STRXT     *
*
*****
OAB3 0 6943   STRT STX 1 STRTG+1   SAVE INDEX REG 1
OAB4 0 6A44   STX 2 STRTG+3   SAVE INDEX REG 2
OAB5 0 6500   LDX L1 EDITA   SET MPXDM COMN INDEX
OAB7 0 1010   SLA 16        CLEAR DFT IN
OAB8 0 D12B   STO 1 DFTOP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR
OAB9 0 C11E   LD 1 STATS-EDITA SET START
OABA 0 E859   OR K0200      *ROUTINE STATUS
OABB 0 D11E   STO 1 STATS-EDITA *BIT - BIT 6
OABC 0 627F   LDX 2 CON      SET MPX FIXED AREA REF
OABD 0 OAB3   XIO 2 $MK1-CON  MASK LEVELS 0 - 13
OABE 0 OAB5   XIO 2 $MK2-CON  MASK LEVELS 14 - 23
OABF 0 7400   MDX L NLINT,0   SKIP IF NO INTRPT EXPCTED
OAC1 0 703F   MDX STRTF      BRANCH IF INTRPT EXPCTED
OAC2 0 OAAF   STRTA XIO 2 $UMK1-CON UNMASK LEVELS 0 - 13
OAC3 0 OAB1   XIO 2 $UMK2-CON  UNMASK LEVELS 14 - 23
OAC4 0 C04D   LD POLL      FETCH POLL SWITCH
OAC5 0 F04F   EOR ONE       COMPLEMENT
OAC6 0 D04B   STO POLL      SAVE THE UPDATE
OAC7 0 C120   LD 1 DFTID-EDITA  FETCH DFT PST ADDRS
OAC8 1 7400   MDX L POLL,0    SKIP IF DFT POLL ACTIVE
OACA 0 7001   MDX *+1       ELSE BRANCH
OACB 0 7004   MDX STRTB-1    CONTINUE BRANCH
OACC 0 7400   MDX L LOGAD,0   DFT LOG PENDING
OACE 0 70F5   MDX STRTA+2    YES - BRANCH
OACF 0 C121   LD 1 DMBGN-EDITA  FETCH MPXDM PST ADDRS
OAD0 0 D108   STO 1 ACTIV-EDITA SET ACTIVE PID WORD
OAD1 0 6780   STRTB LDX 13 ACTIV SET IX # ACTIVE PST ADDR
OAD3 0 730A   MDX 3 IO      IX # MLSCF ADDRESS
OAD4 1 7400   MDX L POLL,0    SKIP IF DFT POLL ACTIVE
OAD6 0 7009   MDX STRTC      DM POLL BRANCH
OAD7 0 C109   LD 1 XEQSW-EDITA  FETCH DFT XEQ SWITCH
OAD8 0 4818   BSC +-        SKIP IF DFT XEQING
OAD9 0 70E8   MDX STRTA     DFT NOT OPERATING-BRANCH
OADA 0 7400   MDX L NLINT,0  SKIP IF NO INTRPT EXPCTD
OADC 0 7003   MDX STRTC     EXPCT INTERRUPT - BRANCH
OADD 0 7400   MDX L LOGAD,0  SKIP IF LOG TERM 0000
OADF 0 700A   MDX STRTD     PRINT RETURN BRANCH
*
*      SEARCH MLSCF TABLE FOR ENTRIES
*
OAE0 0 C300   STRTC LD 3 0     FETCH MLSCF ENTRY
OAE1 1 F400   EOR L TERM     CK FOR TERMINATOR
OAE3 1 4C18   BSC L STRTA,+  BR IF TERMINATOR
OAE5 0 C300   LD 3 0       FETCH MLSCF ENTRY
OAE6 1 4C20   BSC L STRTE,2  BRANCH IF ADDRESS
OAE8 0 7301   MDX 3 1      INCR MLSCF INDEX
OAE9 0 70F6   MDX STRTC     BRANCH TO CK NEXT ENTRY
```

```
80313620
80313630
80313640
80313650
80313660
80313670
80313680
80313690
80313700
80313710
80313720
80313730
80313740
80313750
80313760
80313770
80313780
80313790
80313800
80313810
80313820
80313830
80313840
80313850
80313860
80313870
80313880
80313890
80313900
80313910
80313920
80313930
80313940
80313950
80313960
80313970
80313980
80313990
80314000
80314010
80314020
80314030
80314040
80314050
80314060
80314070
80314080
80314090
80314100
80314110
80314120
80314130
80314140
80314150
80314160
80314170
80314180
80314190
80314200
80314210
80314220
80314230
80314240
80314250
80314260
80314270
80314280
80314290
```

```
OAEA 0 6700 FFDC
OAE2 0 C300
OAE3 0 D012
OAE4 0 1010
OAE5 0 D300
OAF0 0 635A
OAF1 0 73FF
OAF2 0 70FE
OAF3 0 C11E
OAF4 0 F01F
OAF5 0 D11E
OAF6 0 6500 0000
OAF8 0 6600 0000
OAF9 1 7400 0B12
OAF0 0 7002
OAFD 0 6C00 FFFD
OAF0 0 4C00 0000
OB01 0 7400 FFED
OB03 0 70BE
OB04 0 7400 FFEC
OB06 0 7005
OB07 0 C110
OB08 0 D001
OB09 0 7401 0000
OB0B 0 D11A
OB0C 0 C10C
OB0D 0 D118
OB0E 0 C004
OB0F 0 D233
OB10 0 D11B
OB11 0 70B0
OB12 0 0001
OB13 1 0B16
OB14 0 0200
OB15 0 0001
```

```
STRTD LDX L3 LOGAD   SET IX = ADRS LOGAD
LD 3 0               FETCH PRINT RTRN ADKS
STRTE STO STRXT+1    STORE ADDRESS IN EXIT
SLA 16               CLEAR MLSCF/PRINT
STO 3 0              * ENTRY
*
*      MAIN LINE TIME OUT - DELAY 450US
*
LDX 3 90             SET DELAY COUNT
MDX 3 -1             * 450US DELAY
MDX *-2              * LOOP
LD 1 STATS-EDITA    CLEAR START
EOR K0200            *ROUTINE STATUS
STO 1 STATS-EDITA  *BIT - BIT 6
STRTG LDX L1 *-*    RESTORE INDEX REG 1
LDX L2 *-*          RESTORE INDEX REG 2
MDX L POLL,0        SKIP IF DFT POLL
MDX STRXT
STX L DFTOP         SET DFT IN UP INDICATOR
*
STRXT BSC L *-*     BRANCH TO USER
*
*      THIS SECTION IS ENTERED WHEN A DFT
*      INTERRUPT IS EXPECTED.
*
STRTF MDX L TIMON,0  SKIP IF TIMER NOT ON
MDX STRTA           TIMER RUNNING - BRANCH
*
*      INCREMENT AREA BUSY IF REQUIRED
*
MDX L BYICR,0       SKIP IF BUSY NOT INCRMNTD
MDX STRTH           BUSY INCREMENTED - BRANCH
LD 1 ARBSY-EDITA   FETCH AREA BUSY ADDRESS
STO *+1            SET IN INCR INSTR
MDX L *-*,1        INCR AREA BUSY INDICATOR
STO 1 BYICR-EDITA  SET BUSY INCRMNTD IND
*
*      START NO RESPONCE TIME OUT
*
STRTH LD 1 TIMCT-EDITA  FETCH DIAG TIMER COUNT
STO 1 NTTIM-EDITA    TIME OUT INDICATOR
*
LD TORTN           SET TMOUT RTN ADDRS IN
STO X2 $CBAS-CON   *$CBAS TO START TIMEOUT
*
STO 1 TIMON-EDITA  SET TIMER RUNNING IND
MDX STRTA          BRANCH TO POLL
*
*      CONSTANTS
*
POLL DC 1          POLL SWITCH
TORTN DC TMOUT     TMOUT RTN ADDRESS
K0200 DC /0200    CONSTANT HEX 0200
ONE DC 1           CONSTANT 1
*
*****
*      MPXDM - TIME-OUT ROUTINE
*****
*
*      ** TMOUT **
*
*      THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO 'TIME' DFT I/O*
*      OPERATIONS. IT IS CALLED BY THE MPX *
*      NO RESPONCE ROUTINE EACH TIME A 2 SEC *
*      RESPONCE PERIOD HAS ELAPSED. IF AN I/O*
*      INTERRUPT HAS NOT BEEN RECEIVED BEFORE*
*      THE 3RD CALL(6 SEC PERIOD) THEN TMOUT *
*      ASSUMES A LOST INTERRUPT CONDITION AND*
```

```
80314300
80314310
80314320
80314330
80314340
80314350
80314360
80314370
80314380
80314390
80314400
80314410
80314420
80314430
80314440
80314450
80314460
80314470
80314480
80314490
80314500
80314510
80314520
80314530
80314540
80314550
80314560
80314570
80314580
80314590
80314600
80314610
80314620
80314630
80314640
80314650
80314660
80314670
80314680
80314690
80314700
80314710
80314720
80314730
80314740
80314750
80314760
80314770
80314780
80314790
80314800
80314810
80314820
80314830
80314840
80314850
80314860
80314870
80314880
80314890
80314900
80314910
80314920
80314930
80314940
80314950
80314960
80314970
```

```
* CALLS ON THE RESTR ROUTINE TO RESTORE * 80314980
* THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE. * 80314990
* 80315000
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80315010
* 80315020
* BSI I $CBAS * 80315030
* 80315040
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80315050
* 80315060
* 1. RESTR - INTRPT CONTROL RESTORE * 80315070
* 80315080
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80315090
* 80315100
* NONE * 80315110
* 80315120
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80315130
* 80315140
* NONE * 80315150
* 80315160
* ROUTINE ENTRY TMOUT * 80315170
* ROUTINE EXIT TIMXT+6 * 80315180
* 80315190
* ***** 80315200
* 80315210
* TMOUT DC *-* RETURN ADDRESS 80315220
* 80315230
* MDX L NTTIM,1 SKIP IF 2ND ENTRY 80315240
* MDX TIMXT NOT TIME OUT BRANCH 80315250
* BSI L RESTR CALL RESTORE ROUTINE 80315260
* STX L TOIND SET TIMED OUT INDICATOR 80315270
* 80315280
* TIMXT BSC I TMOUT RETURN TO MPX 80315290
* 80315300
* ***** 80315310
* ***** 80315320
* ***** 80315330
* ***** 80315340
* ** RQDV ** * 80315350
* 80315360
* ROUTINE RQDV IS USED TO VERIFY THAT * 80315370
* ALL REQUIRED CONDITIONS FOR ON-LINE * 80315380
* OPERATION ARE MET BEFORE ASSIGNING * 80315390
* THE REQUESTED DEVICE TO THE DFT FOR * 80315400
* OPERATION. THE FUNCTIONS PERFORMED BY * 80315410
* THIS ROUTINE ARE AS FOLLOWS. * 80315420
* 80315430
* 1.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE * 80315440
* (DDEF) HAS BEEN EDITED IN MPXDM. * 80315450
* 2.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS * 80315460
* NOT ALREADY ASSIGNED TO THE DFT. * 80315470
* 3.VERIFY THAT THE SAME DEVICE IS RE- * 80315480
* QUESTED ON EACH REQDV CALL(SAME AREA * 80315490
* CODE AND MODIFIER). * 80315500
* A.IN THE CASE OF MULTIPLE DEVICES * 80315510
* WITH THE SAME AREA CODE BUT DIFFE- * 80315520
* RENT MODIFIERS,A NEW DEVICE MAY BE * 80315530
* REQUESTED FOR TEST ONLY AFTER A * 80315540
* DXEQ PROGRAM FUNCTION HAS BEEN * 80315550
* PERFORMED. * 80315560
* 4.VERIFY THAT THE AREA CODE EDITED IN * 80315570
* MPXDM FOR THE REQUESTED DDEF IS A * 80315580
* LEGAL DEVICE FOR THE REQUESTING DFT.* 80315590
* 5.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS * 80315600
* DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM. * 80315610
* 6.VERIFY THAT THE INTERRUPT LEVEL * 80315620
* SPECIFIED IN THE DDEF IS LEGAL. * 80315630
* 7.VERIFY THAT THE INTERRUPT LEVEL FOR * 80315640
* THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS UNMASKED. * 80315650
```

```
OB16 0 0000
OB17 0 7401 FFEA
OB19 0 7004
OB1A 1 4400 OD3F
OB1C 0 6C00 FFE1
OB1E 1 4C80 OB16
```

OB20 0 0000

```
* 8.VERIFY THAT THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS * 80315660
* OFF LINE IF IT CANNOT BE SHARED. * 80315670
* 80315680
* IF ITEMS 1 THROUGH 8 ABOVE ARE FOUND * 80315690
* TO BE CORRECT,THEN RQDV PERFORMS THE * 80315700
* FOLLOWING OPERATIONS. * 80315710
* 80315720
* 1.ASSIGNS THE DEVICE TO THE DFT BY * 80315730
* SETTING 80 IN THE DDEF,AND BY * 80315740
* STORING THE REQUESTED DEVICE AREA * 80315750
* CODE AT THE DFT DVA ADDRESS. * 80315760
* 2.SET THE INTERRUPT XFER VECTOR,IN THE * 80315770
* MPX DEVICE TABLE FOR THE REQUESTED * 80315780
* DEVICE,TO POINT TO MPXDM. * 80315790
* 3.INCREMENT THE MPX VARIABLE CORE * 80315800
* I/O BUSY INDICATOR. * 80315810
* 4.RETURN TO THE DFT. * 80315820
* 80315830
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80315840
* 80315850
* BSI I REQDV * 80315860
* DC ADDRS OF BUSY * 80315870
* DC ADDRS OF DDEF * 80315880
* DC ADDRS OF DVA * 80315890
* DC ADDRS OF TERM * 80315900
* C(REQDV) = RQDV * 80315910
* 80315920
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80315930
* 80315940
* 1. IOSET - MPX SET AREA BUSY RTN * 80315950
* 2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN * 80315960
* 3. RLDV - RELEASE DEVICE RTN * 80315970
* 80315980
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80315990
* 80316000
* 1. CHDCK - CK SHARED CHANNEL DEV. * 80316010
* 80316020
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80316030
* 80316040
* CODE * CONDITION * 80316050
* 80316060
* E010 * REQUESTED DDEF NOT DEFINED IN * 80316070
* MPXDM EDIT. * 80316080
* E011 * DEVICE IS ALREADY ASSIGNED TO * 80316090
* THE DFT. * 80316100
* E012 * A DIFFERENT DEVICE WAS REQSTED * 80316110
* WITHOUT D-EXECUTING THE PRESENT * 80316120
* OPERATION. * 80316130
* E013 * THE AREA CODE EDITED FOR THE * 80316140
* REQUESTED DDEF IS NOT A LEGAL * 80316150
* DEVICE FOR THE REQUESTING DFT. * 80316160
* E014 * REQUESTED DEVICE IS NOT DEFINED * 80316170
* IN THE MPX SYSTEM * 80316180
* E015 * AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT LEVEL WAS * 80316190
* SPECIFIED IN THE DDEF. * 80316200
* E016 * INTERRUPT LEVEL FOR THE REQUESTED * 80316210
* DEVICE IS MASKED. * 80316220
* E017 * REQUESTED DEVICE IS ON-LINE. * 80316230
* E018 * AN ILLEGAL CHANNEL WAS SPECIFIED * 80316240
* IN THE DDEF. * 80316250
* 80316260
* ROUTINE ENTRY RQDV * 80316270
* ROUTINE EXIT RQEXT+6 * 80316280
* 80316290
* ***** 80316300
* ***** 80316310
* RQDV DC *-* ENTRY POINT 80316320
* 80316330
```

OB21 1 6D00 0C3E STX L1 RQEXT+1 SAVE IX 1 80316340
OB23 1 6E00 0C40 STX L2 RQEXT+3 SAVE IX 2 80316350
OB25 0 6500 FFD2 LDX L1 EDITA SET MPXDM HCCA INDEX 80316360
OB27 1 6600 1233 LDX L2 EXTAD SET ABORT MESSAGE INDEX 80316370
OB29 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR DFT IN 80316380
OB2A 0 D12B STO 1 DFTOP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR 80316390
OB2B 0 C11E LD 1 STATS-EDITA SET INTERFACE 80316400
OB2C 1 EC00 0C45 OR L K8000 * STATUS WORD 80316410
OB2E 0 D11E STO 1 STATS-EDITA * BIT 0 80316420
OB2F 1 6780 0B20 LDX 13 RQDV IX3 = ADDR5 CALL STRING 80316430
OB31 0 C780 0001 LD 13 1 FETCH CALL DDEF 80316440
OB33 0 D205 STO 2 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80316450
OB34 0 7400 FFE6 MDX L ETPTR,0 SKIP IF 1ST REQUEST 80316460
OB36 0 7017 MDX RQDVD NOT 1ST REQUEST-BRANCH 80316470
OB37 0 6580 FFE5 LDX 11 ETADR IX1 = MPXDM EDIT TBL ADRS 80316480
OB39 0 C101 RQDVA LD 1 1 FETCH DDEF FROM TABLE 80316490
OB3A 1 F400 091C EOR L TERM CK FOR TERMINATOR 80316500
OB3C 1 4C20 0B42 BSC L RQDVB,Z BR IF NOT TERMINATOR 80316510
* 80316520
OB3E 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80316530
OB40 0 E010 DC /E010 MID-UNDEFINED DDEF 80316540
OB41 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT 80316550
* 80316560
OB42 0 C101 RQDVB LD 1 1 FETCH DDEF 80316570
OB43 0 F780 0001 EOR I3 1 CK IF TBL DDEF=CALL DDEF 80316580
OB45 0 1804 SRA 4 REMOVE CHANNEL CHARACTER 80316590
OB46 1 4C20 0B4C BSC L RQDVC,Z BRANCH IF NOT THE SAME 80316600
OB48 0 7101 MDX 1 1 DDEF5 CMPR,ADJUST IX 80316610
OB49 1 6D00 0C49 STX L1 TBPTR SAVE DDEF ADDRESS 80316620
OB4B 0 7004 MDX RQDVB&2 CONTINUE BRANCH 80316630
OB4C 0 7102 RQDVC MDX 1 2 INCR SEARCH IX 80316640
OB4D 0 70EB MDX RQDVA CONTINUE SEARCH 80316650
OB4E 0 6580 FFE6 RQDVD LDX 11 ETPTR IX1=DM DDEF ADDRESS 80316660
OB50 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH PREVIOUS DDEF 80316670
OB51 0 D205 STO 2 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80316680
OB52 0 C101 LD 1 1 FETCH AREA CODE 80316690
OB53 0 D206 STO 2 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80316700
OB54 0 C780 0001 LD 13 1 FETCH CALL DDEF 80316710
OB56 0 D207 STO 2 ABM4-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80316720
OB57 0 4810 BSC - SKIP IF DEV ALREADY RQSTD 80316730
OB58 0 700F MDX RQDVF NOT REQUESTED-BRANCH 80316740
* 80316750
* DEVICE ALREADY REQUESTED.RELEASE * 80316760
* AND ABORT. * 80316770
* 80316780
* 80316790
OB59 0 C301 LD 3 1 FETCH DDEF ADDRESS 80316800
OB5A 0 D004 STO RQDVE SET IN RELEASE CALL 80316810
OB5B 1 6C00 0D3E STX L ENDSW SET END SWITCH 80316820
OB5D 1 4400 0CDD BSI L RLDV CALL RELEASE DEV RTN 80316830
OB5F 0 0000 RQDVE DC *- DDEF ADDRESS 80316840
OB60 1 091C DC TERM TERMINATOR ADDRESS 80316850
OB61 0 1010 SLA 16 * CLEAR 80316860
OB62 1 D400 0D3E STO L ENDSW * END SWITCH 80316870
* 80316880
OB64 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80316890
OB66 0 E011 DC /E011 MID-DEVICE SAAIGNED 80316900
OB67 0 0003 DC 3 WORD COUNT 80316910
* 80316920
OB68 0 F100 RQDVF EOR 1 0 CK IF DDEF SAME AS LAST 80316930
OB69 0 1804 SRA 4 REMOVE CHANNEL BITS 80316940
OB6A 1 4C18 0B70 BSC L RQDVG,+- BRANCH IF DDEF SAME 80316950
* 80316960
* MULTIPLE DEVICES REQUESTED-ABORT * 80316970
* 80316980
OB6C 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80316990
OB6E 0 E012 DC /E012 MID-MULTIPLE REQUESTS 80317000
OB6F 0 0003 DC 3 WORD COUNT 80317010
* 80317020

* DDEF OK. VERIFY CORRECT AREA CODE * 80317020
* 80317030
RQDVG LD I DFTID FETCH PROG ID 80317040
SRA 8 RIGHT JUSTIFY 80317050
STO *+1 80317060
LDX L2 *- IX2=ADJUSTED PID 80317070
LD L2 ACTAT FETCH TABLE ADDRESS 80317080
STO *+1 80317090
LDX L2 *- IX2=AC TABLE ADDRESS 80317100
BSC L RQDVH,Z BRANCH IF DEFINED PID 80317110
LD I DFTID FETCH PROG PID 80317120
STO L ABM2 SAVE FOR POSSIBLE ERROR 80317130
* 80317140
OB81 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT CALL ERROR ABORT RTN 80317150
OB83 0 E048 DC /E048 ERR CODE-UNDEFINED PID 80317160
OB84 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT 80317170
* 80317180
RQDVH LD 2 0 FETCH AREA CODE 80317190
CMP L TERM CK IF TERMINATOR 80317200
NUP * NOT 80317210
MDX RQDVI * TERMINATOR 80317220
* 80317230
* ILLEGAL AREA CODE. ABORT * 80317240
* 80317250
OB88 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80317260
OB8C 0 E013 DC /E013 MID-ILLEGAL AREA CODE 80317270
OB8D 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT 80317280
* 80317290
RQDVI CMP 1 1 CK IF AC EDITED 80317300
NDP * NOT CORRECT 80317310
MDX *+1 * AREA CODE 80317320
MDX RQDVJ AC FOUND-BRANCH 80317330
MDX 2 2 INCR TABLE INDEX 80317340
MDX RQDVH CONTINUE SEARCH 80317350
RQDVJ MDX 2 1 ADJUST IX 2 80317360
LD 2 0 FETCH MPX FIXED AREA ADRS 80317370
SLA 1 CLEAR POSSIBLE SIGN BIT 80317380
SRA 1 RESTORE POSITION 80317390
STO L1&1 SAVE FOR LDX 80317400
* 80317410
OB89 1 F400 0CD9 EOR L D2790&1 TEST IF ADDR FOR 2790 80317420
OB98 1 4C20 0BC3 BNZ L1 BRANCH IF NU 80317430
* 80317440
* SET-UP CONTROLS FOR 2790 REQUEST 80317450
* 80317460
OB9D 0 C400 0053 LD L \$2790 FETCH \$2790 80317470
OB9F 1 4C18 0BB2 BZ SETUP BRANCH IF IOCR NUT IN CORE 80317480
* 80317490
LD 2 0 FETCH AC TABLE \$ADDRESS 80317500
SRA 15 SET SIGN BIT TO BIT 15 80317510
A L K2 ADD DVT DISPLACEMENT 80317520
A L \$2790 ADD COMM TBL ADDRESS 80317530
STO *&1 PLACE IN LDX 80317540
LDX I2 *- XR2 = DEVICE TBL ADDR 80317550
STO 2 -9 FIX MPX SCREW-UP. 80317560
LD 2 -10 FETCH LOOP CONTROL WORD 80317570
BNZ L3 GO ABORT IF ACTIVE 80317580
MDX 2 &17 ALIGN DVT PUNTER 80317590
STX L2 DTADR SAVE DEVICE TBL ADDR 80317600
* 80317610
OB81 0 7058 B RQDVG CONTINUE 80317620
* 80317630
* SET-UP DUMMY COMM AREA IF \$2790=0 80317640
* 80317650
OB82 0 0C00 0032 SETUP X10 L \$MK1 MASK SYSTEM 80317660
OB84 0 0C00 0034 X10 L \$MK2 * 80317670
* 80317680
OB86 1 6600 0C4C LDX L2 DMDVT FETCH DUMMY TBL ADDRESS 80317690

0BB8 0 6E00 0053 * STX L2 \$2790 SET \$2790 TO POINT TO IT 80317700
80317710
0BB8A 1 6600 0C5E LDX L2 DMDVT&11&7 ALIGN XR2 FOR DVT PTR 80317720
0BB8C 0 6E00 FFD3 STX L2 DTADR SAVE DVT POINTER 80317730
0BB8E 0 0C00 002E XIO L \$UMK1 UNMASK SYSTEM 80317740
0BB8O 0 0C00 0030 XIO L \$UMK2 * 80317750
0BB8C 0 7047 B RQDVQ CONTINUE 80317760
80317770
0BB8C 0 6600 0000 L1 LDX L2 *-* SET XR2 TO \$2790 80317780
0BB8C 1 6E00 123A STX L2 ABM4 SAVE IN ABORT MSG 80317790
0BB8C 0 0C00 LD 2 0 FETCH MPX DEVICE TBL ADRS 80317800
0BB8C 1 D400 123B STO L ABM5 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80317810
0BB8C 0 4820 BSC Z SKIP IF ADDRESS = 0000 80317820
0BB8C 0 7004 MDX RQDVK ADDRESS SPECIFIED-BRANCH 80317830
80317840
* DEVICE REQUESTED NOT DEFINED IN * 80317850
* MPX SYSTEM. * 80317860
* 80317870
0BB8C 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80317880
0BB8C 0 E014 DC /E014 MID-UNDEFINED DEVICE 80317890
0BB8C 0 0004 DC 4 WORD COUNT 80317900
80317910
0BB8D 0 D001 RQDVK STO **1 80317920
0BB8D 1 6600 0000 LDX L2 *-* IX2= DEVICE TABLE ADKS 80317930
0BB8D 0 720E MDX 2 14 ADJUST IX 80317940
0BB8D 0 6E00 FFD3 STX L2 DTADR SAVE DEV TBL ADDRESS 80317950
80317960
* VERIFY THAT INTERRUPT LEVEL FOR THIS * 80317970
* DEVICE IS LEGAL AND UNMASKED. * 80317980
* 80317990
0BB8D 0 C780 0001 LD I3 1 FETCH CALL DDEF 80318000
0BB8D 0 1888 SRT 8 POSITION IL-SAVE ILSW,CHN 80318010
0BB8D 1 8400 0C46 CMP L K23 CK FOR LEGAL LEVEL 80318020
0BB8D 0 7002 MDX RQDVL LEVEL TOO LARGE GT 80318030
0BB8D 0 7005 MDX RQDVM * LEVEL LT 80318040
0BB8D 0 700A MDX RQDVN * OK BRANCH EQ 80318050
80318060
* 80318070
0BB8E 0 4480 FFE7 RQDVL BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80318080
0BB8E 0 E015 DC /E015 MID-ILLEGAL INTRPT LEVEL 80318090
0BB8E 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT 80318100
80318110
0BB8E 1 8400 0C47 RQDVM CMP L K13 CK 1ST/2ND INTRP GROUP 80318110
0BB8E 0 7003 MDX RQDVN 2ND GROUP GT 80318120
0BB8E 0 1000 NOP 1ST GROUP LT 80318130
0BB8E 0 6100 LDX 1 0 SET IX 1ST INT GROUP 80318140
0BB8E 0 7001 MDX **1 80318150
0BB8E 0 6102 RQDVN LDX 1 2 SET IX 2ND INT GROUP 80318160
0BB8E 0 D003 STO **3 SAVE INTERRUPT LEVEL 80318170
0BB8E 0 C500 002E LD L1 \$UMK1 FETCH PROPER SYS MASK 80318180
0BB8E 0 6500 0000 LDX L1 *-* SET IX=CALL INTRP LVL 80318190
0BB8E 0 1100 SLA 1 0 POSITION MASK BIT 80318200
0BB8E 0 4810 BSC - SKIP IF MASK BIT ON 80318210
0BB8E 0 700C MDX RQDVP LEVEL UNMASKED-BRANCH 80318220
80318230
* INTERRUPT LEVEL FOR REQUESTED DEVICE * 80318240
* IS MASKED. ABORT PROGRAM. * 80318250
* 80318260
0BB8F 0 C400 002E LD L \$UMK1 FETCH MASK REG 1 80318270
0BB8F 1 D400 1239 STO L ABM3 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80318280
0BB8F 0 C400 0030 LD L \$UMK2 FETCH MASK REG 2 80318290
0BB8F 1 D400 123A STO L ABM4 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80318300
0BB8F 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80318310
0BB8F 0 E016 DC /E016 MID-INTRPT LEVEL MASKED 80318320
0BB8F 0 0003 DC 3 WORD COUNT 80318330
80318340
* VERIFY REQUESTED DEVICE IS OFF LINE * 80318350
* 80318360
0BB8D 0 C2F8 RQDVP LD X2 DVONF FETCH ON/OFF INDICATOR 80318370

0BFE 0 D400 FFD7 STO L ONOFF SAVE ON-OFF STATUS 80318380
0C00 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF DEV ON LINE 80318390
0C01 0 7008 MDX RQDVQ OFF LINE - BRANCH 80318400
0C02 0 C400 FFE0 LD L DFTCW FETCH DFT COMPAT WORD 80318410
0C04 1 4C28 0C0A BSC L RQDVQ,+Z BRANCH IF SHARING OK 80318420
80318430
* DEVICE ON LINE. ABORT PROGRAM. * 80318440
* 80318450
0C06 0 4480 FFE7 L3 BSI I ABORT BRANCH TO ABORT 80318460
0C08 0 E017 DC /E017 MID-DEVICE ON LINE 80318470
0C09 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT 80318480
80318490
0C0A 0 7400 FFE6 RQDVQ MDX L ETPTR,0 SKIP IF 1ST REQUEST 80318500
0C0C 0 7003 MDX RQDVT NOT 1ST REQUEST BRANCH 80318510
0C0D 0 C038 LD TBPTR FETCH DDEF POINTER 80318520
0C0E 0 D400 FFE6 STO L ETPTR SET IN HIGH CORE AREA 80318530
0C10 0 6580 FFE6 RQDVT LDX I1 ETPTR IX1 = ADDR OF AREA CODE 80318540
0C12 0 C101 LD 1 1 FETCH AREA CODE 80318550
0C13 0 D780 0002 STO I3 2 SET IN DFT DVA 80318560
0C15 0 6500 FFD2 LDX L1 EDITA HCCA POINTER 80318570
0C17 0 C780 0001 LD I3 1 FETCH DFT DDEF 80318580
0C19 0 E82B OR K8000 SET ON APPROVED BIT 80318590
0C1A 0 D780 0001 STO I3 1 REPLACE IN DFT 80318600
0C1C 0 C302 LD 3 2 FETCH DVA ADDRESS 80318610
0C1D 1 8400 0994 A L K1 BUILD ISS ADDRESS 80318620
0C1F 0 D112 STO 1 DFTIA-EDITA SAVE IN COMM AREA 80318630
0C20 1 9400 0995 S L K2 BUILD INT SW ADDRESS 80318640
0C22 0 D111 STO 1 DFTIS-EDITA SAVE IN COMM AREA 80318650
0C23 0 C480 FFE3 LD I DFTIS FETCH DFT INTRPT SW 80318660
0C25 1 4C18 0C31 BSC L RQDVW-1,&- BRNCH IF NO INTRPT EXPCTD 80318670
0C27 0 7401 FFE6 MDX L NLINT,1 SET NOT LAST INT SW 80318680
0C29 0 0C00 0032 XIO L \$MK1 MASK LEVELS 0 - 13 80318690
0C2B 0 0C00 0034 XIO L \$MK2 MASK LEVELS 14 - 23 80318700
0C2D 0 C2F5 LD X2 DVISS FETCH DT XFER VECTOR 80318710
0C2E 0 D11C STG 1 DTIVS-EDITA SAVE IN COMM AREA 80318720
0C2F 0 C12A LD 1 DMISS-EDITA FETCH DM XFER VECT 80318730
0C30 0 D2F5 STG X2 DVISS STORE IN DEV TABLE 80318740
0C31 0 7303 MDX 3 3 ADJ CALL STRING IX 80318750
0C32 0 C780 0000 RQDVW LD I3 0 CHECK FOR 80318760
0C34 1 F400 091C EOR L TERM * CALL STRING TERM 80318770
0C36 1 4C18 0C3A BSC L RQDVY,+- BRANCH IF TERM FOUND 80318780
0C38 0 7301 MDX 3 1 80318790
0C39 0 70F8 MDX RQDVW 80318800
0C3A 0 C11E RQDVY LD 1 STATS-EDITA CLEAR 80318810
0C3B 0 F009 EOR K8000 *STATUS 80318820
0C3C 0 D11E STG 1 STATS-EDITA * WURD BIT 0 80318830
80318840
* 80318850
0C3D 0 6500 0000 RQEXT LDX L1 0 RESTORE IX1 80318850
0C3F 0 6600 0000 LDX L2 0 RESTORE IX2 80318860
0C41 0 6C00 FFD STX L DFTOP SET DFT IN OP IND 80318870
0C43 0 4F00 0001 BSC L3 1 RETURN TO USER 80318880
80318890
* CONSTANTS * 80318900
* 80318910
0C45 0 8000 K8000 DC /8000 80318920
0C46 0 0017 K23 DC 23 80318930
0C47 0 000D K13 DC 13 80318940
0C48 0 0009 K9 DC 9 80318950
0C49 0 0000 TBPTR DC *-* SAVE LOC-DDEF POINTER 80318960
0C4A 1 0C5E DMDVA DC DMDVT&11&7 ADDR OF INTERRUPT VEC 80318970
0C4B 0 0000 DVASV DC *-* DEVICE TBL ADDR SAVE AREA 80318980
80318990
* \$2790 DUMMY COMMUNICATIONS AREA * 80319000
* 80319010
0C4C 0 0000 DMDVT DC *-* 80319020
0C4D 0 0000 DC *-* 80319030
0C4E 0 0000 DC *-* 80319040
0C4F 0 0000 DC *-* 80319050

OC50 0 0000	DC	**		80 319060
OC51 0 0000	DC	**		80 319070
OC52 0 0000	DC	**		80 319080
OC53 0 0000	DC	**		80 319090
OC54 0 0000	DC	**		80 319100
OC55 0 0000	DC	**		80 319110
OC56 0 0000	DC	**		80 319120
OC57 0 0000	DC	**		80 319130
OC58 0 0000	DC	**		80 319140
OC59 0 0000	DC	**		80 319150
OC5A 0 0000	DC	**		80 319160
OC5B 0 0000	DC	**		80 319170
OC5C 0 0000	DC	**		80 319180
OC5D 0 0000	DC	**		80 319190
OC5E 0 0000	DC	**		80 319200
OC5F 0 0000	DC	**		80 319210
OC60 0 0000	DC	**		80 319220
OC61 0 0000	DC	**		80 319230
OC62 1 4C80 OC61	RTNTO DC	**	NO RESPONSE TIME-OUT	80 319240
	B I RTNTO		* BRANCH CONTROL	80 319250
				80 319260
				80 319270
				80 319280
				80 319290
				80 319300
				80 319310
				80 319320
				80 319330
				80 319340
				80 319350
				80 319360
				80 319370
				80 319380
				80 319390
				80 319400
				80 319410
				80 319420
				80 319430
				80 319440
				80 319450
				80 319460
				80 319470
				80 319480
				80 319490
				80 319500
				80 319510
				80 319520
				80 319530
				80 319540
				80 319550
				80 319560
				80 319570
				80 319580
				80 319590
				80 319600
				80 319610
				80 319620
				80 319630
				80 319640
				80 319650
				80 319660
				80 319670
				80 319680
				80 319690
				80 319700
				80 319710
				80 319720
				80 319730
OC64 0 0000	ACTAT DC	0	NOT	
OC65 0 0000	DC	0	* DFT	
OC66 0 0000	DC	0	* PIDS	
OC67 0 0000	DC	0	* ***	
OC68 1 OCA4	DC	D5455	PID 04	
OC69 1 OCA4	DC	D1627	PID 05	
OC6A 1 OCAA	DC	D5316	PID 06	
OC6B 1 OCC5	DC	D2400	PID 07	
OC6C 1 OCB8	DC	D2310	PID 08	
OC6D 1 OCB8	DC	D2310	PID 09	
OC6E 1 OCC2	DC	D1443	PID 0A	
OC6F 1 OCC5	DC	D2400	PID 0B	
OC70 1 OCB8	DC	D2310	PID 0C	
OC71 1 OCB8	DC	D2310	PID 0D	
OC72 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC73 1 OCC8	DC	D1442	PID 0F	
OC74 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC75 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC76 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC77 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC78 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC79 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC7A 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC7B 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC7C 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC7D 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC7E 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC7F 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC80 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC81 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC82 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC83 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	
OC84 1 OCCD	DC	DDAI	PID 20	
OC85 1 OCCD	DC	DDAI	PID 21	
OC86 1 OCCD	DC	DDAI	PID 22	
OC87 1 OCCD	DC	DDAI	PID 23	
OC88 1 OCD2	DC	DDI	PID 24	
OC89 1 OCD2	DC	DDI	PID 25	
OC8A 1 OCD5	DC	DDAO	PID 26	
OC8B 1 OCD5	DC	DDAO	PID 27	
OC8C 0 0000	DC	0	PID 28	

OC8D 0 0000	DC	0	PID 29	80 319740
OC8E 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319750
OC8F 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319760
OC90 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319770
OC91 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319780
OC92 1 OCD8	DC	D2790	PID 2E	80 319790
OC93 1 OCD8	DC	D2790	PID 2F	80 319800
OC94 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319810
OC95 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319820
OC96 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319830
OC97 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319840
OC98 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319850
OC99 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319860
OC9A 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319870
OC9B 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319880
OC9C 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319890
OC9D 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319900
OC9E 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319910
OC9F 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319920
OCA0 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319930
OCA1 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319940
OCA2 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319950
OCA3 0 0000	DC	0	UNASSIGNED	80 319960
				80 319970
				80 319980
				80 319990
				80 320000
				80 320010
				80 320020
				80 320030
				80 320040
				80 320050
				80 320060
				80 320070
				80 320080
				80 320090
				80 320100
				80 320110
				80 320120
				80 320130
				80 320140
				80 320150
				80 320160
				80 320170
				80 320180
				80 320190
				80 320200
				80 320210
				80 320220
				80 320230
				80 320240
				80 320250
				80 320260
				80 320270
				80 320280
				80 320290
				80 320300
				80 320310
				80 320320
				80 320330
				80 320340
				80 320350
				80 320360
				80 320370
				80 320380
				80 320390
				80 320400
				80 320410
OCA4 0 1800	D5455 DC	/1800	1054/55 PAPER TAPE	
OCA5 0 00DB	DC	\$PAPT		
OCA6 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF		
OCA7 0 2800	D1627 DC	/2800	1627 PLOTTER	
OCA8 0 00E3	DC	\$1627		
OCA9 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF		
OCAA 0 0802	D5316 DC	/0802	1053/1816 PRINTER 1	
OCAB 0 00EF	DC	\$TYPH		
OCAC 0 0804	DC	/0804	1053/1816 PRINTER 2	
OCAD 0 00F0	DC	\$TYPH+1		
OCAE 0 0808	DC	/0808	1053/1816 PRINTER 3	
OCAF 0 00F1	DC	\$TYPH+2		
OCB0 0 0810	DC	/0810	1053/1816 PRINTER 4	
OCB1 0 00F2	DC	\$TYPH+3		
OCB2 0 7802	DC	/7802	1053/1816 PRINTER 5	
OCB3 0 00F3	DC	\$TYPH+4		
OCB4 0 7804	DC	/7804	1053/1816 PRINTER 6	
OCB5 0 00F4	DC	\$TYPH+5		
OCB6 0 7808	DC	/7808	1053/1816 PRINTER 7	
OCB7 0 00F5	DC	\$TYPH+6		
OCB8 0 7810	DC	/7810	1053/1816 PRINTER 8	
OCB9 0 00F6	DC	\$TYPH+7		
OCBA 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF		
OCBB 0 2000	D2310 DC	/2000	1810 DISK DRIVE 1	
OCBC 0 00E7	DC	\$DKPH		
OCBD 0 4000	DC	/4000	1810 DISK DRIVE 2	
OCBE 0 00E8	DC	\$DKPH+1		
OCBF 0 4800	DC	/4800	1810 DISK DRIVE 3	
OCC0 0 00E9	DC	\$DKPH+2		
OCC1 0 FFFF	DC	/FFFF		

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

OCC2 0 3000      D1443 DC /3000      1443 PRINTER      80 320 420
OCC3 0 0008      DC $1443      80 320 430
OCC4 0 FFFF      DC /FFFF      80 320 440
OCC5 0 7000      D2400 DC /7000      2400 MAGNETIC TAPE 80 320 450
OCC6 0 00DC      DC $MATP      80 320 460
OCC7 0 FFFF      DC /FFFF      80 320 470
OCC8 0 1000      D1442 DC /1000      1442 CARD RDR/PCH 1 80 320 480
OCC9 0 00D9      DC $1442      80 320 490
OCCA 0 8800      DC /8800      1442 CARD RDR/PCH 2 80 320 500
OCCB 0 00DA      DC $1442+1    80 320 510
OCCD 0 FFFD      DC /FFFF      80 320 520
OCCD 0 5000      DDAI  DC /5000      ANALOG INPUT        80 320 530
OCCD 0 00DD      DC $AIIN      80 320 540
OCCF 0 8000      DC /8000      ANALOG INPUT EXPANDER 80 320 550
OCCD 0 00DE      DC $AIIN+1    80 320 560
OCD1 0 FFFF      DC /FFFF      80 320 570
OCD2 0 5800      DDI  DC /5800      DIGITAL INPUTS     80 320 580
OCD3 0 00E1      DC $DINP      80 320 590
OCD4 0 FFFF      DC /FFFF      80 320 600
OCD5 0 6000      DDAO DC /6000      DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUT 80 320 610
OCD6 0 00E2      DC $DAOP      80 320 620
OCD7 0 FFFF      DC /FFFF      80 320 630
OCD8 0 3800      D2790 DC /3800      2790 DATA COLLECTION 80 320 640
OCD9 0 0053      DC $2790&0    * SYSTEM--LOOP 1    80 320 650
OCD8 0 9800      DC /9800      * LOOP 2            80 320 660
OCCB 0 8053      DC $2790+/8000 80 320 670
OCCD 0 FFFF      TBEND DC /FFFF    80 320 680
*
*****
* MPXDM - RELEASE DEVICE ROUTINE *
*****
* ** RLDV ** *
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO RELEASE A *
* REVIOUSLY REQUESTED DEVICE. THE *
* RELEASE IS ACCOMPLISHED BY CLEARING *
* BO(ASSIGNED BIT)IN THE DFT'S DDEF. A *
* CALL IS THEN MADE ON THE RESTR ROUTINE*
* TO INSURE THAT THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE*
* IS RESTORED TO A 'NO I/O INTERRUPT *
* PENDING' STATE. *
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE *
*
* BSI I RLDV *
* DC ADDRS DDEF *
* DC ADDRS TERM *
* C(RELDV) = RLDV *
*
* CALLED ROUTINES *
*
* 1. RESTR - INTERFACE RESTORE RTN *
* 2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN *
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *
*
* CODE * CONDITION *
*
* E020 * DFT INDICATES THE RELEASE OF A *
* NON-REQUESTED DEVICE. *
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY RLDV *
* ROUTINE EXIT RLEXT+4 *
*
*****
*
* OCDD 0 0000      RLDV DC *- * ENTRY-RETURN ADDRESS 80 3210 80

```

```

*
OCDE 0 692B      * STX 1 RLEXT+1 SAVE IX 1 80 321100
OCDF 0 6500 FFD2 LDX L1 EDITA SET INDEXING ADDRESS 80 321110
OCE1 0 1010      SLA 16 * CLEAR DFT IN 80 321120
OCE2 0 D12B      STO 1 DFTOP-EDITA *OPERATION IND 80 321130
OCE3 0 D10F      STO 1 TOIND-EDITA CLR TIMED OUT IND 80 321140
OCE4 0 C11E      LD 1 STATS-EDITA FETCH STATUS WORD 80 321150
OCE5 0 E829      OR K4000 SET RELDV BIT 1 80 321160
OCE6 0 D11E      STO 1 STATS-EDITA UPDATE STATUS WORD 80 321170
OCE7 0 4057      BSI RESTR CALL RESTORE ROUTINE 80 321180
OCE8 1 6780 OCDD LDX I3 RLDV IX 3 = CALL STRING 80 321190
OCEA 0 C780 0000 LD I3 0 FETCH CALL DDEF 80 321200
OCEC 1 D400 1239 STO L ABM3 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80 321210
OCEE 0 4828      BSC +Z SKIP IF NOT APPROVED 80 321220
OCEF 0 700C      MDX RLDVC DDEF OK- BRANCH 80 321230
OCF0 1 7400 0D3E MDX L ENDSW,0 SKIP IF END SWITCH OFF 80 321240
OCF2 0 7009      MDX RLDVC END SW - BRANCH 80 321250
OCF3 0 6780 FFE6 LDX I3 ETPTR IX 3 # EDIT POINTER 80 321260
OCF5 0 C300      LD 3 0 FETCH REQUESTED DDEF 80 321270
OCF6 1 D400 1238 STO L ABM2 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80 321280
*
OCF8 0 4480 FFE7 * BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80 321290
OCFA 0 E020      DC /E020 MID-REL DEV NOT REQUESTED 80 321300
OCFB 0 0002      DC 2 WORD COUNT 80 321310
*
OCFC 0 E013      RLDVC AND K7FFF REMOVE BIT 0 80 321320
OCFD 0 D780 0000 STO I3 0 REPLACE DDEF 80 321330
OCFE 0 7301      RLDVD MDX 3 1 INCR CALL STRING IX 80 321340
OD00 0 C780 0000 LD I3 0 FETCH PARAMETER 80 321350
OD02 1 F400 091C EOR L TERM CK FOR TERMINATOR 80 321360
OD04 1 4C20 0CFF BSC L RLDV,Z BRANCH IF NOT TERM 80 321370
OD06 0 C11E      LD 1 STATS-EDITA FETCH STATUS WORD 80 321380
OD07 0 F007      EOR K4000 CLEAR RELDV BIT 1 80 321390
OD08 0 D11E      STO 1 STATS-EDITA REPLACE STATUS WORD 80 321400
*
OD09 0 6500 0000 RLEXT LDX L1 0 RESTORE IX 1 80 321410
OD0B 0 6C00 FFFD STX L DFTOP SET DFT IN OP IND. 80 321420
OD0D 0 4F00 0001 BSC L3 1 RETURN TO USER 80 321430
*
* CONSTANTS *
*
K4000 DC /4000 HEX 4000 80 321440
K7FFF DC /7FFF HEX 7FFF 80 321450
*
OD0F 0 4000      * 80 321460
OD10 0 7FFF      * 80 321470
*
*
*
*****
* MPXDM - END PROGRAM ROUTINE *
*****
* ** MEND ** *
*
* ROUTINE MEND IS CALLED BY THE DFT AT *
* THE COMPLETION OF EACH PROGRAM PASS *
* AND UNDER CERTAIN DFT DEFINED ERROR *
* CONDITIONS,MEND IS ALSO CALLED BY THE *
* MPXDM MTERM SUBROUTINE WHEN PROGRAM *
* DE-EXECUTION IS REQUESTED. *
*
* WHEN MEND IS CALLED BY THE DFT,IT WILL *
* CALL THE DFT LOOP PROGRAM ROUTINE.WHEN *
* THE DFT RETURNS,MEND BRANCHES TO THE *
* MPXDM CONTROL ROUTINE.THIS OPERATION *
* ESTABLISHES A CONTINUOUS LOOP PROGRAM *
* FUNCTION. *
*
* WHEN MEND IS CALLED BY THE MTERM SUB- *
* ROUTINE,IT WILL CALL THE DFT END RTN *

```

```
* TO ALLOW FOR DE-EXECUTION FUNCTIONS. * 80321780
* WHEN THE DFT REUTRNS,MEND WILL PERFORM* 80321790
* SOME HOUSEKEEPING AND THEN CALL ON THE* 80321800
* CTLPT SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE DXEQ * 80321810
* MESSAGE A001,MEND THEN EXITS TO MCTRL * 80321820
* VIA THE RETURN ADDRESS IN MTERM. * 80321830
* * 80321840
* CALLLING SEQUENCE * 80321850
* * 80321860
* BSC I END * 80321870
* C(END) = MEND * 80321880
* * 80321890
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80321900
* * 80321910
* 1. DFT LOOP PROGRAM ROUTINE * 80321920
* 2. DFT END PROGRAM ROUTINE * 80321930
* 3. MCTRL - MPXDM CONTROL ROUTINE * 80321940
* * 80321950
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80321960
* * 80321970
* 1. CTLPT - DXEQ MESSAGE SETUP * 80321980
* * 80321990
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80322000
* * 80322010
* NONE * 80322020
* * 80322030
* ROUTINE ENTRY MEND * 80322040
* ROUTINE EXIT MEXT1(DFT),MEXT2(MPXDM) * 80322050
* * 80322060
* ***** * 80322070
* * 80322080
OD11 0 6700 FFD2 MEND LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM COMN INDEX 80322090
OD13 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR DFT IN 80322100
OD14 0 D32B STO 3 DFTOP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR 80322110
OD15 0 C31E LD 3 STATS-EDITA SET END 80322120
OD16 0 E826 OR K0800 *ROUTINE STATUS 80322130
OD17 0 D31E STO 3 STATS-EDITA *BIT - BIT 4 80322140
OD18 0 6780 FFF2 LDX I3 DFTID IX3 = DFT PID ADDRESS 80322150
OD1A 0 7400 FFD8 MDX L XEQSW,0 SKIP IF DXEQ PRUG 80322160
OD1C 0 7013 MDX MENDA LOOP PROGRAM BRANCH 80322170
OD1D 0 6820 STX ENDSW SET END SWITCH 80322180
OD1E 0 6C00 FFFD STX L DFTOP SET DFT IN OP IND 80322190
* * 80322200
OD20 0 4780 0009 BSI I3 9 TO DFT END ROUTINE 80322210
* * 80322220
OD22 0 6700 FFD2 LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM COMN INDEX 80322230
OD24 0 1010 SLA 16 * CLEAR DFT IN 80322240
OD25 0 D32B STO 3 DFTOP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR 80322250
OD26 0 D017 STO ENDSW CLEAR END SWITCH 80322260
OD27 0 D314 STO 3 ETPTR-EDITA CLR EDIT TABLE POINTER 80322270
* * 80322280
* LOG MESSAGE A001 -DXEQ DFT * 80322290
* * 80322300
OD28 1 4400 0A74 BSI L CTLPT BRANCH TO PRINT 80322310
OD2A 0 0000 DC 0 DXEQ CONSTANT 80322320
OD2B 0 C31E LD 3 STATS-EDITA CLEAR END ROUTINE 80322330
OD2C 0 F010 EOR K0800 *BIT 4 FROM INTERFACE 80322340
OD2D 0 D31E STO 3 STATS-EDITA * STATUS WORD 80322350
* * 80322360
OD2E 1 4C80 0A40 MEXT1 BSC I MTERM RETURN TO CONTROL 80322370
* * 80322380
OD30 0 6C00 FFFD MENDA STX L DFTOP SET DFT IN UP IND 80322390
* * 80322400
OD32 0 4780 0008 BSI I3 8 TO DFT LOOP PRUG ADRS 80322410
* * 80322420
OD34 0 6700 FFD2 LDX L3 EDITA SET MPXDM COMN INDEX 80322430
OD36 0 1010 SLA 16 * CLEAR DFT IN 80322440
OD37 0 D32B STO 3 DFTOP-EDITA * OPERATION INDICATOR 80322450
```

```
OD38 0 C31E LD 3 STATS-EDITA CLEAR END ROUTINE 80322460
OD39 0 F003 EOR K0800 * BIT 4 FROM INTERFACE 80322470
OD3A 0 D31E STO 3 STATS-EDITA * STATUS WORD 80322480
* * 80322490
OD3B 1 4C00 09B7 MEXT2 BSC L CTL1 RETURN TO CONTROL 80322500
* * 80322510
* * 80322520
* * 80322530
OD3D 0 0800 K0800 DC /0800 HEX 0800 80322540
OD3E 0 0000 ENDSW DC 0 END SWITCH 80322550
* * 80322560
***** * 80322570
* MPXDM - RESTORE INTERFACE ROUTINE * 80322580
***** * 80322590
* * 80322600
* ** RESTR ** * 80322610
* * 80322620
* THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY ROUTINES * 80322630
* DMIR,TMOUT OR RLDV. IT IS USED TO * 80322640
* RESTORE THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE * 80322650
* FOLLOWING AN I/O INTERRUPT(DMIR),A NO * 80322660
* RESPONSE TIME OUT(TMOUT) OR A RELEASE * 80322670
* DEVICE CALL(RLDV)PRIOR TO RECEIVING * 80322680
* AN I/O INTERRUPT OR NO RESPONSE TIME * 80322690
* OUT. RESTR WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING * 80322700
* FUNCTIONS. * 80322710
* * 80322720
* 1.NOTIFY MPX TO TERMINATE NO RESPONSE * 80322730
* TIME OUT CALLS. * 80322740
* 2.DECREMENT THE I/O BUSY INDICATOR FOR * 80322750
* VARIABLE CORE. * 80322760
* 3.RESTORE THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT * 80322770
* TRANSFER TO THE VALUE IT PREVIOUSLY * 80322780
* CONTAINED. * 80322790
* 4.CLEAR THE CONTROL WORDS USED TO * 80322800
* SEQUENCE MPXDM DURING PENDING I/O * 80322810
* INTERRUPTS. * 80322820
* * 80322830
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80322840
* * 80322850
* BSI L RESTR * 80322860
* * 80322870
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80322880
* * 80322890
* NONE * 80322900
* * 80322910
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80322920
* * 80322930
* NONE * 80322940
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80322950
* * 80322960
* NONE * 80322970
* * 80322980
* ROUTINE ENTRY RESTR * 80322990
* ROUTINE EXIT RESXT * 80330000
* * 8033010
***** * 8033020
* * 8033030
OD3F 0 0000 RESTR DC *-# RETURN ADDRESS 8033040
* * 8033050
OD40 0 6929 STX 1 RES2+1 SAVE INDEX REG 1 8033060
OD41 0 6A2A STX 2 RES2+3 SAVE INDEX REG 2 8033070
OD42 0 6B2B STX 3 RES2+5 SAVE INDEX REG 3 8033080
OD43 0 6500 FFD2 LDX L1 EDITA IX 1 = HCCA INDEX 8033090
OD45 0 6680 FFD3 LDX I2 DTADR IX 2 = DEV TBL ADIIRS 8033100
OD47 0 637F LDX 3 CON IX 3 = FIXED AREA IX 8033110
* * 8033120
* STOP NO RESPONSE TIME-OUT * 8033130
```



```

*
*
OD48 0 1010      SLA      16      STOP NO RESPONSE
OD49 0 D333      STO      3 $CBAS-CON  *TIME OUT CALLS
*
*
DECREMENT I/O BUSY INDICATOR
*
OD4A 0 C11A      LD      1 BYICR-EDITA  FETCH AREA INCR IND
OD4B 0 4818      BSC      +-      SKIP IF NOT ZERO
OD4C 0 7007      MDX      RESO     BYPASS DECREMENT
OD4D 0 08B3      XIO      3 $MK1-CON  MASK LEVELS 0 THRU 13
OD4E 0 08B5      XIO      3 $MK2-CON  MASK LEVELS 14 THRU 23
OD4F 0 C110      LD      1 ARBSY-EDITA  FETCH I/O BUSY ADDR
OD50 0 D001      STO      **+1     STORE IN DECR INSTRN
OD51 0 74FF 0000 MDX      L  **,-1     DECREMENT AREA
OD53 0 1000      NOP
*
*
RESTORE INTERRUPT TRANSFER VECTOR
*
OD54 0 C101      RESO   LD      1 DTADR-EDITA  GET VECTOR POINTER
OD55 1 F400 0C4A EOR      L  DMDVA     TEST FOR 2790 POINTER
OD57 1 4C20 0D5B BNZ      RES3     BRANCH IF NO
OD59 0 D400 0053 STO      L  $2790     RESET $2790 TO 0 IF YES
*
RES3  LD      X2 DVISS     FETCH DT XFER VECTOR
EOR      1 DMISS-EDITA  IS IT FOR MPXDM
BSC      Z      SKIP IF YES
MDX      RES1     BRANCH IF NO
LD      1 DTIVS-EDITA  FETCH SAVED VECTOR
STO      X2 DVISS     STORE IN DEVICE TABLE
RES1  XIO      3 $UMK1-CON  UNMASK SYSTEM ACCORDING
XIO      3 $UMK2-CON  *TO USER MASK REG
SLA      16
STO      1 NTTIM-EDITA  CLR TIMEOUT IND
STO      1 NLINT-EDITA  CLR LAST INTRP IND
STO      1 BYICR-EDITA  CLR AREA INCR IND
STO      1 TIMON-EDITA  CLR TIMER IN PROG IND
STO      1 DTIVS-EDITA  CLR DT INTRP VECT SAVE
RES2  LDX      L1 **     RESTORE INDEX REG 1
LDX      L2 **     RESTORE INDEX REG 2
LDX      L3 **     RESTORE INDEX REG 3
*
RESXT BSC      I RESTR    RETURN TO USER
*
*****
MPXDM - ERROR ROUTINE
*****
** ERR **
*
THIS ROUTINE IS USED FOR ERROR PRINT
AND LOOP CONTROL. CONTROL OF THESE
FUNCTIONS IS COMMUNICATED TO THE
ROUTINE VIA CE SWITCHES.
*
THE C.E. SWITCH FUNCTIONS ARE
*
I CE SW I ON/OFF I FUNCTION
*-----|-----|-----|-----|
* I 12 I ON I LOOP ON ERROR *
* I 1 I OFF I CONTINUE ON ERROR *
*-----|-----|-----|-----|
* I 13 I ON I BYPASS ERROR PRINT*
* I 1 I OFF I ALLOW ERROR PRINT *
*-----|-----|-----|-----|
*

```

```

80323140
80323150
80323160
80323170
80323180
80323190
80323200
80323210
80323220
80323230
80323240
80323250
80323260
80323270
80323280
80323290
80323300
80323310
80323320
80323330
80323340
80323350
80323360
80323370
80323380
80323390
80323400
80323410
80323420
80323430
80323440
80323450
80323460
80323470
80323480
80323490
80323500
80323510
80323520
80323530
80323540
80323550
80323560
80323570
80323580
80323590
80323600
80323610
80323620
80323630
80323640
80323650
80323660
80323670
80323680
80323690
80323700
80323710
80323720
80323730
80323740
80323750
80323760
80323770
80323780
80323790
80323800
80323810

```

```

*
*
CALLING SEQUENCE
*
*
BSC I ERROR
DC MSG - MESSAGE ADDR
DC BUSY - BUSY RETURN
DC LOOP - LOOP ERR ADK
C(ERROR) = ERR
*
*
CALLED ROUTINES
*
1. LG - MPXDM PRINT ROUTINE
*
*
CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
*
NONE
*
*
POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
*
NONE
*
*
ROUTINE ENTRY ERR
ROUTINE EXIT ERRXT
*
*****
ERR DC ** RETURN ADDRESS
*
OD71 0 0000
*
OD72 0 6700 FFD2
*
OD74 0 1010
*
OD75 0 D32B
*
OD76 0 C023
*
OD77 0 EB1E
*
OD78 0 D31E
*
OD79 1 6780 0D71
*
OD7B 0 C300
*
OD7C 0 D009
*
OD7D 0 C302
*
OD7E 0 D019
*
OD7F 1 7403 0D71
*
OD81 0 0816
*
OD82 0 1802
*
OD83 0 4804
*
OD84 0 7004
*
OD85 0 4015
*
OD86 0 0000
*
OD87 1 0D85
*
OD88 0 0000
*
OD89 0 080E
*
OD8A 0 100C
*
OD8B 0 4810
*
OD8C 0 7002
*
OD8D 0 C00A
*
OD8E 0 D0E2
*
OD8F 0 C00A
*
OD90 0 F400 FFF0
*
OD92 0 D400 FFF0
*
OD94 0 6C00 FFF0
*
OD96 1 4C80 0D71
*
OD98 0000
*
OD98 0 0000
*
OD99 0 0760
*
OD9A 0 2000
*
*
BSS E 0
SCESW DC ** WORK STORAGE
DC /0760 SENSE CE SWS IUCC
K2000 DC /2000 HEX 2000
*

```


ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

ODE9 0 1010      SLA      16      ZERO 'A' FOR 1443 DBL SPC 80325860
ODEA 0 D39D      STO      3 WDCNT-EDITA STORE IN OUTPUT MESSAGE 80325870
ODEB 0 7406 FF69 MDX      L MSGWC,6 INCLUDE HDNG IN WD CT 80325880
ODED 0 6500 00B9 LG08 LDX      L1 $TYPE IX = MPX TYPE XFER ADDR 80325890
ODEF 0 6200      LDX      2 0 IX TO FETCH 1053 PARAMETER 80325900
ODFO 0 C30B      LD       3 OUTDV-EDITA FETCH OUTPUT DEVICE TYPE 80325910
ODF1 1 4C18 ODF5 BSC      L LG08A,+-- BRANCH ZERO = 1053 80325920
ODF3 0 7101      MDX      1 1 XFER ADDRESS FOR PRNTN 80325930
ODF4 0 6201      LDX      2 1 IX TO FETCH 1443 PARAMETER 80325940
ODF5 1 C600 OE16 LG08A LD      L2 CTL53 FETCH PROPER CTRL PARAM 80325950
ODF7 0 D028      LG09 STO      LISTP+7 SET IN I/O LIST 80325960
ODF8 0 6C00 FFFE STX      L MPXOP SET MPX IN OPER IND 80325970
ODFA 0 4580 0000 BSI      I1 0 CALL MPX PRINT ROUTINE 80325980
ODFC 1 OE19      DC       LISTP I/O LIST ADDRESS 80325990
ODFD 0 1010      LG10 SLA      16 CLEAR MPX IN 80326000
ODFE 0 D32C      STO      3 MPXOP-EDITA *OPERATION INDICATOR 80326010
ODFF 0 C019      LD       LISTP FETCH LINK/BUSY PARAM 80326020
OE00 1 4C20 ODFD BSC      L LG10,Z BRANCH IF BUSY 80326030
OE02 1 4400 OEB6 BSI      L BAKUP GO TEST OP COMPLETE 80326040
OE04 1 7403 OD9B MDX      L LG,3 MODIFY CALL FOR RETURN 80326050
*
OE06 0 6500 0000 LGEND LDX      L1 0 RESTORE INDEX 1 80326060
OE08 0 6600 0000 LDX      L2 0 RESTORE INDEX 2 80326070
*
OE0A 0 C31E      LD       3 STATS-EDITA REMOVE LOG BIT 3 80326100
OE0B 0 F008      EOR      K1000 *FROM INTERFACE 80326110
OE0C 0 D31E      STO      3 STATS-EDITA *STATUS WORD 80326120
OE0D 1 7400 0B12 MDX      L POLL,0 SKIP IF DFT POLL 80326130
OE0F 0 7002      MDX      **2 80326140
OE10 0 6C00 FFFD STX      L DFTOP SET DFT IN OP IND 80326150
*
OE12 1 4C80 OD9B LGEXT BSC      I LG RETURN TO USER 80326170
*
*          CONSTANTS          *
*
OE14 0 1000      K1000 DC      /1000 HEX 1000 80326210
OE15 0 0000      LOGWC DC      0 CALL WORD COUNT 80326220
OE16 0 2110      CTL53 DC      /2110 1053 I/O CONTROL PARAM 80326230
OE17 0 20F0      CTL43 DC      /20F0 1443 I/O CONTROL 80326240
OE18 0 2121      SPC53 DC      /2121 DOUBLE SPACE -1053 CODE 80326250
*
*          MPX PRINT CALL I/O PARAMETER LIST          *
*
OE19 0 0000      LISTP DC      ** LINK/BUSY 80326290
OE1A 0 0000      DC      0 EXIT TYPE 80326300
OE1B 0 0000      DC      ** SYSTEM USE 80326310
OE1C 0 0000      DC      ** * * 80326320
OE1D 0 0000      DC      ** * * 80326330
OE1E 0 0000      DC      ** SYSTEM USE 80326340
OE1F 0 0000      DC      0 ERROR PARAMETER 80326350
OE20 0 0000      DC      0 CONTROL PARAMETER 80326360
OE21 0 FF69      DC      MSGWC OUTPUT AREA 80326370
*
*          LG - LGHEX SUBROUTINE          *
*
*          THIS SUBROUTINE CONVERTS MACHINE HEX          *
*          TO PRINT CODE HEX. THE PRINT CODE          *
*          (1443 OR 1053/1816) IS DETERMINED BY          *
*          THE OUTPUT DEVICE SPECIFIED IN MPXDM          *
*          EDIT.          *
*          ONE WORD IS CONVERTED EACH TIME THE          *
*          SUBROUTINE IS ENTERED. LGHEX CALLS ON          *
*          LOAD TO STORE THE CONVERTED WORD IN          *
*          THE OUTPUT MESSAGE.          *
*          CALLING SEQUENCE          *
*
*          BSI      LOAD          *
*          'A'REG = CHARACTER          *
*          IX 2 = LOCATION TO STORE          *
*          NEXT WORD.          *
*          CALLED ROUTINES          *

```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

*
*          BSI      LGHEX          *
*          IX 1 = ADDR OF WORD          *
*          TO CONVERT          *
*          CALLED ROUTINES          *
*          NONE          *
*          CALLED SUBROUTINES          *
*          1. LOAD - BUILD OUTPUT MESSAGE          *
*          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS          *
*          NONE          *
*          SUBROUTINE ENTRY      LGHEX          *
*          SUBROUTINE EXIT      LGHXT          *
*
*-----*
*
*          LGHEX DC      **          RETURN ADDRESS          *
*
OE22 0 0000      *
*          SLT      16          CLEAR Q REQ          *
OE23 0 1090      LDX      3 4          SET CHARACTER          *
OE24 0 6304      STX      3 CVCT          *CONVERT COUNTER = 4          *
OE25 0 6812      LDX      L3 CODE+1          IX3=CHAR CODE TBL ADRS          *
OE26 0 6700 FFC1 LD       1 0          FETCH WORD TO CONVERT          *
OE28 0 C100      RTE      12          POSITION HI ORDER CHARACT          *
OE29 0 18CC      LGHX1 STO      LGHX2+1          PUT IN LOAD INSTRUCTION          *
OE2A 0 D001      LGHX2 BSI      L3 **          FETCH CODED CHARACTER          *
OE2B 0 C700 0000 BSI      LOAD          BRANCH TO STORE IN OUTPUT          *
OE2D 0 400B      SLA      16          CLEAR ACC          *
OE2E 0 1010      SLT      4          POSITION NEXT CHARACTER          *
OE2F 0 1084      MDX      L CVCT,-1          SKIP WHEN 4 CONVERTED          *
OE30 1 74FF OE38 MDX      LGHX1          BRANCH TO CONVERT NEXT          *
OE32 0 70F7      *
*          MDX      1 1          INCREMENT WORD INDEX          *
OE33 0 7101      LD       3 -1          FETCH CODED SPACE          *
OE34 0 C3FF      BSI      LOAD          BRANCH TO STORE IN OUTPUT          *
OE35 0 4003      *
*          LGHXT BSC      I LGHEX          RETURN TO USER          *
OE36 1 4C80 OE22 *
*          CONSTANTS          *
*
OE38 0 0000      CVCT DC      0          CONVERSION COUNTER          *
*
*-----*
*          LG - LOAD SUBROUTINE          *
*
*          THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO BUILD THE          *
*          CODED OUTPUT MESSAGE STRING IT PACKS          *
*          THE CHARACTERS 2 PER WORD AND STORES          *
*          THEM IN THE UUIPIU AREA. THE OUTPUT          *
*          AREA BEGINS WITH THE WORD COUNT AT          *
*          LOCATION MSGWC(FF69).THE VARIABLE OUT          *
*          PUT AREA STARTS AT LOC.WDCNT(FF6F).          *
*          CALLING SEQUENCE          *
*          BSI      LOAD          *
*          'A'REG = CHARACTER          *
*          IX 2 = LOCATION TO STORE          *
*          NEXT WORD.          *
*          CALLED ROUTINES          *

```


ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

OE88 0 70F5 MDX LGD6 REPEAT CK WITH NEXT CONST 80 328580
OE89 0 8B00 LGD7 AD 3 0 RESTORE THE WORD 80 328590
OE8A 0 D815 STD DPWK1 *AFTER SUBTRACTION 80 328600
OE8B 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH OUTPUT CODE 80 328610
OE8C 0 40AC BSI LOAD BRANCH TO SET IN OUTPUT 80 328620
OE8D 0 7302 MDX 3 2 ADJ CONSTANT INDEX 80 328630
OE8E 0 CB00 LDD 3 0 FETCH NEXT CONSTANT 80 328640
OE8F 0 18D0 RTE 16 POSITION TO CK IF DONE 80 328650
OE90 1 4C20 OE7A BSC L LGD5,Z BRANCH IF NOT END OF WORD 80 328660
* 80 328670
* ONE WORD CONVERTED-SET SPACE IN MESSG * 80 328680
* 80 328690
OE92 0 6500 0000 LGD8 LDX L1 *-# RESTORE IX 1 80 328700
OE94 0 7101 MDX 1 1 ADJUST TO NEXT WORD 80 328710
OE95 0 C400 FFC0 LD L CODE FETCH CODED SPACE 80 328720
OE97 0 40A1 BSI LOAD SET SPACE IN OUTPUT 80 328730
OE98 0 C005 LD HDSW FETCH HEX/DEC SWITCH 80 328740
OE99 1 74FF OE15 MDX L LUGWC,-1 SKIP IF ALL WORDS CMLPT 80 328750
OE9B 0 70C1 MDX LGD1 GO CONVERT NEXT WORD 80 328760
* 80 328770
OE9C 1 4C80 OE5A LGDXT BSC I LGDEC RETURN TO USER 80 328780
* 80 328790
* CONSTANTS * 80 328800
* 80 328810
OE9E 0 0000 HDSW DC 0 HEX/DEC SW STORAGE 80 328820
OEAO 0 0000 0000 DPWK1 DEC 0 DBL PRECISION WRK STG 1 80 328830
OEAA 0 0000 0000 DPWK2 DEC 0 DBL PRECISION WRK STG 2 80 328840
* 80 328850
* DECIMAL CONVERSION CONSTANT TABLE * 80 328860
* 80 328870
OEAA 0 0098 9C80 DECTB DEC 10000000 80 328880
OEAA 0 000F 4240 DEC 1000000 80 328890
OEAA 0 0001 86A0 DEC 1000000 80 328900
OEAA 0 0000 2710 DEC 10000 80 328910
OEAC 0 0000 03E8 DEC 1000 80 328920
OEAE 0 0000 0064 DEC 100 80 328930
OEB0 0 0000 000A DEC 10 80 328940
OEB2 0 0000 0001 DECTC DEC 1 80 328950
OEB4 0 0000 0000 DEC 0 80 328960
* 80 328970
*-----* 80 328980
* LG - BAKUP SUBROUTINE * 80 328990
*-----* 80 329000
* 80 329010
* THE PURPOSE OF THIS SUBROUTINE IS TO * 80 329020
* DETERMINE IF THE DIAGNOSTIC MESSAGE * 80 329030
* HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY PRINTED. IT * 80 329040
* VERIFIES THE OPERATION BY CHECKING THE * 80 329050
* ERROR PARAMETER IN THE I/O LIST OF THE * 80 329060
* PRINT CALL. IF THE PARAMETER IS SET TO * 80 329070
* 1, THEN OPERATION COMPLETE IS SIGNIFIED * 80 329080
* AND THE SUBROUTINE EXITS. * 80 329090
* IF THE PARAMETER IS OTHER THAN 1( OFF * 80 329100
* LINE, NOT READY OR ERROR )AND THE CALL * 80 329110
* WAS ISSUED TO THE MPX 1053 TYPEN RTN, * 80 329120
* THEN BAKUP RETURNS TO LG AT A POINT * 80 329130
* WHERE THE CALL CAN BE REISSUED. IF THE * 80 329140
* PARAMETER IS OTHER THAN 1 AND THE CALL * 80 329150
* WAS TO THE MPX 1443 PRNTN ROUTINE, * 80 329160
* THEN BAKUP REINITIALIZES THE OUTPUT * 80 329170
* CODE TABLE AND THE I/O LIST FOR 1053 * 80 329180
* OUTPUT. A RETURN IS THEN MADE TO LG * 80 329190
* WHERE A CALL CAN BE MADE TO THE MPX * 80 329200
* 1053 TYPEN ROUTINE. BAKUP WILL, ON THE * 80 329210
* NEXT ENTRY, RESTORE THE I/O LIST AND * 80 329220
* OUTPUT TABLE TO THE 1443 IN ANTICIPA * 80 329230
* TION OF SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF THE * 80 329240
* NEXT MPX 1443 PRNTN CALL. * 80 329250

```

```

* IF THE 1053 IS THE OUTPUT DEVICE, AND * 80 329260
* IT IS OFF LINE, THEN BAKUP WILL 1ST * 80 329270
* CALL TYPEN TO PLACE THE DEVICE ON LINE * 80 329280
* CALL TYPEN AGAIN TO OUTPUT THE MESSAGE * 80 329290
* AND FINALLY CALL TYPEN TO TAKE THE * 80 329300
* 1053 OFF LINE AGAIN. IN THIS MANNER * 80 329310
* SYSTEMS WITH A SINGLE 1053 CAN BE * 80 329320
* ACCOMODATED. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT * 80 329330
* THE CALL TO PLACE THE 1053 ON OR OFF * 80 329340
* LINE APPLIES TO THE 1ST TYPEWRITER * 80 329350
* ONLY. * 80 329360
* 80 329370
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80 329380
* 80 329390
* BSI L BAKUP * 80 329400
* 80 329410
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80 329420
* 80 329430
* NONE * 80 329440
* 80 329450
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80 329460
* 80 329470
* NONE * 80 329480
* 80 329490
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80 329500
* 80 329510
* NONE * 80 329520
* 80 329530
* SUBROUTINE ENTRY BAKUP * 80 329540
* SUBROUTINE EXITS BPXT1 - NORMAL * 80 329550
* BPXT2 - REISSUE TYPEN * 80 329560
* BPXT3 - PRNTN TO TYPEN * 80 329570
* 80 329580
*-----* 80 329590
* 80 329600
* BAKUP DC *-# RETURN ADDRESS * 80 329610
* 80 329620
OEB6 0 0000 MDX L LISTP+6,-1 SKIP IF OP COMPLETE 80 329630
OEB7 1 74FF OE1F MDX BKUP2 OFF LINE OR ERKUR BRANCH 80 329640
OEB9 0 7015 MDX OFFLN,0 SKIP IF USING ON LINE 1053 80 329650
OEBA 1 7400 OEFO BPXT0 MDX L BKPIA BRANCH-USING OFF LINE 1053 80 329660
OEBB 0 700C MDX BKUP1 SKIP IF NOT BACK UP DEVICE 80 329670
OEBD 1 7400 OEFF MDX L BCKUP,0 BACKUP DEVICE-BRANCH 80 329680
OEBF 0 7002 MDX BKUP1 80 329690
* 80 329700
OEC0 1 4C80 OEB6 BPXT1 BSC I BAKUP RETURN TO USER 80 329710
* 80 329720
OEC2 0 6C00 FFDD BKUP1 STX L OUTDV SET FOR 1443 OUTPUT 80 329720
OEC4 1 6500 FFD LDX L1 PTRCD 1443 HDNG CODE TABLE 80 329730
OEC6 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR BACKUP DEVICE 80 329740
OEC7 0 D027 STO BCKUP * INDICATOR 80 329750
OEC8 0 7019 MDX BKUP4 GO RESTORE CODE TABLES 80 329760
OEC9 1 74FF OEFO BKPIA MDX L OFFLN,-1 SKIP IF RESTORE OFF LINE 80 329770
OECB 0 700E MDX BPXT2 BRANCH TO DO PRINT 80 329780
OECB 0 C0E6 LD DECTC+1 A = CONTROL FOR DEV OFF LN 80 329790
OECD 1 4C00 ODF7 BSC L LG09 BRANCH TO TAKE DEV OFF LN 80 329800
OECF 0 7400 FFDD BKUP2 MDX L OUTDV,0 SKIP IF 1053 OUTPUT 80 329810
OED1 0 700A MDX BKUP3 1443 OUTPUT - BRANCH 80 329820
OED2 1 74FF OE1F MDX L LISTP+6,-1 SKIP IF DEVICE OFF LINE 80 329830
OED4 0 70E5 MDX BPXT0 NOT OFF LINE, EXIT 80 329840
OED5 1 C400 0995 LD L K2 FETCH CONSTANT 2 80 329850
OED7 0 D018 STO OFFLN SET OFF LINE INDICATOR 80 329860
OED8 0 C018 LD OLPRM A = CONTROL FOR DEV ON LIN 80 329870
OED9 0 70F3 MDX BKUP2-2 BRANCH TO PUT DEV ON LINE 80 329880
* 80 329890
OEDA 1 4C00 ODED BPXT2 BSC L LG08 RE-ISSUE TYPEN CALL 80 329900
* 80 329910
OEDC 0 6812 BKUP3 STX BCKUP SET THE BACKUP INDICATUR 80 329920
OEDD 0 1010 SLA 16 SET OUTPUT DEVICE IND 80 329930

```

```
OEDE 0 D400 FFDD      STD L  OUTDV      * FOR 1053 OUTPUT      80329940
OEEO 1 6500 OEF2      LDX L1 TYPDC      1053 HDNG CODE TABLE 80329950
OEEO 0 62FB          BKUP4 LDX 2 -5      NMBR OF WORDS TO MOVE 80329960
OEEO 0 C100          LD 1 0          FETCH HEADING CODE      80329970
OEEO 0 D600 FF6F      STO L2 PHDNG+5     STORE IN HIGH CORE AREA 80329980
OEEO 0 7101          MDX 1 1          STORE INDEX + 1        80329990
OEEO 0 7201          MDX 2 1          MOVE IX + 1-SKIP ON 0  80330000
OEEO 0 70FA          MDX BKUP4+1      CONTINUE MOVE OP       80330010
OEEO 1 7400 OEEF      MDX L BCKUP,0     SKIP IF NOT BACKUP DEV 80330020
OEEO 0 7001          MDX BPXT3        1053 BACKUP-BRANCH     80330030
OEEO 0 70D3          MDX BPXT1        NOT BACKUP BRANCH     80330040
OEEO 1 4C00 ODA5     BPXT3 BSC L LG00  EXIT TO LG-RECALL     80330050
*
*           CONSTANTS
*
OEEF 0 0000          BCKUP DC 0        BACKUP INDICATOR      80330060
OEEF 0 0000          OFFLN DC 0        OFF LINE 1053 INDICATOR 80330070
OEEF 0 0101          DLPRM DC /0101    PARAM TO PUT 1053-1 ON LN 80330080
*
*           1053 CODED HEADING 'CUST ENG'
*
OEF2 0 811E          TYPDC DC /811E    CR/C          80330150
OEF3 0 829A          DC /829A         U/S          80330160
OEF4 0 9E21          DC /9E21         T/SP        80330170
OEF5 0 3676          DC /3676         E/N         80330180
OEF6 0 1621          DC /1621         G/SP        80330190
*
*           1443 CODED HEADING 'CUST ENG'
*
OEF7 0 0033          PTRCD DC /0033    SP/C          80330220
OEF8 0 1412          DC /1412         U/S          80330230
OEF9 0 1300          DC /1300         T/SP        80330240
OEFA 0 3525          DC /3525         E/N         80330250
OEFB 0 3700          DC /3700         G/SP        80330260
*
*
*
*****
*           MPXDM - BEGIN ROUTINE
*****
*
*           ** BGIN **
*
* THIS ROUTINE IS THE 1ST INTERFACE
* BETWEEN THE DFT AND MPXDM. THE CALL ON*
* BGIN BY THE DFT IS A RESULT OF THE DFT*
* LOADER BRANCHING TO THE DFT END CARD *
* ADDRESS. THE DFT CALLS ON BGIN TO *
* INFORM MPXDM OF ITS PID AND LOCATION *
* IN CORE.
*
* BGIN WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING
* FUNCTIONS.
*
*
* 1. STORE THE PID ADDRESS IN LOC DFTID. *
* 2. COMPUTE AND STORE THE DFT MLSCF *
* ADDRESS IN LOC DFTCF.
* 3. COMPUTE AND STORE THE DFT EDIT *
* ADDRESS IN LOC EDITA.
* 4. SET THE DFT ON-LINE INDICATOR TO *
* HEX 8000.
*
*           CALLING SEQUENCE
*
*           BSI I BEGIN
*           DC PID
*           C(BEGIN) = BGIN
*           PID = ADDRESS OF DFT PID *
```

```
*
*           CALLED ROUTINES
*
*           NONE
*
*           CALLED SUBROUTINES
*
*           NONE
*
*           POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS
*
*           NONE
*
*           ROUTINE ENTRY BEGIN
*           ROUTINE EXIT BEGIN3
*
*****
*
*           BGIN DC *-* PID ADDR UN ENTRY
*
OEF2 0 811E          LDX L1 EDITA      SET MPXDM COMM INDEX 80330820
OEF3 0 829A          LD 1 STATS-EDITA SET BEGIN ROUTINE 80330830
OEF4 0 9E21          OR K0400         *STATUS BIT -      80330840
OEF5 0 3676          STO 1 STATS-EDITA *BIT 5      80330850
OEF6 0 1621          LD 1 BGIN         FETCH PID ADDRESS   80330860
*
*           LD 1 BGIN
*           STO *-1
*           LDX L3 *-* SET IX3 = PID ADDR 80330870
*           STX L3 DFTID STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80330880
*           MDX 3 10 ADJSUT TO MLSCF ADDR 80330890
*           STX L3 DFTCF STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80330900
*           BGIN1 MDX 3 1 INCR MLSCF ADDRESS 80330910
*           LD 3 0      FETCH MLSCF ENTRY 80330920
*           EOR L TERM  CK FOR TERMINATOR 80330930
*           BSC Z        SKIP IF TERMINATOR 80330940
*           MDX BGIN1    BRANCH-SEARCH NEXT WD 80330950
*           LD L K8000   FETCH CONSTANT 8000 HEX 80330960
*           BGIN2 STO 3 5 SET ON LINE INDICATOR 80330970
*           MDX 3 7      INCR TO EDIT AREA ADDR 80330980
*           STX L3 EDITA STORE IN HI-CORE AREA 80330990
*           LD 1 STATS-EDITA CLEAR BEGIN 80331000
*           EOR K0400   *ROUTINE STATUS 80331010
*           STO 1 STATS-EDITA *BIT - BIT 5 80331020
*
*           BGIN3 BSC I MPDM1 RETURN TO MPXDM CTRL 80331030
*           K0400 DC /0400 CONSTANT HEX 0400 80331040
*
*****
*
*           MPXDM - DFT OBJECT DECK/PATCH CARD LOADER
*****
*
*           ** MPDM1 **
*
*           ROUTINE MPDM1 ID THE DFT OBJECT DECK
* AND PATCH CARD LOADER. IT IS CALLED
* BY THE MONITOR CONTROL ROUTINE(MCTRL)
* FOLLOWING MPXDM INTIALIZATION, AND
* EACH TIME THE OPERATOR REQUESTS THE
* LOADING OF A NEW DFT.
*
*           THE FUNCTIONS OF MPDM1 ARE AS FOLLOWS
*
* 1. CALL READ1 TO INPUT PROGRAM CARDS.
* 2. CALL BYPE SUBROUTINE TO DETERMINE
* IF THE CARD IS A 12-4 OBJECT CARD
* OR A DFT PATCH CARD.
* 3. CONVERT 12-4 OBJECT CARDS FROM CARD
* TO CORE IMAGE.
```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

* 4.RELOCATE THE DFT TO THE VARIABLE * 80331300
* CORE AREA. * 80331310
* 6.REPLACE ALL DFT OFF-LINE TRANSFER * 80331320
* VECTORS WITH THEIR ON-LINE COUNTER * 80331330
* PART. * 80331340
* 7.WHEN THE END CARD IS READ,VERIFY * 80331350
* THAT THE DFT IS ON-LINE COMPATABLE * 80331360
* BY CHECKING ITS COMPATABILITY WORD. * 80331370
* 8.VERIFY THATTHE OFF-LINE TRANSFER * 80331380
* VECTORS WERE CHANGED. * 80331390
* 9.EXIT TO THE DFT VIA THE END CARD * 80331400
* ADDRESS. * 80331410
* * 80331420
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80331430
* * 80331440
* BSI L MPDML * 80331450
* * 80331460
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80331470
* * 80331480
* 1. READ1 - CARD INPUT ROUTINE * 80331490
* 2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN. * 80331500
* 3. DFT VIA END CARD ADDRESS. * 80331510
* * 80331520
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80331530
* * 80331540
* 1. TYPE - DETERMINE CARD TYPE. * 80331550
* 2. CKADR- CK FOR EXCEEDING * 80331560
* AVAILABLE CORE. * 80331570
* * 80331580
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80331590
* * 80331600
* CODE * CONDITION * 80331610
* * 80331620
* E021 * MPDML HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR * 80331630
* EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CALLED. * 80331640
* E022 * CHECKSUM ERROR ON LAST CARD READ * 80331650
* E023 * DFT LOADED IS NOT RELOCATABLE * 80331660
* E024 * OFF-LINE TRANSFER VECTORS WERE * 80331670
* NOT CHANGED INCORRECT DFT * 80331680
* ASSEMBLY. * 80331690
* E025 * DFT NOT COMPATABLE WITH ON LINE * 80331700
* OPERATION. * 80331710
* * 80331720
* ROUTINE ENTRY MPDML * 80331730
* ROUTINE EXIT DM10Y * 80331740
* * 80331750
* * 80331760
* * 80331770
* MPDML DC ** RETURN ADDRESS * 80331780
* * 80331790
* * 80331800
* OF1F 1 6500 OFCD LDX L1 CDCNT SET * 80331810
* OF21 0 6600 FFD2 LDX L2 EDITA REFERENCE * 80331820
* OF23 1 6700 1233 LDX L3 EXTAD INDEXES * 80331830
* OF25 0 C105 LD 1 CK1-CDCNT FETCH MPDML CK WORD * 80331840
* OF26 0 D306 STU 3 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MSG * 80331850
* OF27 0 F207 EDR 2 LCLID-EDITA TEST IF = CALL ID * 80331860
* OF28 1 4C18 OF30 BSC L DM10A,&- BRANCH IF CORRECT * 80331870
* OF2A 0 C300 LD 3 EXTAD-EXTAD FETCH ERR ABORT EXIT * 80331880
* OF2B 0 D206 STO 2 ABRTX-EDITA STORE IN COMN AREA * 80331890
* * 80331900
* OF2C 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80331910
* OF2E 0 E021 DC /E021 MID-MPDML XEQ-NOT CALLED * 80331920
* OF2F 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT * 80331930
* * 80331940
* OF30 0 1010 DM10A SLA 16 CLEAR CARD COUNTER * 80331950
* OF31 0 D100 STO 1 CDCNT-CDCNT * 80331960
* OF32 0 D104 STO 1 VCTCK-CDCNT CLR VECTOR SWAP IND * 80331970
* OF33 0 D207 STO 2 LCLID-EDITA CLEAR CHECK WORD * 80331980

```

```

OF34 0 D301 STO 3 DTABT-EXTAD CLR DFT ABORTED IND 80331980
OF35 1 7401 OFCD DM10B MDX L CDCNT,1 INCR CARD COUNT 80331990
OF37 1 4400 11C7 DM10C BSI L READ1 BRANCH TO READ CARD 80332000
OF39 1 4400 OFDC BSI L TYPE CALL CARD TYPE ROUTINE 80332010
OF3B 0 70FB MDX DM10C HEX CARD RETURN. GO 80332020
* * *READ NEXT CARD. THE 80332030
* * *TYPE ROUTINE WILL 80332040
* * *RETURN TO THE NEXT 80332050
* * *SEQUENTIAL LOCATION 80332060
* * *ON 12-4 CARD TYPES. 80332070
* * * 80332080
* * UNPACK DATA * 80332090
* * * 80332100
* * * 80332110
* * * 80332120
* * * 80332130
* * * 80332140
* * * 80332150
* * * 80332160
* * * 80332170
* * * 80332180
* * * 80332190
* * * 80332200
* * * 80332210
* * * 80332220
* * * 80332230
* * * 80332240
* * * 80332250
* * * 80332260
* * * 80332270
* * * 80332280
* * * 80332290
* * * 80332300
* * * 80332310
* * * 80332320
* * * 80332330
* * * 80332340
* * * 80332350
* * * 80332360
* * * 80332370
* * * 80332380
* * * 80332390
* * * 80332400
* * * 80332410
* * * 80332420
* * * 80332430
* * * 80332440
* * * 80332450
* * * 80332460
* * * 80332470
* * * 80332480
* * * 80332490
* * * 80332500
* * * 80332510
* * * 80332520
* * * 80332530
* * * 80332540
* * * 80332550
* * * 80332560
* * * 80332570
* * * 80332580
* * * 80332590
* * * 80332600
* * * 80332610
* * * 80332620
* * * 80332630
* * * 80332640
* * * 80332650

```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

OF75 0 1808      SRA      8      REPOSITION WORD COUNT      80332660
OF76 0 0059      STO      WRDCT    SAVE WORD COUNT          80332670
OF77 1 4C18 OFAC  BSC L DM10U,+  BRANCH IF END CARD      80332680
OF79 0 C100      LD       1 0      FETCH DATA ADDRESS      80332690
OF7A 0 8053      A        RELFC    ADD RELOCATE FACTOR      80332700
OF7B 0 0100      STO      1 0      SAVE ADDRESS              80332710
OF7C 0 6680 FF70 LDX      12 INOUT  SET IX2 = ADDRESS        80332720
OF7E 1 4400 1019 DM10J BSI L CKADR  CALL ADDR CK ROUTINE    80332730
*
* RELOCATE PROGRAM TO PROPER CORE AREA *
*
OF80 0 C109      LD       1 9      FETCH DATA WORD          80332770
OF81 0 D200      STO      2 0      RELOCATE IN CORE         80332780
OF82 0 7201      MDX      2 1      INCREMENT STORE IX      80332790
OF83 0 7101      MDX      1 1      INCREMENT FETCH IX      80332800
OF84 1 74FF OFD0 MDX L WRDCT,-1  SKIP WHEN ALL STORED    80332810
OF86 0 70F7      MDX      DM10J   CONTINUE RELOCATION  80332820
*
* ADD RELOCATION FACTOR TO PROGRAM WORDS*
*
OF87 0 61FA      LDX      1 -6     IX1 = NMBR CTRL WORDS    80332860
OF88 0 6680 FF70 LDX      12 INOUT  IX2 = RELOC ADDRESS    80332870
OF8A 0 6308      DM10K LDX      3 8     IX3 = BITS/CTRL WORD    80332880
OF8B 0 C500 FF79 LD       L1 INOUT+9  FETCH CONTROL WORD      80332890
OF8D 0 18D0      RTE      16      PUT IT IN Q REG         80332900
OF8E 0 1010      DM10L SLA      16  CLEAR A REG          80332910
OF8F 0 1082      SLT      2      POSITION PAIR CTL BITS  80332920
OF90 1 4C18 OFA6 BSC L DM10T,+  BRANCH ON ABS WORD      80332930
OF92 1 4C04 OFA3 BSC L DM10R,E  BRANCH ON REL WORD      80332940
*
* BITS = 10. MODIFY INTERFACE VECTORS *
*
OF94 0 6B09      STX      3 DM10N+1  SAVE IX 3                80332980
OF95 0 6300      LDX      3 0      SET VECTOR SEARCH IX    80332990
OF96 0 C03C      DM10M LD       OFVEC  FETCH VECTOR WORD      80333000
OF97 0 B200      CMP      2 0      SEARCH FOR VECTOR      80333010
OF98 0 1000      NOP
OF99 0 7006      MDX      DM10P   BRANCH-NOT FOUND      80333030
OF9A 0 6836      STX      VCTCK   SET VECTOR CK WORD      80333040
OF9B 1 C700 OFD5 LD       L3 ONVEC  FETCH ON LINE VECTOR    80333050
OF9D 0 6700 0000 DM10N LDX      L3 0  RESTORE IX 3          80333060
OF9F 0 7005      MDX      DM10S   BRANCH TO UPDATE PRG    80333070
OFA0 0 7301      DM10P MDX      3 1  INCREMENT SEARCH IX    80333080
OFA1 0 802D      A        CUN1    INCR EXPECTED VECTOR  80333090
OFA2 0 70F4      MDX      DM10M+1  CONTINUE SEARCH      80333100
*
* BITS = 01. ADD RELOC FACTOR TO WORD. *
*
OFA3 0 C200      DM10R LD       2 0  FETCH DATA WORD      80333140
OFA4 0 8029      A        RELFC    ADD RELOCATION FACTOR      80333150
OFA5 0 D200      DM10S STO      2 0  UPDATE PROGRAM          80333160
OFA6 0 7201      DM10T MDX      2 1  UPDATE STORAGE IX      80333170
OFA7 0 73FF      MDX      3 -1    SKIP ON END CTRL WD      80333180
OFA8 0 70E5      MDX      DM10L   GO CK NEXT PAIR OF BITS  80333190
OFA9 0 7101      MDX      1 1      SKIP ON ALL CTRL WDS     80333200
OFAA 0 70DF      MDX      DM10K   BRANCH FOR NEXT CTRL WD  80333210
OFAB 0 7089      MDX      DM10B   BRANCH TO READ NEXT CARD 80333220
*
* SERVICE END CARD *
*
OFAC 0 C103      DM10U LD       1 3  FETCH XFER ADDRESS    80333260
OFAD 0 8020      A        RELFC    ADD RELOCATION FACTOR      80333270
OFAE 0 D01D      STO      DM10Y&1  SET IN EXIT              80333280
OFAF 0 C021      LD       VCTCK   FETCH VECTOR CK WORD    80333290
OFB0 1 4C20 OFB6 BSC L DM10V,Z  BRANCH IF VCTRS SWAPED 80333300
*
OFB2 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT    ABORT EXIT              80333320
OFB4 0 E024      DC       /E024   MID-INTFACE VECTS OFF LINE 80333330

```

```

OFB5 0 0000      DC       0        WORD COUNT          80333340
*
* CHECK DFT FOR ON-LINE COMPATABILITY *
*
OFB6 0 6780 FFF4 DM10V LDX      13 DFTBG  IX3 # DFT LOAD ADDRESS 80333380
OFB8 0 730A      MDX      3 10   SET TO MLSCF FIELD      80333390
OFB9 0 C300      DM10W LD       3 0      FETCH MLSCF ENTRY      80333400
OFBA 1 F400 091C EOR L TERM     TEST FOR TERMINATOR . 80333410
OFBC 1 4C18 OFC0 BSC L DM10X,&-  BRANCH ON TERMINATUR 80333420
OFBE 0 7301      MDX      3 1      INCREMENT SEARCH IX    80333430
OFBF 0 70F9      MDX      DM10W   LOOP TO TEST NEXT ENTRY 80333440
OFC0 0 C306      DM10X LD       3 6      FETCH DFT COMPAT WORD  80333450
OFC1 0 D400 FFE0 STO L DFTCW    SAVE IN HIGH CORE AREA 80333460
OFC3 0 F010      EOR      CMPAT   TEST FOR COMPATABILITY 80333470
OFC4 0 1001      SLA      1        CLEAR OUT BIT 0       80333480
OFC5 1 4C18 OFCB BSC L DM10Y,+  BRANCH IF COMPATABLE 80333490
*
OFC7 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT    ABORT EXIT              80333500
OFC9 0 E025      DC       /E025   MID-DFT NOT ON LINE COMPAT 80333520
OFCB 0 0000      DC       0        WORD COUNT          80333530
*
OFCB 0 4C00 0000 DM10Y BSC L *-  BRANCH TO DFT          80333540
*
* CONSTANTS *
*
OFCD 0 0000      CDCNT DC       0        CARD COUNTER      80333590
OFCE 0 0000      RELFC DC       0        ACTIVE RELOC FACTOR 80333600
OFCF 0 0001      CUN1 DC       1        CONSTANT DEC 1     80333610
OFD0 0 0000      WRDCT DC       0        CARD DATA WORD COUNTER 80333620
OFD1 0 0000      VCTCK DC       0        VECTOR CHECK WORD    80333630
OFD2 0 1001      CK1 DC       /1001  MPDM1 CHECK WORD      80333640
OFD3 0 012C      OFVEC DC       /012C  1ST VECTOR ADDRESS  80333650
OFD4 0 0002      CMPAT DC       2        COMPATABILITY IND  80333660
*
* ON LINE INTERFACE VECTOR ADDRESSES *
*
OFD5 0 FFF5      ONVEC DC       /FFF5  BEGIN              80333700
OFD6 0 FFF6      DC       /FFF6  START              80333710
OFD7 0 FFF7      DC       /FFF7  END                80333720
OFD8 0 FFF8      DC       /FFF8  LOG                80333730
OFD9 0 FFF9      DC       /FFF9  ERROR              80333740
OFA0 0 FFFA      DC       /FFFA  REQDV              80333750
OFDB 0 FFFB      DC       /FFFB  RELDV              80333760
*
*-----*
* MPDM1 - TYPE SUBROUTINE *
*-----*
*
* THIS SUBROUTINE IS USED TO DETERMINE *
* THE TYPE OF DATA CARD JUST READ IF THE *
* CARD READ WAS A HEX PATCH CARD, TYPE *
* WILL CALL ON THE HEX ROUTINE TO *
* PROCESS IT,AND THEN RETURN TO THE *
* CALLER AT THE ADDRESS HELD IN LOCATUN *
* TYPE. IF THE CARD READ WAS A 12-4 *
* OBJECT CARD ,TYPE WILL RETURN TO THE *
* CALLER AT THE ADDRESS+1 HELD IN LOC. *
* TYPE. IF ANY OTHER TYPE OF CARD IS *
* DETECTED (8-8 BINARY,EDIT,CONTROL OR *
* BLANK),TYPE WILL CALL ON THE ABORT *
* ROUTINE. *
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE *
*
* BSI TYPE *
*
* CALLED ROUTINES *

```



```

*      1. HEX - HEX TO BINARY CONVERT *      80334020
*      2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN *      80334030
*                                          *      80334040
*      CALLED SUBROUTINES *                  *      80334050
*                                          *      80334060
*      NONE *                               *      80334070
*                                          *      80334080
*      POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *          *      80334090
*                                          *      80334100
*      CODE *          CONDITION *          *      80334110
*                                          *      80334120
*      E026 * BLANK CARD WAS READ *          *      80334130
*      E027 * 8-8 BINARY OR BLANK CARD READ *      80334140
*      E028 * EDIT CARD READ-NO DFT END CARD. *      80334150
*      E029 * CONTROL CARD READ-NODFT END CD. *      80334160
*                                          *      80334170
*      SUBROUTINE ENTRY TYPE *              *      80334180
*      SUBROUTINE EXIT TYPEX IF HEX CARD *      80334190
*                                          *      80334200
*                                          *      80334210
*-----*                                  *      80334220
*                                          *      80334230
*                                          *      80334240
*                                          *      80334250
*                                          *      80334260
*                                          *      80334270
*                                          *      80334280
*                                          *      80334290
*                                          *      80334300
*                                          *      80334310
*                                          *      80334320
*                                          *      80334330
*                                          *      80334340
*                                          *      80334350
*                                          *      80334360
*                                          *      80334370
*                                          *      80334380
*                                          *      80334390
*                                          *      80334400
*                                          *      80334410
*                                          *      80334420
*                                          *      80334430
*                                          *      80334440
*                                          *      80334450
*                                          *      80334460
*                                          *      80334470
*                                          *      80334480
*                                          *      80334490
*                                          *      80334500
*                                          *      80334510
*                                          *      80334520
*                                          *      80334530
*                                          *      80334540
*                                          *      80334550
*                                          *      80334560
*                                          *      80334570
*                                          *      80334580
*                                          *      80334590
*                                          *      80334600
*                                          *      80334610
*                                          *      80334620
*                                          *      80334630
*                                          *      80334640
*                                          *      80334650
*                                          *      80334660
*                                          *      80334670
*                                          *      80334680
*                                          *      80334690

```

```

OFDC 0 0000
*
OFDD 0 C400 FF70
OFDF 1 4C20 OFF2
OFE1 0 COEB
OFE2 0 1801
OFE3 0 4818
OFE4 0 7004
*
OFE5 0 4480 FFE7
OFE7 0 E026
OFE8 0 0000
*
OFE9 0 C400 FF71
OFEB 0 1008
OFEF 0 4820
OFED 0 7024
*
OFEE 0 4480 FFE7
OFF0 0 E027
OFF1 0 0000
*
OFF2 1 F400 OC45
OFF4 0 4820
OFF5 0 700A
OFF6 0 6821
OFF7 0 6101
OFF8 1 6D00 1238
OFFA 1 4400 114A
OFFC 0 1010
OFFD 0 D01A
OFFE 1 4C80 OFDC
*
1000 0 C400 FF70
1002 0 F013
1003 1 4C20 1009
*
1005 0 4480 FFE7
1007 0 E028
1008 0 0000
*
1009 0 C400 FF70
100B 0 F00B
100C 1 4C20 1012
*
100E 0 4480 FFE7

```

```

1010 0 E029 DC /E029 MID-CTRL READ-NO END CARD 80334700
1011 0 0000 DC 0 WORD COUNT 80334710
* 80334720
1012 1 7401 OFDC TYPE5 MDX L TYPE,1 ADJUST EXIT-12/4 CARD 80334730
1014 1 4C80 OFDC TYPEY BSC I TYPE RETURN TO USER 80334740
* 80334750
* 80334760
* 80334770
* 80334780
* 80334790
* 80334800
* 80334810
* 80334820
* 80334830
* 80334840
* 80334850
* 80334860
* 80334870
* 80334880
* 80334890
* 80334900
* 80334910
* 80334920
* 80334930
* 80334940
* 80334950
* 80334960
* 80334970
* 80334980
* 80334990
* 80335000
* 80335010
* 80335020
* 80335030
* 80335040
* 80335050
* 80335060
* 80335070
* 80335080
* 80335090
* 80335100
* 80335110
* 80335120
* 80335130
* 80335140
* 80335150
* 80335160
* 80335170
* 80335180
* 80335190
* 80335200
* 80335210
* 80335220
* 80335230
* 80335240
* 80335250
* 80335260
* 80335270
* 80335280
* 80335290
* 80335300
* 80335310
* 80335320
* 80335330
* 80335340
* 80335350
* 80335360
* 80335370

```

```

*-----*
*      CKADR DC *-# RETURN ADDRESS
*      STX 2 HOLD ENTRY -STORE ADDR
*      LD L DMBGN FETCH LIMIT ADDR
*      STO L ABM3 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE
*      S HOLD CHECK IF ADDRESS OK
*      CKAD1 BSC I CKADR,Z- RETURN TO CALLER IF
*      * ADDRESS IN LIMITS
*      LD L DMBGN FETCH UPPER LIMIT ADDR
*      S L DFTBG DETERMINE AVAILABLE CORE
*      STO L ABM2 SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE
*      BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT
*      DC /E030 MID-EXCEEDED CORE
*      DC 2 WORD COUNT
*
*      CONSTANTS
*
*      HOLD DC 0 SAVE LOCATION
*      ADDRESS
*
*****
*      MPXDM - EDIT CARD LOADER/ANALYZER

```



```
*****  
* ** MPDM2 ** *  
* MPDM2 IS THE EDIT CARD LOADER AND *  
* ANALYZER.IT IS CALLED BY THE DMIN *  
* ROUTINE TO INPUT MPXDM EDIT CARDS, AND *  
* BY THE MCTRL ROUTINE TO INPUT THE DFT *  
* EDIT CARDS. *  
* MPDM2 FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS *  
* 1.DETERMINE PROGRAM TO EDIT BY CHECK- *  
* ING THE EDIT.ADDRESS IN LOCATION *  
* EDITA. *  
* 2.SET PID CHECK WORD ACCORDING TO *  
* PROGRAM BEING EDITED. *  
* 3.CALL READ1 TO INPUT EDIT CARDS. *  
* 4.TEST EACH CARD FOR AN 'E' IN COLUMN *  
* ONE(EDIT CARD DESIGNATION). *  
* 5.CALL HEX TO CONVERT THE CARD TO *  
* BINARY. *  
* 6.VERIFY THAT THE EDIT IS FOR THE *  
* CORRECT PROGRAM. *  
* 7.VERIFY THAT THE EDIT CARDS ARE IN *  
* CORRECT SEQUENCE. *  
* 8.VERIFY THAT THE CARD ENTRY COUNTS *  
* ARE VALID. *  
* 9.STORE THE EDIT DATA AT THE *  
* DESIGNATED LOCATIONS. *  
* 10.VERIFY THAT AN END OF EDIT CARD DOES *  
* NOT PRECEED EDIT DATA CARDS. *  
* ALTHOUGH ALL OFF-LINE MONITOR EDIT *  
* CARDS ARE LOADED MPDM2 WILL NOT STORE *  
* THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT DDEF FROM CARD 0 *  
* NOR WILL IT STORE ANY DATA FROM CARD 1 *  
* (INTERRUPT LEVEL DEFINITION).THIS *  
* INFORMATION IS NOT REQUIRED BY SPXDM. *  
* CALLING SEQUENCE *  
* BSI L MPDM2 *  
* CALLED ROUTINES *  
* 1. READ1 - CARD INPUT ROUTINE *  
* 2. HEX - CONVERT TO BINARY *  
* 3. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN *  
* CALLED SUBROUTINES *  
* NONE *  
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *  
* CODE * CONDITION *  
* E036 * MPDM2 HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR *  
* EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CALLED. *  
* E037 * CARD READ WAS NOT AN EDIT CARD. *  
* E038 * EDIT CARD PID DOES NOT AGREE *  
* WITH LOADED PROGRAM PID. *  
* E039 * EDIT CARDS ARE OUT OF SEQUENCE *  
* E040 * A CARD DATA ENTRY COUNT GREATER *  
* THAN 12 WAS SPECIFIED. *  
* E041 * MPXDM EDIT CARD 0 HAS AN ENTRY *
```

```
80335380  
80335390  
80335400  
80335410  
80335420  
80335430  
80335440  
80335450  
80335460  
80335470  
80335480  
80335490  
80335500  
80335510  
80335520  
80335530  
80335540  
80335550  
80335560  
80335570  
80335580  
80335590  
80335600  
80335610  
80335620  
80335630  
80335640  
80335650  
80335660  
80335670  
80335680  
80335690  
80335700  
80335710  
80335720  
80335730  
80335740  
80335750  
80335760  
80335770  
80335780  
80335790  
80335800  
80335810  
80335820  
80335830  
80335840  
80335850  
80335860  
80335870  
80335880  
80335890  
80335900  
80335910  
80335920  
80335930  
80335940  
80335950  
80335960  
80335970  
80335980  
80335990  
80336000  
80336010  
80336020  
80336030  
80336040  
80336050
```

```
102D 0 0000  
102E 1 6500 10CD  
1030 1 6600 1233  
1032 0 6700 FFD2  
1034 0 C104  
1035 0 D206  
1036 0 F307  
1037 1 4C18 103F  
1039 0 C200  
103A 0 D306  
103B 0 4480 FFE7  
103D 0 E036  
103E 0 0002  
103F 0 C107  
1040 0 D100  
1041 0 1010  
1042 0 D307  
1043 0 C300  
1044 0 D102  
1045 0 C321  
1046 0 B300  
1047 0 7005  
1048 1 C400 0911  
104A 0 D207  
104B 0 C106  
104C 0 7003  
104D 0 C480 FFF2  
104F 0 D207  
1050 0 D101  
1051 1 4400 11C7  
1053 1 6500 1233  
1055 0 C400 FF70  
1057 0 F0BE  
1058 1 4C18 1060  
105A 0 C107  
105B 0 D105  
105C 0 4480 FFE7  
105E 0 E037  
105F 0 0001  
1060 0 C06F  
1061 0 D105  
1062 1 4400 114A  
1064 1 6500 1233  
1066 0 6700 FF70  
1068 0 C300
```

```
* COUNT OTHER THAN 2. *  
* E042 * AN EDN OF EDIT CARD WAS READ *  
* PRIOR TO ANY EDIT DATA CARDS. *  
* E043 * LESS THAN 3 MPXDM EDIT CARDS *  
* WERE READ. 3 CARDS IS A MINIMUM.*  
* ROUTINE ENTRY MPDM2 *  
* ROUTINE EXIT DM200 *  
*****  
* MPDM2 DC ** RETURN ADDRESS *  
* LDX L1 SEQCK SET CONSTANT INDEX *  
* LDX L2 EXTAD SET ABORT MSG INDEX *  
* LDX L3 EDITA IX3 # HCCA IX BASE *  
* LD X1 CK2-SEQCK FETCH MPDM2 CK WORD *  
* STO 2 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MSG *  
* EOR 3 LCLID-EDITA TEST IF = CALLED ID *  
* BSC L DM20A,&- BRANCH IF CORRECT *  
* LD 2 EXTAD-EXTAD FETCH ERROR ABORT EXIT *  
* STO 3 ABRTX-EDITA STORE IN HCCA *  
* BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT *  
* DC /E036 MID-MPDM2 XEQ-NOT CALLED *  
* DC 2 WORD COUNT *  
* DM20A LD X1 KED00-SEQCK SET STARTING SEQ NUM *  
* STU X1 SEQCK-SEQCK *IN SEQUENCE COUNTER *  
* SLA 16 CLEAR LOADER *  
* STO 3 LCLID-EDITA *CHECK WORD *  
* LD 3 EDITA-EDITA FETCH EDIT AREA ADDR *  
* STU X1 EAREA-SEQCK SAVE ADDRESS IN POINTER *  
* LD 3 DMGN-EDITA FETCH DM PID ADDR *  
* CMP 3 EDITA-EDITA TEST FOR DFT EDIT *  
* MDX *+5 DFT EDIT BRANCH *  
* LD L DMPID STORE MPXDM PID *  
* STO 2 ABM4-EXTAD *IN MESSAGE STRING *  
* LD X1 K0100-SEQCK DM EDIT-FETCH EDIT ID *  
* MDX *+3 BRANCH TO STORE *  
* LD I DFTID FETCH DFT ID *  
* STO 2 ABM4-EXTAD STORE IN MESSAGE STRING *  
* STU X1 PIDCK-SEQCK STORE IN PID CK WORD *  
* DM20B BSI L READ1 BRANCH TO READ CARD *  
* TEST CARD FOR 'E' IN COLUMN 1 *  
* LDX L1 EXTAD SET ABORT MSG INDEX *  
* LD L INOUT FETCH COLUMN 1 DATA *  
* EOR K8100 DOES IT CONTAIN 'E' *  
* BSC L DM20D,+ BRANCH IF IT DOES *  
* LD 1 ABM4-EXTAD SET PROG PID IN 1ST *  
* STO 1 ABM2-EXTAD * MESSAGE ENTRY *  
* BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT *  
* DC /E037 MID-NOT AN EDIT CARD *  
* DC 1 WORD COUNT *  
* DM20D LD K0002 SET CARD TYPE 'EDIT' *  
* STU 1 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE *  
* BSI L HEX CALL HEX SUBROUTINE *  
* TEST EDIT CARD FOR PROPER PID,SEQUENCE *  
* NUMBER AND WORD COUNT. *  
* LDX L1 EXTAD SET ABORT MSG INDEX *  
* LDX L3 INOUT SET FETCH INDEX *  
* LD 3 0 FETCH EDIT CARD PID *
```

```
80336060  
80336070  
80336080  
80336090  
80336100  
80336110  
80336120  
80336130  
80336140  
80336150  
80336160  
80336170  
80336180  
80336190  
80336200  
80336210  
80336220  
80336230  
80336240  
80336250  
80336260  
80336270  
80336280  
80336290  
80336300  
80336310  
80336320  
80336330  
80336340  
80336350  
80336360  
80336370  
80336380  
80336390  
80336400  
80336410  
80336420  
80336430  
80336440  
80336450  
80336460  
80336470  
80336480  
80336490  
80336500  
80336510  
80336520  
80336530  
80336540  
80336550  
80336560  
80336570  
80336580  
80336590  
80336600  
80336610  
80336620  
80336630  
80336640  
80336650  
80336660  
80336670  
80336680  
80336690  
80336700  
80336710  
80336720  
80336730
```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

```

1069 0 D106      STO 1 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80336740
106A 0 F063      EOR PIDCK IS IT CORRECT PID 80336750
106B 1 4C18 1073 BSC L DM20E,+-- BRANCH IF IT IS 80336760
106D 0 C060      LD PIDCK FETCH EXPECTED PID 80336770
106E 0 D105      STO 1 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80336780
*
106F 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABORT ABORT EXIT 80336790
1071 0 E038      DC /E038 MID-WRONG EDIT PID 80336800
1072 0 0002      DC 2 WORD COUNT 80336810
*
1073 0 C301      DM20E LD 3 1 FETCH SEQUENCE NMBR 80336820
1074 0 D106      STO 1 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80336830
1075 0 F060      EOR KFFFF IS IT TERMINATOR 80336840
1076 1 4C18 1080 BSC L DM20P,+-- BRANCH IF TERMINATOR 80336850
1078 0 C301      LD 3 1 FETCH SEQUENCE NMBR 80336860
1079 0 F053      EOR SEQCK IS IT CORRECT 80336870
107A 1 4C18 1082 BSC L DM20F,+-- BRANCH IF YES 80336880
107C 0 C050      LD SEQCK FETCH EXPECTED SEQ NMBR 80336890
107D 0 D105      STO 1 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80336900
*
107E 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABORT ABORT EXIT 80336910
1080 0 E039      DC /E039 MID-CARD SEQUENCE ERROR 80336920
1081 0 0003      DC 3 WORD COUNT 80336930
*
1082 0 C302      DM20F LD 3 2 FETCH CARD ENTRY COUNT 80336940
1083 0 D106      STO 1 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE 80336950
1084 0 904D      S K000C MORE THAN 12 ENTRIES 80336960
1085 1 4C08 108B BSC L DM20G,& BRANCH IF NOT 80336970
*
1087 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABORT ABORT EXIT 80336980
1089 0 E040      DC /E040 MID-ENTRY COUNT TOO BIG 80336990
108A 0 0003      DC 3 WORD COUNT 80337000
*
* STORE REQUIRED EDIT IN PROPER PROGRAM *
*
1088 0 C300      DM20G LD 3 0 FETCH CARD PID 80337010
108C 0 F046      EOR K0100 IS IT FOR MPXDM 80337100
108D 1 4C20 10A1 BSC L DM20K,Z BRANCH IF NOT 80337110
108F 0 C301      LD 3 1 FETCH SEQUENCE NMBR 80337120
1090 0 F043      EOR KED00 IS IT CARD 0 80337130
1091 1 4C20 109E BSC L DM20J,Z BRANCH IF NOT 80337140
1093 0 C302      LD 3 2 FETCH CARD ENTRY COUNT 80337150
1094 0 F03B      EOR K0002 IS COUNT = 2 80337160
1095 1 4C18 109B BSC L DM20H,+-- BRANCH IF IT IS 80337170
*
1097 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABORT ABORT EXIT 80337180
1099 0 E041      DC /E041 MID-DM CARD 0 ENTRY EKR 80337190
109A 0 0003      DC 3 WORD COUNT 80337200
*
1098 0 7301      DM20H MDX 3 1 ADJUST FETCH INDEX TO 80337210
109C 0 6201      LDX 2 1 SET ENTRY COUNT INDEX 80337220
109D 0 7005      MDX DM20L BRANCH TO STORE WOKD 80337230
*
* MONITOR EDIT CARDS ONE THROUGH N *
*
109E 0 1801      DM20J SRA 1 IS THIS DM EDIT CARD 1 80337240
109F 0 4818      BSC +- SKIP IF IT IS NOT 80337250
10A0 0 700C      MDX DM20N BRANCH-BYPASS CARD 1 80337260
10A1 0 6680 FF72 DM20K LDX 12 INOUT+2 SET ENTRY COUNT INDEX 80337270
10A3 0 7303      DM20L MDX 3 3 ADJUST FETCH IX TO 80337280
*
* *1ST EDIT ENTRY *
*
10A4 1 6580 10CF LDX I1 EAREA SET STORE POINTER IX 80337290
10A6 0 C300      DM20M LD 3 0 FETCH EDIT WORD 80337300
10A7 0 D100      STO 1 0 STORE IN PROP LOC. 80337310
10A8 0 7301      MDX 3 1 INCREMENT FETCH IX 80337320
10A9 0 7101      MDX 1 1 INCREMENT STORE IX 80337330
10AA 0 72FF      MDX 2 -1 SKIP WHEN ALL MOVED 80337340
10AB 0 70FA      MDX DM20M BRANCH-CONTINUE MOVE 80337350

```

```

10AC 0 6922      STX 1 EAREA SAVE STORAGE POINTER 80337420
10AD 1 7401 10CD DM20N MDX L SEQCK,1 INCR SEQUENCE COUNTER 80337430
10AF 0 70A1      MDX DM20B BRANCH TO READ NEXT CARD 80337440
*
* THIS SECTION SERVICES THE EDIT END CARD *
*
10B0 0 C01C      DM20P LD SEQCK FETCH SEQUENCE COUNTER 80337450
10B1 0 F022      EOR KED00 IS IT AT CARD 00 80337460
10B2 1 4C20 10BB BSC L DM20R,Z BRANCH IF IT IS NOT 80337470
10B4 0 C019      LD PIDCK FETCH PID 80337480
10B5 1 D400 1238 STO L ABM2 SAVE FOR POSS ERROR 80337490
*
10B7 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABORT ABORT EXIT 80337500
10B9 0 E042      DC /E042 MID-END CARD-NO DATA CARDS 80337510
10BA 0 0001      DC 1 WORD COUNT 80337520
*
10BB 0 C012      DM20R LD PIDCK FETCH PID 80337530
10BC 0 F016      EOR K0100 IS IT MPXDM PID 80337540
10BD 1 4C20 10CB BSC L DM20S,Z BRANCH IF NOT 80337550
10BF 1 6580 10CF LDX I1 EAREA IX # END OF EDIT TABLE 80337560
10C1 0 C014      LD KFFFF FETCH TERM WORD 80337570
10C2 0 D100      STO 1 0 TERMINATE TABLE 80337580
10C3 0 C009      LD SEQCK FETCH SEQ COUNTER 80337590
10C4 0 9010      S KED02 GREATER THAN CARD 2 80337600
10C5 0 4830      BSC Z- SKIP IF NOT 80337610
10C6 0 7004      MDX DM20S GO TO EXIT 80337620
*
10C7 0 4480 FFE7 BSI 1 ABORT ABORT EXIT 80337630
10C9 0 E043      DC /E043 MID-MISSING DM EDIT 80337640
10CA 0 0000      DC 0 WORD COUNT 80337650
*
10CB 1 4C80 102D DM20S BSC I MPDM2 EXIT TO CALLER 80337660
*
* CONSTANTS *
*
10CD 0 0000      SEQCK DC 0 CARD SEQUENCE COUNTER 80337670
10CE 0 0000      PIDCK DC 0 CARD PID CHECK WORD 80337680
10CF 0 0000      EARFA DC *- EDIT DATA STORAGE PTR 80337690
10D0 0 0002      K0002 DC 2 CONSTANT 2 80337700
10D1 0 2002      CK2 DC /2002 MPDM2 CHECK WORD 80337710
10D2 0 000C      K000C DC /000C * 80337720
10D3 0 0100      K0100 DC /0100 * 80337730
10D4 0 ED00      KED00 DC /ED00 * CONSTANTS 80337740
10D5 0 ED02      KED02 DC /ED02 * 80337750
10D6 0 FFFF      KFFFF DC /FFFF * 80337760
*
*****
* MPXDM - CONTROL CARD LOADER/ANALYZER *
*****
* ** MPDM4 ** *
*
MPDM4 IS ENTERED WHEN THE OPERATOR
REQUESTS THE INPUT OF DFT CONTROL
CARDS(C.F. SWITCH #8).
*
THE ROUTINE FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS
*
1.CALL ROUTINE READ1 TO INPUT CONTROL
CARDS.
*
2.VERIFY THAT THE CARD READ WAS A
CONTROL CARD BY CHECKING COLUMNS 1
THROUGH 4 FOR $$FN.
*
3.CHECK COLUMN 5.IF IT CONTAINS 'F'
(END CONTROL CARD) EXIT THE ROUTINE.
*
4.IF COLUMN 5 DID NOT CONTAIN AN 'F',
CALL ON ROUTINE HEX TO CONVERT THE

```

```
* CARD TO BINARY. * 80338100
* 5.VERIFY THAT THE FUNCTION NUMBER IN * 80338110
* COLUMN 5 IS NOT GREATER THAN 3. * 80338120
* 6.VERIFY THAT THE PID PUNCHED IN THE * 80338130
* CARD IS THE SAME AS THE PID OF THE * 80338140
* DFT IN CORE. * 80338150
* 7.STORE THE CARD DATA IN THE DFT * 80338160
* SWITCH LOCATION SPECIFIED BY THE * 80338170
* FUNCTION NUMBER IN COLUMN 5. * 80338180
* 8.CALL THE LOG ROUTINE TO OUTPUT * 80338190
* MESSAGE A003-CONTROL CARD ACKNOWL- * 80338200
* EDGE. * 80338210
* * 80338220
* CALLING SEQUENCE * 80338230
* * 80338240
* BSI L MPDM4 * 80338250
* * 80338260
* CALLED ROUTINES * 80338270
* * 80338280
* 1. READ1 - CARD READ ROUTINE. * 80338290
* 2. HEX - CONVERT TO BINARY. * 80338300
* 3. LOG - PRINT ROUTINE. * 80338310
* 4. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN. * 80338320
* * 80338330
* CALLED SUBROUTINES * 80338340
* * 80338350
* NONE * 80338360
* * 80338370
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS * 80338380
* * 80338390
* CODE * CONDITION * 80338400
* * 80338410
* E044 * MPDM4 HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR * 80338420
* EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CALLED. * 80338430
* E045 * CARD READ DOES NOT CONTAIN $$FN * 80338440
* IN COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 4. * 80338450
* E046 * COLUMN 5(SWITCH FUNCTION) DOES * 80338460
* NOT CONTAIN 0,1,2,3 OR F. * 80338470
* * 80338480
* ROUTINE ENTRY MPDM4 * 80338490
* ROUTINE EXIT DM4XT * 80338500
* * 80338510
* ***** * 80338520
* * 80338530
* 10D7 0 0000 MPDM4 DC *-- RETURN ADDRESS * 80338540
* * 80338550
* 10D8 1 6600 1233 LDX L2 EXTAD SET ABORT MESSAGE INDEX * 80338560
* 10DA 0 6700 FFD2 LDX L3 EDITA SET COMMUNICATION INDEX * 80338570
* 10DC 0 C064 LD CK4 FETCH MPDM4 CK WORD * 80338580
* 10DD 0 D206 STO 2 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE * 80338590
* 10DE 0 F307 EOR 3 LCLID-EDITA TEST = CALLED ID * 80338600
* 10DF 1 4C18 10E7 BSC L DM4AA,&- BRANCH IF CORRECT * 80338610
* 10E1 0 C200 LD 2 EXTAD-EXTAD FETCH ERROR ABORT EXIT * 80338620
* 10E2 0 D306 STO 3 ABRTX-EDITA STORE IN HIGH CORE AREA * 80338630
* * 80338640
* 10E3 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80338650
* 10E5 0 E044 DC /E044 MID-MPDM4XEQ-NOT CALLED * 80338660
* 10E6 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT * 80338670
* * 80338680
* 10E7 0 1010 DM4AA SLA 16 CLEAR LOADER * 80338690
* 10E8 0 D307 STO 3 LCLID-EDITA *CHECK WORD * 80338700
* 10E9 0 C059 LD CTRXT FETCH CONTROL CARD ABORT * 80338710
* 10EA 0 D306 STO 3 ABRTX-EDITA *EXIT - SET IN HCCA * 80338720
* 10EB 0 D056 STO CTRLRD SET CONTROL CARD IND * 80338730
* 10EC 1 4400 11C7 DM40A BSI L READ1 BRANCH TO READ CARD * 80338740
* * 80338750
* * 80338760
* * 80338770
* VERIFY THAT COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 4 *
* CONTAIN $$FN . *
```

```
10EE 0 61FC * LDX 1 -4 SET COLUMN INDEX * 80338780
10EF 0 C500 FF74 DM40C LD L1 INOUT+4 FETCH CARD COLUMN * 80338790
10F1 1 F500 1140 EOR L1 CKWRD+4 PROPER COLUMN DATA * 80338800
10F3 1 4C18 10F9 BSC L DM40E,+-- BRANCH IF IT IS * 80338810
* * 80338820
10F5 0 4480 FFE7 DM40D BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80338830
10F7 0 E045 DC /E045 MID-CARD NOT $$FN * 80338840
10F8 0 0000 DC 0 WORD COUNT * 80338850
* * 80338860
10F9 1 C400 0D9A * DM40E LD L K2000 SET ZERO DATA * 80338870
10FB 0 D500 FF74 STO L1 INOUT+4 *IN CHECKED COLUMNS * 80338880
10FD 0 7101 MDX 1 1 UPDATE COLUMN XR-SKIP 0 * 80338890
10FE 0 70F0 MDX DM40C BRANCH TO CHECK NEXT * 80338900
* * 80338910
* * 80338920
* * 80338930
* * 80338940
* * 80338950
10FF 0 C400 FF74 LD L INOUT+4 FETCH COLUMN 5 * 80338960
1101 0 F03C EOR CKWRD+2 IS IF 'F' * 80338970
* * 80338980
1102 1 4C18 1135 DM40F BSC L DM40K,&- EXIT LOADER IF IT IS * 80338990
1104 0 C03B LD K3 SET CARD TYPE 'CONTROL' * 80339000
1105 0 D205 STO 2 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE * 80339010
1106 1 4400 114A HSI L HEX CALL ON HEX SUBRTN * 80339020
1108 1 6600 1233 LDX L2 EXTAD SET ABORT MESSAGE INDEX * 80339030
110A 0 6500 FF70 LDX L1 INOUT SET FETCH INDEX * 80339040
110C 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH SWITCH NUMBER * 80339050
110D 0 D205 STO 2 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE * 80339060
110E 0 9031 S K3 IS IT GREATER THAN 3 * 80339070
110F 1 4C08 1115 BSC L DM40J,+ BRANCH IF IT IS NOT * 80339080
* * 80339090
1111 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT * 80339100
1113 0 E046 DC /E046 MID-ILLEGAL SWITCH NUMBER * 80339110
1114 0 0001 DC 1 WORD COUNT * 80339120
* * 80339130
* * 80339140
* * 80339150
* * 80339160
1115 0 6780 FFF2 DM40J LDX I3 DFTID IX # DFT PID ADDRESS * 80339170
1117 0 C101 LD 1 1 FETCH CARD PID * 80339180
1118 0 D206 STO 2 ABM3-EXTAD SAVE FOR POSSIBLE ERROR * 80339190
1119 0 F300 EOR 3 0 CK AGAINST DFT PID * 80339200
111A 1 4C18 1122 BSC L DM40M,+-- BRANCH IF SAME * 80339210
111C 0 C300 LD 3 0 FETCH DFT PID * 80339220
111D 0 D205 STO 2 ABM2-EXTAD SAVE IN ABORT MESSAGE * 80339230
* * 80339240
111E 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT CALL ERROR ABORT RTN * 80339250
1120 0 E049 DC /E049 ERR CODE=INCORRECT PID * 80339260
1121 0 0002 DC 2 WORD COUNT * 80339270
* * 80339280
1122 0 7303 DM40M MDX 3 3 IX3 = DFT SWO LUCATION * 80339290
1123 0 7780 FF70 MDX I3 INOUT IX3 = SW LOC TO STORE * 80339300
1125 0 C102 LD 1 2 FETCH SWITCH DATA * 80339310
1126 0 D300 STO 3 0 STORE DATA IN SW LOC * 80339320
1127 0 D021 STO MSG3B SET IN MESSAGE STRING * 80339330
1128 0 C480 FFF2 LD I DFTID FETCH PID * 80339340
112A 0 18D0 RTE 16 POSITION * 80339350
112B 0 C100 LD 1 0 FETCH SWITCH NUMBER * 80339360
112C 0 1004 SLA 4 POSITION * 80339370
112D 0 1088 SLT 8 DEVELOP X0ZZ - FCN/PID * 80339380
112E 0 D019 STO MSG3A SET IN MESSAGE STRING * 80339390
112F 0 4480 FFF8 DM40L BSI I LUG CALL LOG ROUTINE * 80339400
1131 1 1145 DC MSGA3 MESSAGE ADDRESS * 80339410
1132 1 112F DC DM40L TERMINATION TYPE * 80339420
1133 0 0000 DC 0000 TERMINATION TYPE * 80339430
1134 0 70B7 MDX DM40A GO INPUT NEXT CARD * 80339440
* * 80339450
```

```
1135 0 C00E      DM40K LD   CTRXT+1  RESTORE ABORT EXIT TO 80 339460
1136 0 D400 FFD8  STO L  ABRTX   *MAIN LINE CONTROL 80 339470
1138 0 1010      SLA   16      CLEAR CONTROL      80 339480
1139 0 D008      STO   CTRLD   *CARD INDICATOR    80 339490
113A 1 4C80 10D7 DM4XT BSC I  MPDM4  EXIT LOADER      80 339500
*
*           CONSTANTS *
*
113C 0 4420      CKWRD DC   /4420   CARD CODE FOR '$' 80 339540
113D 0 4420      DC     /4420   CARD CODE FOR '$' 80 339550
113E 0 8080      DC     /8080   CARD CODE FOR 'F' 80 339560
113F 0 4100      DC     /4100   CARD CODE FOR 'N' 80 339570
1140 0 0003      K3    DC    3      CONSTANT 3        80 339580
1141 0 4004      CK4    DC   /4004   MPDM4 CHECK WORD 80 339590
1142 0 0000      CTRLD DC    0      CONTROL CARD INDICATOR 80 339600
1143 1 1135      CTRXT DC  DM40K   CONTROL CARD ABURT EXIT 80 339610
1144 1 09B7      DC     CTL1    MAIN LINE CONTROL EXIT 80 339620
*
*           A003 MESSAGE STRING *
*
1145 0 0002      MSGA3 DC  /0002   LINE NUMBER/WORD COUNT 80 339660
1146 0 0000      DC     /0000   HEX/DEC = HEX OUTPUT 80 339670
1147 0 A003      DC     /A003   MESSAGE ID          80 339680
1148 0 0000      MSG3A DC    0      X0ZZ FUNCTION AND PID 80 339690
1149 0 0000      MSG3B DC    0      YYYY DATA IMAGE    80 339700
*
*****
* MPXDM - CARD CODE TO BINARY CONVERT *
*****
*           ** HEX ** *
*
* ROUTINE HEX IS USED TO CONVERT CARD *
* CODED HEXIDECIMAL TO BINARY(MACHINE *
* HEXIDECIMAL).IT IS CALLED BY THE TYPE *
* SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT HEX PATCH CARDS,*
* BY LOADER MPDM2 TO CONVERT EDIT CARDS *
* AND BY LOADER MPDM4 TO CONVERT DFT *
* CONTROL CARDS. *
*
* ROUTINE FUNCTIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS *
*
* 1.FETCH DATA TO CONVERT FROM LOCATIONS*
* INOUT(FF70) THROUGH INOUT+79(FFBF). *
* 2.CONVERT EACH DATA GROUP OF 4 CARD *
* COLUMNS TO ONE 16 BIT WORD. *
* 3.VERIFY THAT THE DATA GROUPS CONTAIN *
* ONLY HEX DATA(0 THRU 9 AND A THRU F)*
* 4.CHECK RELOCATION COLUMNS (COLUMNS 6,*
* 11,16,21 ETC.). *
* A.IF CONVERTING HEX PATCH CARDS,THE *
* RELOCATION COLUMN MAY BE BLANK OR *
* PUNCHED WITH AN 'R'.THE 'R' INDI- *
* CATES THAT THE FOLLOWING DATA *
* GROUP IS RELOCATABLE. *
* B.IF CONVERTING EDIT OR CONTROL *
* CARDS,THE RELOCATION COLUMN MUST *
* BE BLANK. *
* 5.STORE THE CONVERTED DATA *
* A.IF PATCH CARDS,HEX WILL STORE THE *
* DATA STARTING AT THE ADDRESS *
* SPECIFIED IN COLUMNS 1 THRU 5,THE *
* ADDRESS AND DATA WILL BE RE-LOCAT-*
* ED AS REQUIRED. *
* B.EDIT AND CONTROL CARD DATA WILL *
* BE STORED STARTING AT LOCATION *
* INOUT.THE CALLING LOADER WILL *
* STORE THE DATA AT ITS ULTIMATE *
*
```

```
* LOCATION. * 80 340140
* 6.ROUTINE EXIT WILL OCCUR WHEN EITHER * 80 340150
* A BLANK DATA COLUMN IS DETECTED OR * 80 340160
* WHEN THE ENTIRE CARD IS CONVERTED. * 80 340170
*
* CALLING SEQUENCE *
*
* BSI HEX *
*
* CALLED ROUTINES *
*
* 1. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN. *
*
* CALLED SUBROUTINES *
*
* 1. CKADR - CHECK STORE ADDRESS *
*
* POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *
*
* CODE * CONDITION *
*
* E031 * A HEX PATCH CARD RELOCATION *
* COLUMN CONTAINED OTHER THAN 'R'. *
* E032 * 11 ZONE PUNCH IN DATA COLUMN-NUT *
* A HEX CHARACTER. *
* E033 * BOTH A 12 AND 0 ZONE PUNCH IN A *
* DATA COLUMN-NOT A HEX CHARACTER. *
* E034 * A BLANK OR A 12 ZONE ONLY PUNCH *
* IN A DATA COLUMN-NOT A HEX *
* CHARACTER. *
* E035 * MULTIPLE DIGIT PUNCHES IN A DATA *
* COLUMN-NOT A HEX CHARACTER. *
* E047 * EDIT OR CONTROL CARD RELOCATION *
* COLUMN WAS NOT BLANK. *
*
* ROUTINE ENTRY HEX *
* ROUTINE EXIT HEXXT OR HEX05+2 *
*
*****
114A 0 0000      HEX DC   *-*   CONTAINS RETURN 80 340540
* ADDRESS ON ENTRY 80 340550
* ENTRY POINT -CLEAK A 80 340560
114B 0 1010      SLA 16 80 340570
114C 0 D077      STO ADRS 80 340580
114D 0 61AF      LDX 1 -81 SET COLUMN COUNTER 80 340590
114E 0 1010      HEX01 SLA 16 80 340600
114F 0 D073      STO RLIND 80 340610
1150 1 7400 11C4 MDX L ADRS,0 SKIP UN ZERO ADDRESS 80 340620
1151 0 7001      MDX HEX02 BRANCH TO CK RELOCATION 80 340630
1152 0 7013      MDX HEX04 BYPASS RELOCATION CHECK 80 340640
1153 0 C500 FFC1 HEX02 LD L1 INOUT+81 FETCH RELOCATION COLUMN 80 340650
1154 1 4C18 1167 BSC L HEX04,+ BRANCH ON ZERO DATA 80 340660
1155 1 7400 1018 MDX L PATCH,0 SKIP IF EDIT CARD 80 340670
1156 0 7004      MDX HEX2A PATCH CARD BRANCH 80 340680
*
115B 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT CALL ABORT ROUTINE 80 340690
115D 0 E047      DC /E047 MID-NO BLNK BETWEEN FLDS 80 340700
115E 0 0001      DC 1 WORD COUNT 80 340710
*
115F 0 F066      HEX2A EOR K4010 CHECK FOR 'R' 80 340720
1160 0 4818      BSC +- SKIP IF NOT 'R' 80 340730
1161 0 7004      MDX HEX03 BRANCH OVER ABORT CALL 80 340740
*
1162 0 4480 FFE7 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT 80 340750
1163 0 E031      DC /E031 MID-RELOC COL NOT 'R' 80 340760
1164 0 0001      DC 1 WORD COUNT 80 340770
*
1166 0 685C      HEX03 STX RLIND SET RELOCATE INDICATOR 80 340810
```

1167 0 7101	HEX04 MDX	1 1	SKIP ON COLUMN COUNTER 0	80340820
1168 0 7002	MDX	HEX05	BRANCH TO CONTINUE	80340830
*				
1169 1 4C80 114A	HEXXT BSC	I HEX	EXIT 80 COLUMNS CONVERTED	80340850
*				
1168 0 C500 FFC1	HEX05 LD	L1 INOUT+81	FETCH 1ST WORD OF GROUP	80340860
116D 1 4C98 114A	BSC	I HEX,+-	EXIT HEX IF BLANK	80340870
116F 0 6204	LDX	2 4	SET GROUP OF 4 INDEX	80340880
1170 0 1004	HEX06 SLA	4	POSITION A REG	80340890
1171 0 D050	STO	WORK1	SAVE A REG	80340900
1172 0 1010	SLA	16	CLEAR A REG	80340910
1173 0 D051	STO	ZONE	CLEAR 12 ZONE INDICATOR	80340920
1174 0 6300	LDX	3 0	SET CHARACTER IX	80340930
1175 0 C500 FFC1	LD	L1 INOUT+81	FETCH CARD COLUMN	80340940
1177 1 4C10 117B	BSC	L HEX07,-	BRANCH ON ZERO 12 ZONE	80340950
1179 0 7309	MDX	3 9	SET XR FOR ALPHA DATA	80340960
117A 0 684A	STX	ZONE	SET 12 ZONE INDICATOR	80340970
1178 0 1001	HEX07 SLA	1	POSITION 11 ZONE BIT	80340980
117C 1 4C10 1182	BSC	L HEX08,-	BRANCH ON ZERO 11 ZONE	80340990
*				
117E 0 4480 FFE7	BSI	I ABORT	ABORT EXIT	80341000
1180 0 E032	DC	/E032	MID-11 ZONE PUNCH-NOT HEX	80341010
1181 0 0001	DC	1	WORD COUNT	80341020
*				
1182 0 1001	HEX08 SLA	1	POSITION 0 ZONE	80341030
1183 1 4C10 118D	BSC	L HEX09,-	BRANCH ON ZERO 0 ZONE	80341040
1185 1 7400 11C5	MDX	L ZONE,0	SKIP IF 12 ZONE 0	80341050
1187 0 7001	MDX	**+1	12 ZONE ON-CALL ABORT	80341060
1188 0 700E	MDX	HEX11	CONTINUE BRANCH	80341070
*				
1189 0 4480 FFE7	BSI	I ABORT	ABORT EXIT	80341080
118B 0 E033	DC	/E033	MID-11-0 PUNCHES-NUT HEX	80341090
118C 0 0001	DC	1	WORD COUNT	80341100
*				
118D 1 4C20 1193	HEX09 BSC	L HEX10,Z	BRANCH IF DIGITS ON	80341110
*				
118F 0 4480 FFE7	BSI	I ABORT	ABORT EXIT	80341120
1191 0 E034	DC	/E034	MID-NO DIGIT PCH -NOT HEX	80341130
1192 0 0001	DC	1	WORD COUNT	80341140
*				
1193 0 7301	HEX10 MDX	3 1	INCR CHARACTER XR	80341150
1194 0 1001	SLA	1	POSITION DIGIT BIT	80341160
1195 0 4810	BSC	-	SKIP IF DIGIT FOUND	80341170
1196 0 70FC	MDX	HEX10	BRANCH TO CK NEXT DIGIT	80341180
1197 0 1001	HEX11 SLA	1	REMOVE FOUND DIGIT	80341190
1198 1 4C18 119E	BSC	L HEX12,+-	BRANCH IF NO OTHERS	80341200
*				
119A 0 4480 FFE7	BSI	I ABORT	ABORT EXIT	80341210
119C 0 E035	DC	/E035	MID-MULT DIGITS-NUT HEX	80341220
119D 0 0001	DC	1	WORD COUNT	80341230
*				
119E 0 6B22	HEX12 STX	3 WORK	STORE CHARACTER	80341240
119F 0 C021	LD	WORK	FETCH CHARACTER	80341250
11A0 0 E821	OR	WORK1	INCLUDE PREVIOUS CHARS	80341260
11A1 0 7101	MDX	1 1	INCR COLUMN XR	80341270
11A2 0 72FF	MDX	2 -1	SKIP IF GROUP COMPLETE	80341280
11A3 0 70CC	MDX	HEX06	GO CONVERT NEXT COLUMN	80341290
11A4 1 6680 11C4	LDX	I2 ADRS	IX 2 = STORAGE ADDRESS	80341300
11A6 1 7400 1018	MDX	L PATCH,0	SKIP IF EDIT CARD	80341310
11A8 0 7003	MDX	HEX13	PATCH CARD BRANCH	80341320
11A9 0 D600 F70	STO	L2 INOUT	SAVE CONVERTED EDIT WORD	80341330
11AB 0 7012	MDX	HEX15	CONTINUE BRANCH	80341340
11AC 1 7400 11C4	HEX13 MDX	L ADRS,0	SKIP IF ADDRESS FIELD	80341350
11AE 0 7004	MDX	HEX14	DATA FIELD BRANCH	80341360
11AF 1 8400 OFCE	A	L RELFC	ADD RELOCATION FACTOR	80341370
11B1 0 D012	STO	ADRS	SAVE ADJUSTED ADDRESS	80341380
11B2 0 709B	MDX	HEX01	GO TO CONVERT DATA	80341390
11B3 1 7400 11C3	HEX14 MDX	L RLIND,0	SKIP IF DATA NOT RELUC	80341400

11B5 0 7001	MDX	*E1	BRNH TO ADD RELUC FACTOR	80341500	
11B6 0 7002	MDX	**2	BRANCH TO STORE WORD	80341510	
11B7 1 8400 OFCE	A	L RELFC	ADD RELOCATION FACTOR	80341520	
11B9 0 D007	STU	WORK	SAVE DATA WORD	80341530	
11BA 1 4400 1019	BSI	L CKADR	CALL ADDRESS CK RTN	80341540	
11BC 0 C004	LD	WORK	FETCH CONVERTED DATA	80341550	
11BD 0 D200	STO	2 0	STORE IN PROPER LUC	80341560	
11BE 1 7401 11C4	HEX15 MDX	L ADRS,1	INCREMENT STORAGE POINTER	80341570	
11C0 0 708D	MDX	HEX01	CONTINUE CONVERSION	80341580	
*					
CONSTANTS					
*					
11C1 0 0000	WORK	DC	0	WORK LOCATION 1	80341620
11C2 0 0000	WORK1	DC	0	WORK LOCATION 2	80341630
11C3 0 0000	RLIND	DC	0	RELOCATE GROUP IND	80341640
11C4 0 0000	ADRS	DC	**	HEX CARD ADDRESS	80341650
11C5 0 0000	ZONE	DC	0	12 ZONE INDICATOR	80341660
11C6 0 4010	K4010	DC	/4010	'R' CARD CODE	80341670
*					

MPXDM - CARD INPUT ROUTINE					

** READ1 **					
*					
THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED WHENEVER A CARD*					
READ FUNCTION IS TO BE PERFORMED.IT IS*					
CALLED BY MPDM1 TO READ THE DFT OBJECT*					
DECK,BY MPDM2 TO READ MPXDM AND DFT *					
EDIT CARDS AND BY MPDM4 TO READ DFT *					
CONTROL CARDS.					
*					
READ1 CALLS ON THE MPX CARDZ (1442) *					
ROUTINE TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL READING *					
OF CARDS.THE CARDS WILL BE PLACED,BY *					
CARDZ,IN LOCATIONS INOUT(FF70)THROUGH *					
INOUT+79(FFBF).THE DATA IS STORED IN *					
CARD IMAGE.					
*					
IF THE 1442 IS OFF-LINE WHEN READ1 IS *					
ENTERED,A CALL IS MADE ON CARDZ TO *					
PLACE IT ON-LINE.AFTER A CARD HAS BEEN*					
READ,READ1 WILL CALL CARDZ TO RESTORE *					
THE 1442 OFF-LINE.					
*					
ONE CARD WILL BE READ EACH TIME READ1 *					
IS CALLED.					
*					
MPX WILL INFORM THE OPERATOR,VIA A *					
TYPED MESSAGE IF THE 1442 GUES NOT *					
READY.BOTH MPX AND MPXDM WILL INFORM *					
THE OPERATOR OF 1442 ERROR CONDITIONS.*					
*					
CALLING SEQUENCE					
*					
BSI L READ1					
*					
CALLED ROUTINES					
*					
1. CARDZ - MPX CARD READ ROUTINE *					
2. ABORT - MPXDM ERROR ABORT RTN *					
*					
CALLED SUBROUTINES					
*					
NONE					
*					
POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS					
*					

```
* CODE *          CONDITION *          80342180
*          *          *          80342190
* EC04 * 1442 PARITY ERROR *          80342200
* EC05 * 1442 FEED CHECK *          80342210
* EC06 * 1442 READ/PUNCH CHECK *          80342220
*          *          *          80342230
* ROUTINE ENTRY READ1 *          80342240
* ROUTINE EXIT RD106 *          80342250
*          *          *          80342260
*          *          *          80342270
*****
*          *          *          80342280
*          *          *          80342290
*          *          *          80342300
11C7 0 0000 READ1 DC 0 ENTRY POINT
*          *          *          80342310
11C8 0 6150 LDX 1 80 IX 1 = WORD COUNT 80
11C9 0 6D00 FF6F STX L1 INOUT-1 SET WORD CNT IN I/O AREA
*          *          *          80342320
*          *          *          80342330
11CB 1 4400 123C BSI L CARDZ CALL CARDZ ROUTINE
11CD 1 120E DC LIST1 I/O LIST ADDRESS
*          *          *          80342340
*          *          *          80342350
*          *          *          80342360
11CE 0 C03F RD100 LD LIST1 FETCH LINK/BUSY PARAM
11CF 1 4C20 11CE BSC L RD100,Z BRANCH IF BUSY
11D1 0 C042 LD LIST1+6 FETCH ERROR PARAMETER
11D2 0 D01D STO RD102+2 SAVE IT
11D3 1 74FF 1214 MDX L LIST1&6,-1 SKIP IF OP COMPLETE
11D5 0 7001 MDX *E1 BRANCH-NOT OP CUMP
11D6 0 7020 MDX RD104 BRANCH-OP COMPLETE
11D7 0 C03C LD LIST1&6 FETCH ERROR PARAMETER
11D8 1 B400 0995 CMP L K2 CK FOR 1442 NOT READY
11DA 0 7002 MDX *E2 GT 2 - ERROR OR LAST CARD
11DB 0 7016 MDX RD103 LT 2 - DEVICE OFF LINE
11DC 0 70EB MDX READ1&1 = 2 - 1442 NRDY-REPEAT
11DD 0 F02F EOR K7 TEST IF LAST CARD
11DE 1 4C18 11F7 BSC L RD104,&- BRANCH ON LAST CARD IND
11E0 0 C00F LD RD102+2 FETCH ERROR CODE
11E1 0 E82A OR KEC00 ADD MID PREFEX
11E2 0 D00D STO RD102+2 SAVE CODE
11E3 0 6824 STX ABTID SET ABORT INDICATOR
11E4 1 7400 120A MDX L DVOL,0 SKIP IF OFF LINE IND =0
11E6 0 701A MDX RD105 BRANCH - IND IS ON
11E7 0 C023 RD101 LD RDFCN SET I/O LIST FUNCTION
11E8 0 D02C STO LIST1+7 * TO READ CARD
11E9 0 C01E LD ABTID FETCH ABORT INDICATOR
11EA 0 4818 BSC +- SKIP IF ON
11EB 0 701A MDX RD106 CARD READ-CONTINUE
11EC 0 1010 SLA 16 CLEAR ABORT
11ED 0 D01A STO ABTID * INDICATOR
*          *          *          80342640
11EE 0 4480 FFE7 RD102 BSI I ABORT ABORT EXIT
11F0 0 EC00 DC /EC00 MID-CARD READ-CARDN-ERROR
11F1 0 0000 DC 0 WORD COUNT
*          *          *          80342680
*          *          *          80342690
11F2 0 6817 RD103 STX DVOL SET DEV OFF LINE IND
11F3 1 C400 10D3 LD L K0100 SET I/O LIST PARAMETER
11F5 0 D01F STO LIST1+7 * TO PLACE DEV ON LINE
11F6 0 70D1 MDX READ1&1 BRANCH-PUT DEV ON LINE
11F7 0 C012 RD104 LD DVOL FETCH DEV OFF LINE IND
11F8 1 4C18 11E7 BSC L RD101,+ BRANCH IF IND = 0
11FA 1 7400 1209 MDX L RDIND,0 SKIP IF READ IND OFF
11FC 0 7004 MDX RD105 BRANCH-INDICATOR ON
11FD 0 680B STX RDIND SET READ INDICATOR
11FE 0 C00C LD RDFCN SET I/O LIST PARAMETER
11FF 0 D015 STO LIST1+7 * TO READ CARD
1200 0 70C7 MDX READ1&1 BRANCH TO READ A CARD
1201 0 1010 RD105 SLA 16 CLEAR READ
1202 0 D006 STO RDIND * AND DEVICE OFF
1203 0 D006 STO DVOL * LINE INDICATORS
1204 0 D010 STO LIST1+7 I/O PARAM FOR OFF LINE
1205 0 70C2 MDX READ1&1 BRANCH TO TAKE DEV OFF LN
```

```
1206 1 4C80 11C7 RD106 BSC I READ1 RETURN TO CALLER
*          *          *          80342860
*          *          *          80342870
*          *          *          80342880
*          *          *          80342890
*          *          *          80342900
*          *          *          80342910
*          *          *          80342920
*          *          *          80342930
*          *          *          80342940
*          *          *          80342950
*          *          *          80342960
*          *          *          80342970
*          *          *          80342980
*          *          *          80342990
*          *          *          80343000
120E 0 0000 LIST1 DC *-# LINK/BUSY
120F 0 0000 DC 0 EXIT TYPE
1210 0 0000 DC *-# SYSTEM RESERVED
1211 0 0000 DC *-# SYSTEM RESERVED
1212 0 0000 DC *-# SYSTEM RESERVED
1213 0 0000 DC *-# SYSTEM RESERVED
1214 0 0000 DC 0 ERROR INDICATOR
1215 0 1000 DC /1000 CONTROL PARAMETER
1216 0 FF6F DC INOUT-1 I/O ADDRESS
*          *          *          80343080
*          *          *          80343090
*****
*          *          *          80343100
*          *          *          80343110
*****
*          *          *          80343120
*          *          *          80343130
*          *          *          80343140
*          *          *          80343150
*          *          *          80343160
*          *          *          80343170
*          *          *          80343180
*          *          *          80343190
*          *          *          80343200
*          *          *          80343210
*          *          *          80343220
*          *          *          80343230
*          *          *          80343240
*          *          *          80343250
*          *          *          80343260
*          *          *          80343270
*          *          *          80343280
*          *          *          80343290
*          *          *          80343300
*          *          *          80343310
*          *          *          80343320
*          *          *          80343330
*          *          *          80343340
*          *          *          80343350
*          *          *          80343360
*          *          *          80343370
*          *          *          80343380
*          *          *          80343390
*          *          *          80343400
*          *          *          80343410
*          *          *          80343420
*          *          *          80343430
*          *          *          80343440
*          *          *          80343450
*          *          *          80343460
*          *          *          80343470
*          *          *          80343480
*          *          *          80343490
*          *          *          80343500
*          *          *          80343510
*          *          *          80343520
*          *          *          80343530
```



```

*          VECTOR ABRTX.          *      80343540
*          3. EXIT -MPX EXIT ROUTINE VIA *      80343550
*          VECTOR ABRTX.          *      80343560
*          *                        *      80343570
*          CALLED SUBROUTINES      *      80343580
*          *                        *      80343590
*          1. TSCTL-LOCK/UNLOCK TIME SHARE *      80343600
*          2. MTERM-TERMINATE DFT OPERATION *      80343610
*          *                        *      80343620
*          POSSIBLE ABORT CONDITIONS *      80343630
*          *                        *      80343640
*          NONE                     *      80343650
*          *                        *      80343660
*          ROUTINE ENTRY   ABRT      *      80343670
*          ROUTINE EXIT   ABRXT      *      80343680
*          *                        *      80343690
*          *                        *      80343700
*          *                        *      80343710
*          *                        *      80343720
1217 0 0000  ABRT  DC      *-*      RETURN ADDRESS 80343730
*          *                        *      80343730
*          LD      L  DMBGN      SET ACTIVE POLL 80343740
1218 0 C400 FFF3          STO  L  ACTIV      * TO MPXDM 80343750
121A 0 D400 FFDA          LDX  I3 ABRT      SET IX TO CALL STRING 80343760
121C 1 6780 1217          LD      3 0      FETCH ERROR CODE 80343770
121E 0 C300          STO  ABM1      STORE IN MESSAGE STRING 80343780
121F 0 D017          LD      3 1      FETCH WORD COUNT 80343790
1220 0 C301          STO  ABMSG     SET IN MESSAGE STRING 80343800
1221 0 D013          ABRT1 BSI  I  LOG      CALL LOG ROUTINE 80343810
1222 0 4480 FFF8          DC      ABMSG     MESSAGE ADDRESS 80343820
1224 1 1235          DC      ABRT1     BUSY RETURN 80343830
1225 1 1222          DC      /0000     TERMINATION TYPE 80343840
1226 0 0000          *          *      80343850
*          LD      L  CTLRD     FETCH CONTROL CARD IND 80343860
1227 1 C400 1142          BSC      Z      SKIP IF OFF 80343870
1229 0 4820          MDX      ABRXT     BYPASS DXEQ DFT 80343880
122A 0 7006          LDX      3 0      SET TO UNLOCK TIME SHARE 80343890
122B 0 6300          BSI  L  TSCTL     BRNH TO UNLOCK TIMESHARE 80343900
122C 1 4400 0A61          STX      MTERM     DXEQ PRESENT PROGRAM 80343910
122E 1 4400 0A40          *          *      80343920
1230 0 6803          ABRXT BSC  I  ABRTX     EXIT ABRT ROUTINE 80343930
*          *          *          *      80343940
*          EXTAD DC      EXIT      UNRECOVERABLE ABORT EXIT 80343950
1233 1 0AA2          DTABT DC      0      DFT ABORTED INDICATOR 80343960
1234 0 0000          *          *          *      80343970
*          *          *          *      80343980
*          *          *          *      80343990
*          *          *          *      80344000
*          ABMSG DC      /0000     LINE NMBR/WORD COUNT 80344010
1235 0 0000          DC      /0000     HEX/DEC = HEX OUTPUT 80344020
1236 0 0000          ABM1  DC      0      MESSAGE ID 80344030
1237 0 0000          ABM2  DC      *-*     MOD 1 80344040
1238 0 0000          ABM3  DC      *-*     MOD 2 80344050
1239 0 0000          ABM4  DC      *-*     MOD 3 80344060
123A 0 0000          ABM5  DC      *-*     MOD 4 80344070
123B 0 0000          *          *          *      80344080
*          *          *          *      80344090
*          *          *          *      80344100
*          *          *          *      80344110
*          *          *          *      80344120
*          *          *          *      80344130
*          *          *          *      80344140
*          *          *          *      80344150
*          *          *          *      80344160
*          *          *          *      80344170
*          *          *          *      80344180
*          *          *          *      80344190
*          *          *          *      80344200
*          *          *          *      80344210
*          *          *          *      80344220
*          *          *          *      80344230
*          *          *          *      80344240
*          *          *          *      80344250
*          *          *          *      80344260
*          *          *          *      80344270
*          *          *          *      80344280
*          *          *          *      80344290
*          *          *          *      80344300
*          *          *          *      80344310
*          *          *          *      80344320
*          *          *          *      80344330
*          *          *          *      80344340
*          *          *          *      80344350
*          *          *          *      80344360
*          *          *          *      80344370
*          *          *          *      80344380
*          *          *          *      80344390
*          *          *          *      80344400
*          *          *          *      80344410
*          *          *          *      80344420
*          *          *          *      80344430
*          *          *          *      80344440
*          *          *          *      80344450
*          *          *          *      80344460
*          *          *          *      80344470
*          *          *          *      80344480
*          *          *          *      80344490
*          *          *          *      80344500
*          *          *          *      80344510
*          *          *          *      80344520
*          *          *          *      80344530
*          *          *          *      80344540
*          *          *          *      80344550
*          *          *          *      80344560
*          *          *          *      80344570
*          *          *          *      80344580
*          *          *          *      80344590
*          *          *          *      80344600
*          *          *          *      80344610
*          *          *          *      80344620
*          *          *          *      80344630
*          *          *          *      80344640
*          *          *          *      80344650
*          *          *          *      80344660
*          *          *          *      80344670
*          *          *          *      80344680
*          *          *          *      80344690
*          *          *          *      80344700
*          *          *          *      80344710
*          *          *          *      80344720
*          *          *          *      80344730
*          *          *          *      80344740
*          *          *          *      80344750
*          *          *          *      80344760
*          *          *          *      80344770
*          *          *          *      80344780
*          *          *          *      80344790
*          *          *          *      80344800
*          *          *          *      80344810
*          *          *          *      80344820
*          *          *          *      80344830
*          *          *          *      80344840
*          *          *          *      80344850
*          *          *          *      80344860
*          *          *          *      80344870
*          *          *          *      80344880
*          *          *          *      80344890

```

```

*          6. DOES NOT REMOVE PUNCH STOP BIT * 80344220
*          FROM I/O AREA AFTER A PUNCH * 80344230
*          OPERATION * 80344240
*          * 80344250
*          * 80344260
*          * 80344270
*          * 80344280
*          * 80344290
*          * 80344300
*          * 80344310
*          * 80344320
*          * 80344330
*          * 80344340
*          * 80344350
*          * 80344360
*          * 80344370
*          * 80344380
*          * 80344390
*          * 80344400
*          * 80344410
*          * 80344420
*          * 80344430
*          * 80344440
*          * 80344450
*          * 80344460
*          * 80344470
*          * 80344480
*          * 80344490
*          * 80344500
*          * 80344510
*          * 80344520
*          * 80344530
*          * 80344540
*          * 80344550
*          * 80344560
*          * 80344570
*          * 80344580
*          * 80344590
*          * 80344600
*          * 80344610
*          * 80344620
*          * 80344630
*          * 80344640
*          * 80344650
*          * 80344660
*          * 80344670
*          * 80344680
*          * 80344690
*          * 80344700
*          * 80344710
*          * 80344720
*          * 80344730
*          * 80344740
*          * 80344750
*          * 80344760
*          * 80344770
*          * 80344780
*          * 80344790
*          * 80344800
*          * 80344810
*          * 80344820
*          * 80344830
*          * 80344840
*          * 80344850
*          * 80344860
*          * 80344870
*          * 80344880
*          * 80344890

```

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

127D 0 0BB3	XIO X3 \$MK1-CON	MASK	80344900
127E 0 0BB5	XIO X3 \$MK2-CON		80344910
127F 0 D105	STO X1 SYSR4	SAVE ADDR OF I/O BUSY IND	80344920
1280 0 D013	STO CDBSY+1	PUT IN SET BUSY INSTRUCTION	80344930
1281 0 6904	STX 1 CDPQ1	SET UP PUTQ CALL	80344940
1282 0 6A02	STX 2 CDPQ2		80344950
1283 0 4480 010A	BSI I \$PUTO	ENTER LIST IN QUEUE	80344960
1285 0 0000	CDPQ2 DC **	LCT ADDR	80344970
1286 0 0000	CDPQ1 DC **	LIST ADDR	80344980
1287 0 0000	DC 0	PRIORITY	80344990
1288 1 4C20 1293	BSC L CDBSY,Z	BRANCH IF NOT FIRST Q ENTRY	80345000
128A 0 4011	BSI CDSIO	BRANCH TO START I/O SECTION	80345010
128B 1 4C08 1293	BSC L CDBSY,&	BRANCH FUNCTION	80345020
128D 0 D106	STO X1 ERP	SET ERROR PARAMETER	80345030
128E 0 6A02	STX 2 CDGQ1	SET UP GETQ CALL	80345040
128F 0 4480 0109	BSI I \$GETO	CALL GETQ	80345050
1291 0 0000	CDGQ1 DC **	LCT ADDR	80345060
1292 0 70C4	MDX CDCEX	EXIT	80345070
1293 0 7401 0000	CDBSY MDX L **-,1	INCREMENT I/O BUSY INDICATR	80345080
1295 0 1000	NOP		80345090
1296 0 4480 00FE	BSI I \$STPR	STORAGE PROTECT LIST	80345100
1298 0 0009	CDSP1 DC 9	NO. OF PARAMETER	80345110
1299 0 C000	LD *	FORCE TYPE 1 EXIT	80345120
129A 0 70BC	MDX CDCEX	EXIT	80345130
			80345140
	*	START I/O SECTION	80345150
	*		80345160
129B 0 0050	CDD80 DC 80	CONSTANT	80345170
129C 0 0000	CDSIO DC 0	START I/O ENTRY POINT	80345180
129D 0 C0FE	LD CDSIO	SAVE RETURN ADDRESS	80345190
129E 0 D388	STO X3 \$WK5-CON		80345200
129F 0 C2F8	LD X2 DVONF	TEST FOR OFF-LINE	80345210
12A0 1 4C20 12A5	BSC L CDS1,Z	BRANCH IF ON-LINE	80345220
12A2 0 C307	LD X3 \$D2-CON	RETURN WITH OFF-LINE	80345230
12A3 0 4C80 0037	CDSEX BSC I \$WK5		80345240
12A5 0 0A0E	CDS1 XIO X2 CDSN	TEST FOR NOT READY	80345250
12A6 1 4C04 12D5	BSC L CDNOT,E	BRANCH IF NOT READY	80345260
12A8 0 1010	SLA 16	CLEAR PAST NOT RDY INDICATR	80345270
12A9 0 D203	STO X2 CDRDI		80345280
12AA 0 C3AB	LD X3 \$DM1-CON	SET NO RESPONSE INDICATOR	80345290
12AB 0 D2FB	STO X2 DVRES		80345300
12AC 0 C107	LD X1 CP	DETERMINE FUNCTION	80345310
12AD 0 180C	SRA 12		80345320
12AE 1 4C04 12C6	BSC L CDFNE,E	BRANCH FUNCTION RD/FEED	80345330
12B0 0 1801	SRA 1		80345340
12B1 1 4C04 12B8	BSC L CDFPH,E	BRANCH FUNCTION PUNCH	80345350
12B3 0 0A0C	CDFSS XIO X2 CDSSL	FUNCTION IS STACKER SELECT	80345360
12B4 0 1010	SLA 16	CLEAR NO RESPONSE IND	80345370
12B5 0 D2FB	STO X2 DVRES		80345380
12B6 0 C306	LD X3 \$D1-CON	FUNCTION IS COMPLETED	80345390
12B7 0 70EB	MDX CDSEX		80345400
12B8 0 C108	CDFPH LD X1 IOAP	SET UP IOCC	80345410
12B9 0 8306	A X3 \$D1-CON		80345420
12BA 0 D208	STO X2 CDWRT		80345430
12BB 0 C108	LD X1 IOAP	PUT IN PUNCH STOP BIT	80345440
12BC 0 8580 0008	A 11 IOAP		80345450
12BE 0 D3B7	STO X3 \$WK4-CON		80345460
12BF 0 C480 0036	LD I \$WK4		80345470
12C1 0 EBAB	OR X3 \$D8-CON	OR IN THE BIT	80345480
12C2 0 D480 0036	STO I \$WK4		80345490
12C4 0 0A08	XIO X2 CDWRT	START PUNCH	80345500
12C5 0 7007	MDX CDSEA	EXIT	80345510
12C6 0 1801	CDFNE SRA 1	IS FUN READ OR FEED	80345520
12C7 1 4C04 12D3	BSC L CDFFD,E	BRANCH IF FEED	80345530
12C9 0 C108	CDFRD LD X1 IOAP	SET UP READ IOCC	80345540
12CA 0 8306	A X3 \$D1-CON		80345550
12CB 0 D204	STO X2 CDRDC		80345560
12CC 0 0A04	XIO X2 CDRDC	START READ	80345570

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

12CD 0 C103	CDSEA LD X1 SYSR2	SET INTERRUPT BRANCH	80345580
12CE 0 D2F5	STO X2 DVISS		80345590
12CF 0 C3AB	LD X3 \$DM1-CON	SET INT RESPONSE INDICATOR	80345600
12D0 0 D2FB	STO X2 DVRES		80345610
12D1 0 1010	SLA 16	INDICATE FUNCTION STARTED	80345620
12D2 0 70D0	MDX CDSEX	EXIT	80345630
12D3 0 0A0A	CDFFD XIO X2 CDFED	FEED A CARD	80345640
12D4 0 70F8	MDX CDSEA	EXIT	80345650
12D5 0 C203	CUNOT LD X2 CDRDI	WAS CARD READY ON LAST CALL	80345660
12D6 1 4C20 12A3	BSC L CDSEX,Z	BRANCH IF NO	80345670
12D8 0 C3E1	LD X3 \$D3-CON	SET IND FOR NOT READY	80345680
12D9 0 D203	STO X2 CDRDI		80345690
12DA 0 4480 0078	BSI I \$IOER	TELL OPERATOR THAT 1442 IS	80345700
12DC 0 000F	DC 15	NOT READY	80345710
12DD 0 0001	DC 1		80345720
12DE 0 70F6	MDX CUNOT	EXIT	80345730
	*		80345740
	*	INTERRUPT SECTION	80345750
	*		80345760
12DF 0 637F	CDINT LDX 3 CON	XR3 POINTS TO FIXED AREA	80345770
12E0 0 1010	SLA 16	RESET INT RESPONSE IND	80345780
12E1 0 D2FB	STO X2 DVRES		80345790
12E2 0 C201	LD X2 DVXEQ	XR1 POINTS TO LIST	80345800
12E3 0 D3B7	STO X3 \$WK4-CON		80345810
12E4 0 6580 0036	LDX 11 \$WK4		80345820
12E6 0 D210	STO X2 CDSNR	SAVE FOR OPCOP SUBR CALL	80345830
12E7 0 0A10	XIO X2 CDSNR	SENSE/RESET DSW	80345840
12E8 0 EAF4	OR X2 DVDSW	OR PROG INDICATORS	80345850
12E9 0 D2F9	STO X2 DVDSW	SAVE DSW	80345860
12EA 0 1004	SLA 4	TEST FOR OPCOP BIT	80345870
12EB 0 4C90 0074	BSC I \$IMIC,-	BRANCH IF NOT ON	80345880
12ED 0 100C	SLA 12	CLEAR OR WORD	80345890
12EE 0 D2FA	STO X2 DVDSW		80345900
12EF 0 C2F9	LD X2 DVDSW	TEST FOR ERROR	80345910
12F0 0 1002	SLA 2		80345920
12F1 1 4C10 131F	BSC L CDFOK,-	BRANCH IF NO ERROR	80345930
12F3 0 0BB5	XIO X3 \$MK1-CON	MASK	80345940
12F4 0 0BB5	XIO X3 \$MK2-CON		80345950
12F5 0 4480 00C7	BSI I \$RSV	SAVE REGISTERS	80345960
12F7 0 C2F6	LD X2 DVERR	INCREMENT ERROR COUNT	80345970
12F8 0 8306	A X3 \$D1-CON		80345980
12F9 0 D2F6	STO X2 DVERR		80345990
12FA 0 C3E1	LD X3 \$D3-CON	SETUP TO STOP FUTURE	80346000
12FB 0 D203	STO X2 CDRDI	NOT READY ERROR MESS	80346010
12FC 0 C2F9	LD X2 DVDSW	SETUP TO TEST TYPE OF	80346020
12FD 0 1005	SLA 5	ERROR	80346030
12FE 1 4C10 1306	BSC L CDE1,-	BRANCH NOT PARITY	80346040
1300 0 4480 0078	BSI I \$IOER	CALL IOERR SUBR	80346050
1302 0 0000	DC 0		80346060
1303 0 0001	DC 1		80346070
1304 0 C308	LD X3 \$D4-CON	LD ERROR CODE	80346080
1305 0 7020	MDX CDCON	CONTINUE OPERATION	80346090
1306 0 1001	CDE1 SLA 1	TEST STORAGE PROTECT	80346100
1307 1 4C10 1310	BSC L CDE2,-	BRANCH IF NOT STORAGE PROT	80346110
1309 0 4480 0078	BSI I \$IOER	CALL I/O ERROR SUBROUTINE	80346120
1308 0 0005	DC 5		80346130
130C 0 0002	DC 2		80346140
130D 0 4480 00C6	BSI I \$ECRL	FORCE RELOAD	80346150
130F 0 0000	DC 0		80346160
1310 0 1001	CDE2 SLA 1	TEST OTHER ERRORS	80346170
1311 1 4C10 1319	BSC L CDE3,-	BRANCH NOT FEED CHECK	80346180
1313 0 4480 0078	BSI I \$IOER	CALL IOERR	80346190
1315 0 0019	DC 25		80346200
1316 0 0001	DC 1		80346210
1317 0 C309	LD X3 \$D5-CON	LD ERROR CODE	80346220
1318 0 700D	MDX CDCON	CONTINUE	80346230
1319 0 4480 0078	CDE3 BSI I \$IOER	ANY ERROR	80346240
131B 0 001E	DC 30		80346250


```
131C 0 0001      DC      1
131D 0 C341      LD      X3 $D6-CON  LD ERROR CODE
131E 0 7007      MDX
131F 0 1001      CDFOK SLA      1      TEST LAST CARD
1320 1 4C10 1325 BSC      L      CDCON-1,- BRANCH IF NOT LAST CARD
1322 0 0A0A      XIO      X2 CDFED  FEED OUT LAST CARD
1323 0 C3A8      LD      X3 $D8-CON  SET ERROR CODE
1324 0 7001      MDX      CDCON  CONTINUE
1325 0 C306      LD      X3 $D1-CON  LD OKAY ERROR CODE
1326 0 2D40 0006 CDCON STS      L1 ERP,/40 PUT ERROR CODE IN I/O LIST
1328 0 D106      STO      X1 ERP
1329 0 0BB3      CDCN2 XIO      X3 $MK1-CON MASK
132A 0 0BB5      XIO      X3 $MK2-CON
132B 0 6A02      STX      2 *E2      CALL GETQ
132C 0 4480 0109 BSI      1 $GETO
132E 0 0000      DC      *-
132F 0 4480 00FF BSI      I $STRL  UNSTORAGE PROTECT LIST
1331 0 0009      DC      9      CONSTANT
1332 0 C580 0005 LD      I1 SYSR4  RESET I/O BUSY INDICATOR
1334 0 9306      S      X3 $D1-CON
1335 0 D580 0005 STO      I1 SYSR4
1337 0 0BAF      XIO      X3 $UMK1-CON UNMASK
1338 0 0BB1      XIO      X3 $UMK2-CON
1339 0 C201      LD      X2 DVXEQ  OPERATE ON NEXT LIST
133A 0 4C98 0074 BSC      I $IMIC,&- EXIT IF NO MORE TO DO
133C 0 D3B7      STO      X3 $WK4-CON
133D 0 6580 0036 LDX      I1 $WK4  XR1 IS LIST POINTER
133F 1 4400 129C BSI      L CDSIO  CALL IO START SECTION
1341 0 4C98 0074 BSC      I $IMIC,&- EXIT IF STARTED
1343 0 70E2      MDX      CDCON  BRANCH IF COMPLETED
1344 0 0AC9      PGSIZ DC      *-1-DMPID+150 PROGRAM SIZE
*
1346 0001      END      DMIN
NO STATEMENTS FLAGGED IN THE ABOVE ASSEMBLY
```

```
80346260
80346270
80346280
80346290
80346300
80346310
80346320
80346330
80346340
80346350
80346360
80346370
80346380
80346390
80346400
80346410
80346420
80346430
80346440
80346450
80346460
80346470
80346480
80346490
80346500
80346510
80346520
80346530
80346540
80346550
80346560
80346570
80346580
```

```
$ABRT 00A4
$AESP 002C
$AIN 00DD 0CCE 0CDO
$ANEO 00AE
$BDSD 010F
$BIND 0003
$BKEX 0108
$BKSA 0107
$BMIC 0028
$BTAD 006A
$BULK 007C
$CBAS 00B2 0B0F 0D49
$CEML 0100 0001
$CLK 005C
$CLNT 006F
$CDRE 00A8
$C1TV 0115
$C10V 011E
$C11V 011F
$C12V 0120
$C13V 0121
$C14V 0122
$C15V 0123
$C16V 0124
$C17V 0125
$C18V 0126
$C19V 0127
$C2TV 0116
$C20V 0128
$C21V 0129
$C22V 012A
$C23V 012B
$C3TV 0117
$C4TV 0118
$C5TV 0119
$C6TV 011A
$C7TV 011B
$C8TV 011C
$C9TV 011D
$DAOP 00E2 0CD6
$DAY 006C
$DINP 00E1 0CD3
$DIRC 00FD
$DKPH 00E7 0CBC 0CBE 0CC0
$DM1 002A 12AA 12CF
$DM10 002B
$DM50 005F
$DPME 00B3
$DQLS 00E6
$DSW 005B
$DXEQ 005A
$D1 0085 1255 12B6 12B9 12CA 12F8 1325 1334
$D10 0070
$D11 0071
$D12 0072
$D13 0097
$D14 009F
$D2 0086 1267 1274 12A2
$D24 00BD
$D25 00BE
$D3 0060 12D8 12FA
$D319 00AF
$D320 008D
$D321 0090
$D4 0087 1264 1304
$D5 0088 1317
$D6 00C0 131D
$D7 0089
```

\$D8 0027 12C1 1323
\$D9 00BF
\$ECDK 0101
\$ECPR 0099
\$ECRL 00C6 130D
\$EDEN 006B
\$EEND 0073
\$EITC 005E
\$ERMS 008B
\$EXCM 009C
\$EXIT 0086 0079 0AAE
\$FFF0 0081
\$FF00 0092
\$FFB7 0094
\$FIBF 00E4
\$FMIC 006E
\$F000 0093
\$F360 00C5
\$F800 0081
\$GETQ 00FC
\$GETO 0109 128F 132C
\$IBTA 0065
\$ICLN 0069
\$IDSK 0108
\$IMIC 0074 099F 12EB 133A 1341
\$IDDR 0110
\$IOER 0078 125E 12DA 1300 1309 1313 1319
\$IOEX 0076 1257
\$IUSA 0075 123D
\$IOST 0063 002E 1279
\$IOTT 0062
\$IPRT 010C
\$ITB 002D
\$LEXC 009D
\$LINK 008E
\$LORG 00A6
\$LST 007D
\$MATP 00DC 0CC6
\$MBDR 009E
\$MSG 0007
\$MK1 0032 002A 0ABD 0BB2 0C29 0D4D 125A 1277 127D 12F3 1329
\$MK2 0034 002B 0ABE 0BB4 0C2B 0D4E 125B 1278 127E 12F4 132A
\$M1CS 0039
\$NILV 007B
\$NPID 0038
\$NPIN 00AB
\$NQUE 007A
\$PAPT 00DB 0CA5
\$PAUS 0061
\$PI00 00A0
\$PI11 00A2
\$PRNT 008A
\$PROC 0096
\$PRTT 0064
\$PSA 00C3
\$PUTQ 00FB
\$PUTO 010A 1283
\$QLCT 008C
\$QUEA 0111
\$QZEX 009B
\$QZSA 009A
\$RELD 010D
\$ROAD 00C1
\$RSA 0102
\$RSV 00C7 125C 12F5
\$RSQ 0103
\$RS1 0104
\$RS2 0105

\$RS3 0106
\$SCHQ 00E5
\$SEBT 0098
\$SETV 0114
\$SMIC 008F
\$SORG 00A7
\$SRTV 0113
\$STPR 00FE 1296
\$STQT 0079
\$STRL 00FF 132F
\$STRT 0000
\$SYS 007E
\$TASK 003B
\$TDIA 0059
\$TIMA 003C
\$TIMB 003D
\$TIM1 003E
\$TMAC 0004
\$TMBC 0005
\$TMBZ 00FA
\$TMCC 0006
\$TOUT 0095
\$TRAC 0009
\$TSLK 00B0 0A63 0A67
\$TSR 00C2
\$TSST 0077 0A6E
\$TVEX 00AD
\$TVLU 0067
\$TVSA 00AC
\$TVST 010E
\$TVWK 0068
\$TYPE 00B9 006A 0DED
\$TYPH 00EF 0CAB 0CAD 0CAF 0CB1 0CB3 0CB5 0CB7 0CB9
\$T1BS 00B4
\$T2BS 00B5
\$UMK1 002E 0AC2 0BBE 0BEA 0BF1 0D61 1337
\$UMK2 0030 0AC3 0BC0 0BF5 0D62 1338
\$UPDA 00C4
\$UT 0029
\$UTIL 0025
\$VCDR 0066
\$VCTV 0112
\$WK4 0036 12BE 12BF 12C2 12E3 12E4 133C 133D
\$WK5 0037 129E 12A3
\$XEQ1 003F
\$YEAR 006D
\$OFF 008A
\$OFF8 0082
\$OF00 00A5
\$OFFF 0083
\$OFFO 00A9
\$OFFF 00AA
\$0180 008C
\$0500 0080
\$0600 007F
\$1STC 0091
\$1053 00D0
\$1442 00D9 0CC9 0CCB 1245
\$1443 00D8 004E 0CC3
\$1627 00E3 0CA8
\$2000 0088
\$2310 00C8
\$2790 0053 0B9D 0BA5 0BB8 0CD9 0CDB 0D59
\$8000 0084
\$8001 00F7
\$8002 00F8
\$8004 00F9
\$8008 00B7

\$8010 00B8
ABMSG 1235 1221 1224
ABM1 1237 121F
ABM2 1238 0042 09A5 09AD 09D2 0B33 0B51 0B7F 0CF6 0F54 0FF8 1026 105B 1061
106E 107D 10B5 1105 110D 111D
ABM3 1239 0B53 0BF3 0CEC 0F26 0F5F 101D 1035 1069 1074 1083 10DD 1118
ABM4 123A 0B56 0BC5 0BF7 104A 104F 105A
ABM5 123B 0BC8
ABORT FFE7 0019 0B3E 0B64 0B6C 0B81 0B8A 0BCC 0BDE 0BF9 0C06 0CF8 0F2C 0F61
0F6F 0FB2 0FC7 0FE5 0FEE 1005 100E 1028 103B 105C 106F 107E 1087
1097 10B7 10C7 10E3 10F5 1111 111E 115B 1162 117E 1189 118F 119A
11EE
ABRT 1217 0092 121C
ABRTX FFD8 001B 0064 0F2B 103A 10E2 10EA 1136 1231
ABRT1 1222 1225
ABRXT 1231 122A
ABTID 1208 09C8 11E3 11E9 11ED
ACTAT 0C64 0B76
ACTIV FFDA 0015 0AD0 0AD1 0DBF 121A
ADRS 11C4 114C 1150 11A4 11AC 11B1 11BE
ADR1 0090 0010
ADR2 0091 0013
ADR3 0092 0018
ADR4 0093 001C
ADR5 0094 0025
ADR6 0095 0016
ADR7 0096 001A
ADR8 0097 0063
ARBSY FFE2 0032 0B07 0D4F
A1 0A73 0A62 0A70
BAKUP 0EB6 0E02 0EC0
BASE 009A 0022
BCKUP 0EEF 0EBD 0EC7 0EDC 0EE9
BEGIN FFF5 0038
BGIN 0EFC 00A4 0F02
BGIN1 0F0C 0F11
BGIN2 0F14
BGIN3 0F1B
BKUP1 0EC9 0EBC
BKUP2 0ECF 0EB9 0ED9
BKUP3 0EDC 0ED1
BKUP4 0EE2 0EC8 0EE8
BPXT0 0EBA 0ED4
BPXT1 0ECO 0EEC
BPXT2 0EDA 0ECB
BPXT3 0EED 0EFB
BYICK FFEC 0B04 0B0B 0D4A 0D66
CARDZ 123C 11CB
CDBSY 1293 1280 1288 128B
CDB1 1262 124D
CDB1A 1271 1268
CDB2 1277 1272
CDCER 1259 1249 1262 1265 126C 126F
CDCEX 1257 1276 1292 129A
CDCNT 0FCD 0F1F 0F25 0F31 0F31 0F32 0F35 0F53 0F67 0FE1
CDCN2 1329
CDCON 1326 1305 1318 131E 1320 1324 1343
CDD80 129B 126E
CDE1 1306 12FE
CDE2 1310 1307
CDE3 1319 1311
CDFED 000A 12D3 1322
CFFD 12D3 12C7
CDFNE 12C6 12AE
CDFOK 131F 12F1
CDFPH 12B8 12B1
CDFRD 12C9

CDPQ1 1286 1281
CDPQ2 1285 1282
CDRDC 0004 12CB 12CC
CDRDI 0003 12A9 12D5 12D9 12FB
CDRDP 0006
CDSEA 12CD 12C5 12D4
CDSEN 000E 12A5
CDSEX 12A3 12B7 12D2 12D6
CDSIU 129C 128A 129D 133F
CDSNR 0010 12E6 12F7
CDSP1 1298
CDSSL 000C 12B3
CDS1 12A5 12A0
CDWRT 0008 12BA 12C4
CESAV 0A3F 09BC 0A09
CESWS 0A36 09B8 09F2 0A05 0A2D 0AA7
CIOXT 0A59
CKADR 1019 0F7E 1020 11BA
CKAD1 1020
CKIO 0A4D 09CD 0A45 0A59 0A5B
CKI01 0A4F 0A54
CKI02 0A5B 0A52
CKWRD 113C 10F1 1101
CK1 0FD2 0F25
CK2 10D1 1034
CK4 1141 10DC
CMPAT 0FD4 0FC3
CODE FFC0 000E 0011 0012 0014 0015 0017 0019 001B 0021 0026 0028 0032 0034
0087 0DCF 0DD4 0E26 0E6C 0E7C 0E95
CON 007F 0029 002A 002B 0ABC 0ABD 0ABE 0AC2 0AC3 0B0F 0D47 0D49 0D4D 0D4E
0D61 0D62 1244 1255 125A 125B 1264 1267 1274 1277 1278 127D 127E
129E 12A2 12AA 12B6 12B9 12BE 12C1 12CA 12CF 12D8 12DF 12E3 12F3
12F4 12F8 12FA 1304 1317 131D 1323 1325 1329 132A 1334 1337 1338
133C
CON1 0FCF 0F59 0F5C 0FA1
CP 0007 124B 12AC
CPTER 0068 0006 0077
CTLCD 0A38 09B5 09C5 09CB 09CC 0A30
CTLPT 0A74 09ED 0A75 0A81 0A83 0D28
CTLP1 0A7C 0A7F
CTLRD 1142 10EB 1139 1227
CTLXT 0A26 09F0 0A13 0A20
CTL1 09B7 0097 09D6 0A26 0A55 0D3B 1144
CTL10 0A1A
CTL11 0A1C 0A16
CTL3 09C4
CTL4 09D7 09C7 09CA
CTL43 0E17
CTL5 09DC 09D8
CTL53 0E16 0DF5
CTL6 09F1 09DB 09DE 09E1 09F8 0A01
CTL7 0A00
CTL8 0A02 09F6
CTL8A 0A05 0A0B
CTL9 0A0D 0A07
CTL9A 0A14 0A04
CTPXT 0A83
CTRXT 1143 10E9 1135
CVCT 0E38 0E25 0E30
C4353 00CA 0083
DDAI 0CCD 0C84 0C85 0C86 0C87
DDAO 0CD5 0C8A 0C8B

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

DDI OCD2 OC88 OC89
 DECTB OEA4 OE77
 DECTC OEB2 OECC
 DFTBG FFF4 0021 OFB6 1024
 DFTCF FFF1 OF0A
 DFTCW FFE0 OC02 OFC1
 DFTIA FFE4 0997 OC1F
 DFTID FFF2 09E4 0A78 0A8B 0A8E 0AC7 0B70 0B7D 0D18 0F07 104D 1115 1128
 DFTIS FFE3 0999 OC22 OC23
 DFTOP FFFD 09E6 09EB 0A88 0AFD 0B2A 0C41 0CE2 0D0B 0D14 0D1E 0D25 0D30 0D37
 0D75 0D94 0D9F 0E10
 DIRXT 099F 099B
 DM BGN FFF3 0014 OACF 101B 1022 1045 1218
 DMCTL FFD F 0017 0066
 DMDVA OC4A OD55
 DMDVT OC4C OBB6 OBBA OC4A
 DMEDT 091D 0090
 DMIN 0001 0093 1346
 DMINA 000B 000D
 DMINB 0036 003B
 DMINC 005E 004D 0051 0057 0061
 DMIR 0997 0094
 DMISS FFFC 0026 OC2F OD5C
 DMIXT 0066
 DMPID 0911 0091 00E1 0913 1048 1344
 DM10A OF30 OF28
 DM10B OF35 OF6D OFAB
 DM10C OF37 OF3B
 DM10E OF41 OF51
 DM10F OF56 OF5B
 DM10G OF65 OF5D
 DM10H OF73 OF69
 DM10J OF7E OF86
 DM10K OF8A OFAA
 DM10L OF8E OFA8
 DM10M OF96 OFA2
 DM10N OF9D OF94
 DM10P OFA0 OF99
 DM10R OFA3 OF92
 DM10S OFA5 OF9F
 DM10T OFA6 OF90
 DM10U OFAC OF77
 DM10V OFB6 OFB0
 DM10W OFB9 OFBF
 DM10X OFC0 OFBC
 DM10Y OFCB OFAE OFC5
 DM21D 0098 003F
 DM20A 103F 1037
 DM20B 1051 10AF
 DM20D 1060 1058
 DM20E 1073 106B
 DM20F 1082 107A
 DM20G 108B 1085
 DM20H 109B 1095
 DM20J 109E 1091
 DM20K 10A1 108D
 DM20L 10A3 109D
 DM20M 10A6 10AB
 DM20N 10AD 10A0
 DM20P 10B0 1076
 DM20R 10BB 10B2
 DM20S 10CB 10BD 10C6
 DM4AA 10E7 10DF
 DM4XT 113A
 DM40A 10EC 1134
 DM40C 10EF 10FE
 DM40D 10F5
 DM40E 10F9 10F3

DM40F 1102
 DM40J 1115 110F
 DM40K 1135 1102 1143
 DM40L 112F 1132
 DM40M 1122 111A
 DPWK1 OEA0 OE6E OE72 OE73 OE7E OE83 OE8A
 DPWK2 OEA2 OE7B OE7F OE82 OE84 OE86
 DTABT 1234 09DF 0F34 1230
 DTADR FFD3 0BAF 0BBC 0BD4 0D45 0D54
 DTIVS FFEE 0C2E 0D5F 0D68
 DVASV OC4B
 DVDDW FFFA 12E8 12EE
 DVDSW FFF9 12E9 12EF 12FC
 DVERR FFF6 12F7 12F9
 DVID FFFD
 DVINL FFFC
 DVISS FFF5 0C2D 0C30 0D5B 0D60 12CE
 DVNPR 0000
 DVOL 120A 11E4 11F2 11F7 1203
 DVONF FFF8 0056 0BFD 1250 1252 1253 1271 129F
 DVRES FFFB 12AB 12B5 12D0 12E1
 DVSSS FFF7
 DVSTR FFF2 1247
 DVXEQ 0001 12E2 1339
 D1442 OCC8 OC73
 D1443 OCC2 OC6E
 D1627 OCA7 OC69
 D2310 OCBB OC6C OC6D OC70 OC71
 D2400 OCC5 OC6B OC6F
 D2790 OC08 0B99 0C92 0C93
 D5316 OCAA OC6A
 D5455 OCA4 OC68
 EAREA 10CF 1044 10A4 10AC 10BF
 EDITA FFD2 0011 0046 0AB5 0AB8 0AB9 0ABB 0AC7 0ACF 0ADO 0AD7 0AF3 0AF5 0B07
 0B0B 0B0C 0B0D 0B10 0B25 0B2A 0B2B 0B2E 0C15 0C1F 0C22 0C2E 0C2F
 0C3A 0C3C 0CDF 0CE2 0CE3 0CE4 0CE6 0D06 0D08 0D11 0D14 0D15 0D17
 0D22 0D25 0D27 0D2B 0D2D 0D34 0D37 0D38 0D3A 0D43 0D4A 0D4F 0D54
 0D5C 0D5F 0D64 0D65 0D66 0D67 0D68 0D72 0D75 0D77 0D78 0D9C 0D9F
 0DA0 0DA2 0DE4 0DEA 0DF0 0DFE 0E0A 0E0C 0EFD 0EFF 0F01 0F16 0F18
 0F1A 0F21 0F27 0F2B 0F33 1032 1036 103A 1042 1043 1043 1045 1046
 1046 10DA 10DE 10E2 10E8 10EA
 END FFF7 0A49
 ENDSW 0D3E 0B5B 0B62 0CF0 0D1D 0D26
 EPA 091A
 ERP 0006 1256 1275 128D 1326 1328
 ERR 0D71 00A8 0D79 0D7F 0D8E 0D96
 ERROR FFF9
 ERRXT 0D96
 ERRO1 0D86 0D7C 0D87
 ERRO2 0D89 0D84
 ERRO3 0D8F 0D8C
 ETADR FFE5 0012 0B37
 ETPTR FFE6 0B34 0B4E 0C0A 0C0E 0C10 0CF3 0D27
 ETSST FFE9 09FA 0A65
 ETSSV FFE8 09FC 0A0D
 EXIT 0AA2 0A1A 0AA5 1233
 EXITA 0AA7 0AAA
 EXIT1 0079 0096
 EXTAD 1233 0B27 0B33 0B51 0B53 0B56 0F23 0F26 0F2A 0F2A 0F34 1030 1035 1039
 1039 104A 104F 1053 105A 105B 1061 1064 1069 106E 1074 107D 1083
 10D8 10DD 10E1 10E1 1105 1108 110D 1118 111D
 EXTYP 0001
 HDG43 00C5 0059
 HDG53 00AE 003C
 HDSW 0E9E 0E60 0E69 0E98
 HEX 114A 0FFA 1062 1106 1169 116D
 HEXXT 1169
 HEX01 114E 11B2 11C0

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR

HEX02 1154 1152
 HEX03 1166 1161
 HEX04 1167 1153 1156
 HEX05 1168 1168
 HEX06 1170 11A3
 HEX07 1178 1177
 HEX08 1182 117C
 HEX09 118D 1183
 HEX10 1193 118D 1196
 HEX11 1197 1188
 HEX12 119E 1198
 HEX13 11AC 11A8
 HEX14 1183 11AE
 HEX15 11BE 11AB
 HEX2A 115F 115A
 HOLD 102C 101A 101F
 INOUT FF70 0DA5 0F3C 0F3F 0F56 0F65 0F7C 0F88 0F8B 0FDD 0FE9 1000 1009 1055
 1066 10A1 10EF 10FB 10FF 110A 1123 1154 116B 1175 11A9 11C9 1216
 126A 12B8 12BB 12BC 12C9
 IOAP 0008
 IPA 0918
 KEC00 120C 11E1
 KED00 10D4 103F 1090 10B1
 KED02 10D5 10C4
 KFFFF 10D6 1075 10C1
 K00FF 0A3A 09BA 09F3 0A06 0A2E 0E3D
 K000C 10D2 1084
 K000F 0996 0048 004A
 K0002 10D0 1060 1094
 K0100 10D3 104B 108C 10BC 11F3
 K0200 0B14 0ABA 0AF4
 K0400 0F1D 0F00 0F19
 K0800 0D3D 0D16 0D2C 0D39
 K1 0994 001F 0C1D 0DB9 0E51
 K1000 0E14 0DA1 0E08
 K13 0C47 0BE2
 K2 0995 0BA3 0C20 0ED5 11D8
 K2000 0D9A 0D76 0D8F 10F9
 K23 0C46 0BD9
 K3 1140 0075 1104 110E
 K4000 0D0F 0CE5 0D07
 K4010 11C6 115F
 K4420 1017 100B
 K7 120D 11DD
 K7FFF 0D10 0CFC
 K8000 0C45 0B2C 0C19 0C3B 0F12 0FF2
 K8100 1016 1002 1057
 K9 0C48
 LCID1 0A3C 09A1
 LCID2 0A3D 09A9
 LCID4 0A3E 09CF
 LCLID FFD9 0040 09A3 09AB 09D0 0F27 0F33 1036 1042 10DE 10E8
 LCM5G 00DC 0060
 LDEXT 0E55
 LDMSG 0A9B 0A96
 LDM1 0A9E 0A8D
 LDM2 0AA0 0A90
 LDM3 0AA1 0A93
 LDPR1 0A8A 09B1 0A99
 LDPR1 0A94 0A97
 LDPXT 0A99
 LD1 0E47 0E42
 LD2 0E50 0E4C
 LG 0D9B 00A7 0D85 0DAC 0E04 0E12
 LGDEC 0E5A 0DE3 0E9C
 LGDXT 0E9C
 LGD1 0E5D 0E9B
 LGD2 0E68 0E5D
 LGD3 0E6C 0E67

LGD4 0E75 0E6F
 LGD5 0E7A 0E90
 LGD6 0E7E 0E88
 LGD7 0E89 0E80
 LGD8 0E92 0E79
 LGEND 0E06 0DA3 0DA4
 LGEXT 0E12
 LGHEX 0E22 0DC2 0DC7 0DCB 0DCC 0DE1 0E36
 LGHXT 0E36
 LGHX1 0E2A 0E32
 LGHX2 0E2B 0E2A
 LG00 0DA5 0EED
 LG01 0DB3 0DAF 0DC4 0DC8 0DCD
 LG02 0DC9 0DC3
 LG03 0DD3 0DBD 0DD8
 LG04 0DDA 0DD2
 LG05 0DDD 0DE2
 LG06 0DE1 0DDF
 LG07 0DE3 0DDC
 LG07A 0DE4 0DE0
 LG08 0DED 0EDA
 LG08A 0DF5 0DF1
 LG09 0DF7 0ECD
 LG10 0DFD 0E00
 LINKB 0000 1248
 LIST 009B 006C 0070 0073
 LISTP 0E19 0DF7 0DFC 0DFF 0EB7 0ED2
 LIST1 120E 11CD 11CE 11D1 11D3 11D7 11E8 11F5 11FF 1204
 LOAD 0E39 0DD1 0DD6 0E2D 0E35 0E55 0E76 0E8C 0E97
 LOG FFF8 005E 0A7C 0A94 0AA2 112F 1222
 LOGAD FFDC 0ACC 0ADD 0AEA 0DB1
 LOGWC 0E15 0DBB 0DDD 0E5B 0E64 0E99
 LPA 0919
 L1 0BC3 0B98 0B9B
 L3 0C06 0BAC
 MCTRL 09A1 0095 0A24
 MEND 0D11 00A6
 MENDA 0D30 0D1C
 MEXT1 0D2E
 MEXT2 0D3B
 MLSCF 091B 0A28 0A57 0A5D
 MONXT 0AAE
 MPDM1 0F1E 09A7 0F1B
 MPDM2 102D 0044 09AF 10CB
 MPDM4 10D7 09D4 113A
 MPXDM 0000 00E0 00E2
 MPXDP FFFE 002C 0034 0068 006E 0AAC 0DF8 0DFE
 MSGA1 0A85 0A7E
 MSGA3 1145 1131
 MSGC2 0AB0 0AA4
 MSGWC FF69 0008 0DAA 0DEB 0E21 0E4E
 MSG1A 0A88 0A77
 MSG1B 0A89 0A7B
 MSG3A 1148 112E
 MSG3B 1149 1127
 MSKON FFEF
 MTERM 0A40 09DA 0A17 0A23 0A4B 0D2E 122E
 MXTIM 008F
 M12SW 0E57 0DA8 0E40 0E49 0E50 0E53
 NEG FFD1
 NEG3 0099 0027
 NLINT FFE8 0ABF 0ADA 0C27 0D65
 NTTIM FFEA 0A4F 0B0D 0B17 0D64
 NXTPG 0A39 0A1E 0A21 0A22 0A33
 OFFLN 0EF0 0EBA 0EC9 0ED7
 OFVEC 0FD3 0F96
 OLPRM 0EF1 0ED8
 ONE 0B15 0AC5

DN OFF FFD7 0BFE
DNVEC OFD5 0F9B
OUTDV FFDD 0058 0DE7 0DF0 0E3A 0EC2 0ECF 0EDE
PATCH 1018 0FF6 0FFD 1158 11A6
PAUSE 0A3B 09F7 0A00 0A02 0A12
PDATA 00AD 00A3
PGSIZ 1344
PHDNG FF6A 007E 0EE4
PIDCK 10CE 1050 106A 106D 10B4 10BB
POLL 0B12 0AC4 0AC6 0AC8 0AD4 0AFA 0E0D
PTRCD 0EF7 0EC4
RAD 0913
RDFCN 120B 11E7 11FE
RDIND 1209 11FA 11FD 1202
RD100 11CE 11CF
RD101 11E7 11F8
RD102 11EE 11D2 11E0 11E2
RD103 11F2 11DB
RD104 11F7 11D6 11DE
RD105 1201 11E6 11FC
RD106 1206 11EB
READ1 11C7 0F37 1051 10EC 11DC 11F6 1200 1205 1206
RELDV FFFB
RELFC 0FCE 0023 0A91 0F7A 0FA4 0FAD 11AF 11B7
REQDV FFFA
RESTR 0D3F 099D 0B1A 0CE7 0D6F
RESXT 0D6F
RESO 0D54 0D4C
RES1 0D61 0D5E
RES2 0D69 0D40 0D41 0D42
RES3 0D5B 0D57
RID 0912
RLDV 0CDD 00AA 0B5D 0CE8
RLDVC 0CFC 0CEF 0CF2
RLDVD 0CFF 0D04
RLEXT 0D09 0CDE
RLIND 11C3 114F 1166 11B3
RQDV 0B20 00A9 0B2F
RQDVA 0B39 0B4D
RQDVB 0B42 0B3C
RQDVC 0B4C 0B46
RQDVD 0B4E 0B36 0B4B
RQDVE 0B5F 0B5A
RQDVF 0B68 0B58
RQDVG 0B70 0B6A
RQDVH 0B85 0B7B 0B93
RQDVI 0B8E 0B89
RQDVJ 0B94 0B91
RQDVK 0BD0 0BCB
RQDVL 0BDE 0BDB
RQDVM 0BE2 0BDC
RQDVN 0BE8 0BDD 0BE4
RQDVP 0BFD 0BF0
RQDVQ 0C0A 0BB1 0BC2 0C01 0C04
RQDVT 0C10 0C0C
RQDVW 0C32 0C25 0C39
RQDYY 0C3A 0C36
RQEXT 0C3D 0B21 0B23
RTNTO 0C61 0C62
SCESW 0D98 0D7E 0D81 0D89 0D8D
SEQCK 10CD 102E 1034 103F 1040 1040 1044 104B 1050 1079 107C 10AD 10B0 10C3
SETCD 007B 003E 005D 008C
SETC1 007D 0082
SETC2 0086 008B
SETUP 0BB2 0B9F
SETXT 008C
SPC53 0E18 0DE6
START FFF6 0A2A 0A5F

STATS FFF0 0AB9 0ABB 0AF3 0AF5 0B2B 0B2E 0C3A 0C3C 0CE4 0CE6 0D06 0D08 0D15
0D17 0D2B 0D2D 0D38 0D3A 0D77 0D78 0D90 0D92 0DA0 0DA2 0E0A 0E0C
0EFF 0F01 0F18 0F1A
STRT 0AB3 00A5
STRTA 0AC2 0ACE 0AD9 0AE3 0B03 0B11
STRTB 0AD1 0ACB
STRTC 0AE0 0AD6 0ADC 0AE9
STRTD 0AEA 0ADF
STRTE 0AED 0AE6
STRTF 0B01 0AC1
STRTG 0AF6 0AB3 0AB4
STRTH 0B0C 0B06
STRXT 0AFF 0AED 0AFC
SWS 0A2C 09B3 0A10 0A34
SWSXT 0A34
SW0 0914
SW1 0915
SW2 0916
SW3 0917
SYSR1 0002 123F
SYSR2 0003 1243 12CD
SYSR3 0004 1241
SYSR4 0005 127F 1332 1335
TBEND 0CDC
TBPTR 0C49 0B49 0C0D
TEMP 0E58 0E3F 0E45 0E54
TERM 091C 0AE1 0B3A 0B60 0B86 0C34 0D02 0F0E 0FBA
TIMCT FFDE 0028 0B0C
TIMON FFED 0B01 0B10 0D67
TIMXT 0B1E 0B19
TMOUT 0B16 0B13 0B1E
TOIND FFE1 0B1C 0CE3
TORTN 0B13 0B0E
TRMXT 0A4B 0A44
TSCXT 0A61 09C2 09FF 0A0F 0A19 0A71 122C
TSCXT 0A70 0A6A 0A6B
TVECT 00A4 0036
TYPCD 0EF2 0EE0
TYPE 0FDC 0F39 0FFE 1012 1014
TYPEX 0FFE
TYPEY 1014
TYPE1 0FE9 0FE4
TYPE2 0FF2 0FDF
TYPE3 1000 0FF5
TYPE4 1009 1003
TYPE5 1012 0FED 100C
VCTCK 0FD1 0F32 0F9A 0FAF
VERSN 008E 0003 0005 0005 0010 0013 0016 0018 001A 001C 0022 0025
WDCNT FF6F 0DEA
WORK 11C1 119E 119F 11B9 11BC
WORK1 11C2 1171 11A0
WRDCT 0FDO 0F76 0F84
XEQSW FFD8 09DC 09E2 0A41 0A47 0AD7 0D1A
ZONE 11C5 1173 117A 1185
END OF ASSEMBLY

----- LAST PAGE -----

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PARAGRAPH	PAGE
1. PURPOSE	1A
2. REQUIREMENTS	1A
2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	1A
2.2 EQUIPMENT REQUIREMENTS	1A
3. OPERATING PROCEDURE	1A
3.1 LOADING PREPARATION	1A
3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION	2A
1. PROGRAM LOADING	2A
2. CHANGING DEVICES	3A
3. LOADING NEW DFT	4
4. READING CONTROL CARDS	4
3.3 ERROR RECOVERY	4A
3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION	4A
4. PRINTOUTS	6A
4.1 STATUS MESSAGES	6A
4.2 COMMAND MESSAGES	7
4.3 DATA MESSAGES	7
4.4 ERROR MESSAGES	7A
5. COMMENTS	14A
5.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION	14A
5.2 SYSTEM PROTECTION	17
5.3 SERVICE AIDS	17A
5.4 PATCHING ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS	17A
6. APPENDIX	18
6.1 C.E. CORELOAD PROGRAM	18
6.2 MPX CONTROL CARD FORMAT	20
6.3 DIAGNOSTIC DECK MAKEUP	20A
6.4 DFT CONTROL CARD FORMAT	21
6.5 DFT ON LINE OPERATION	21A
1. GENERAL	21A
2. PID 0806-1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST	22
3. PID 0809-1810 A/B FUNCTION TEST	22A
4. PID 080A-1443 FUNCTION TEST	23A
5. PID 0823-AIDPC FUNCTION TEST	24
6. PID 082E-2790 L.A. BASIC DFT	26
7. PID 082F-2790 L.A. RD/WRT DFT	26A

1. PURPOSE

A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR DESIGNED TO OPERATE THE 1800 OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TESTS IN THE ON LINE ENVIRONMENT OF THE 1800 MULTIPROGRAMMING EXECUTIVE (MPX) SYSTEM. MPXDM IS PROVIDED AS A MEANS TO INCREASED SYSTEM AVAILABILITY.

2. REQUIREMENTS

2.1 PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

- A. THE 1800 MPX SYSTEM, WITH THE TIME SHARE FEATURE, MUST BE CURRENTLY OPERATING.
- B. A MINIMUM OF 5K OF VARIABLE CORE MUST BE AVAILABLE IN THE MPX SYSTEM IN ORDER TO OPERATE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS.
- C. THE CURRENTLY OPERATING VERSION OF MPX MUST BE COMPATIBLE WITH THE VERSION OF MPXDM BEING USED.
- D. THE PROPER MPX CONTROL CARDS MUST BE USED TO LOAD AND EXECUTE MPXDM. SEE OPERATING PROCEDURE SECTION 3.0 AND THE PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE MPXDM DECK MAKE UP, APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.
- E. THE PROPER EDIT CARDS MUST FOLLOW THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK AND MPX CONTROL CARDS. EDITING IS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX OF THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PID 0801.
- F. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED MUST BE DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM AND MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE IF SO REQUIRED BY THE DFT.

2.2 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- A. THE HARDWARE WHICH SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MPX SYSTEM ALSO SATISFIES THE REQUIREMENTS OF MPXDM.

3. OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 LOADING PREPARATION

- 1. READ THE GENERAL DESCRIPTION FOR ON LINE DFT OPERATION, APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.1.
- 2. READ THE DESCRIPTION FOR THE PARTICULAR DFT TO BE RUN ON LINE, APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.X.
- 3. PUNCH THE MPX CONTROL CARDS.

IN ORDER TO LOAD MPXDM, THE PROPER MPX CONTROL CARDS MUST BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK. THE NORMAL PROCEDURE FOR LOADING IS TO INPUT THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK VIA THE 1442 CARD READER AND STORE IT ON THE TEMPORARY AREA OF DISK. THE EXECUTE CONTROL CARD THEN CAUSES MPXDM TO BE CALLED FROM TEMPORARY DISK TO CORE.

IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE TO STORE MPXDM IN THE CORE IMAGE AREA OF THE CUSTOMERS DISK PACK AS A PERMANENT DISK RESIDENT PROGRAM. SINCE THE CUSTOMERS DISK PACK IS INVOLVED, MPXDM MUST NOT BE STORED ON IT UNLESS CUSTOMER PERMISSION IS FIRST OBTAINED.

- A. TO PERFORM THE NORMAL LOAD FUNCTION VIA THE 1442, PUNCH THE MPX CONTROL CARDS AND ARRANGE THEM INTO A DECK AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.1, CONTROL CARD FORMAT - NORMAL LOAD VIA 1442.
- B. IF CUSTOMER PERMISSION HAS BEEN OBTAINED TO STORE MPXDM IN THE CORE IMAGE AREA OF THE USER PACK, PUNCH THE CONTROL CARDS AND ARRANGE THEM INTO A DECK AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.2.2, CONTROL CARD FORMAT - PERMANENT STORE ON DISK.

4. OBTAIN THE EDIT CARDS FROM THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (PID 0801) AND PLACE THEM BEHIND THE DECK OBTAINED IN STEP 3 ABOVE.

****NOTE****

ALTHOUGH MPXDM HAS A PID OF 0803 IT WILL ONLY ACCEPT THE OFF LINE MONITOR EDIT CARDS PUNCHED WITH THE OFF LINE MONITOR PID (IE EQ100). DO NOT REPUNCH THE OFF LINE MONITOR EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE ON LINE MONITOR PID.

5. OBTAIN THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST (DFT) OBJECT DECK AND ITS EDIT CARDS FOR THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED AND PLACE THEM BEHIND THE DECK OBTAINED IN STEP 4 ABOVE.
6. WHILE OPERATING ON LINE, SELECTION OF DFT PROGRAM OPTIONS MUST BE ACCOMPLISHED THROUGH THE USE OF DFT CONTROL CARDS. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS. IF ANY OPTIONS ARE DESIRED, PUNCH THE NECESSARY CONTROL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 AND PLACE THEM BEHIND THE DECK OBTAINED IN STEP 5 ABOVE.
7. AT THIS POINT A COMPLETED ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK EXISTS. VERIFY THAT THE DECK IS IN CORRECT ORDER BY COMPARING IT AGAINST
 1. IF NORMAL LOAD VIA THE 1442, THE PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE ON LINE DECK IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.3.1.
 2. IF CUSTOMER PERMISSION HAS BEEN OBTAINED, AND STORING ON THE USER DISK, THE PICTORIAL REPRESENTATION OF THE ON LINE DECK IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.3.2.
8. IF THE DFT TO BE RUN REQUIRES THE TEST DEVICE BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE (REFERENCE DFT ON LINE OPERATION SECTION 6.5.X), THEN, WITH CUSTOMER PERMISSION, TAKE THAT DEVICE OFF LINE ACCORDING TO THE C.E. CORELOAD PROCEDURE SECTION 6.1.

**** NOTE ****

THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM CANNOT PREVENT THE MPX SYSTEM FROM ADDRESSING ANY DATA CHANNEL. IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS A CHANNEL DEVICE, AND IT IS SHARING IT'S CHANNEL WITH ANOTHER DEVICE, THEN IT MUST BE RECOGNIZED THAT THE POSSIBILITY OF CHANNEL CONTENTION EXISTS. THIS CHANNEL CONTENTION IS DEPENDENT UPON THE MANNER IN WHICH THE OTHER DEVICE IS USED. THE C.E. SHOULD DISCUSS THIS POSSIBILITY WITH THE CUSTOMER AND EITHER, TAKE THE SHARED DEVICE OFF LINE IN ADDITION TO THE TEST DEVICE, OR NOT RUN THE DFT IN QUESTION.

9. PERFORM ANY REQUIRED DEVICE 'SETUP' AS MAY BE DEFINED IN THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION.
10. LOADING PREPARATIONS ARE NOW COMPLETED. REFER TO SECTION 3.2 OPERATING PROCEDURE, FOR THE STEPS NECESSARY TO LOAD AND OPERATE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

3.2 PROGRAM OPERATION

I. PROGRAM LOADING

- A. COMPLETE THE LOADING PREPARATION AS DEFINED IN SECTION 3.1.
- B. TO LOAD AND GO WITHOUT OPTIONS.

1. SET ALL C.E. SWITCHES TO THEIR OFF POSITION.

****NOTE****

WHEN THIS MODE OF OPERATION IS PERFORMED, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ASSUMES THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS-

- A. NO CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ.
- B. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS THE ONE DEFINED BY THE 1ST DDEF ENTRY IN THE DFT EDIT CARD.
- C. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS CURRENTLY OFF LINE. IN THE CASE OF THE AIDPC PROGRAM (PID 0823), AI NEED NOT BE OFF LINE. REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.5 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

2. PROCEED TO STEP E.

C. TO LOAD AND GO WITH OPTIONS

1. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES FOR THE DESIRED OPTIONS ACCORDING TO TABLE 1.
2. IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, C.E. SWITCH 8 MUST BE ON AND THE DESIRED CONTROL CARDS MUST BE PLACED BEHIND THE DFT EDIT CARDS PRIOR TO LOADING.
3. TO ACCOMPLISH THE LOAD AND GO, C.E. SWITCHES 11, 14 AND 15 MUST BE OFF AT LOAD TIME.

4. PROCEED TO STEP E.

D. TO LOAD AND PAUSE

1. THIS LOADING MODE SHOULD BE USED IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS ON LINE AT LOAD TIME, IF DEVICE SETUP IS TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO DFT EXECUTION, OR FOR ANY REASON IT IS DESIRED TO LOAD THE DFT BUT NOT IMMEDIATELY EXECUTE IT.
2. SET C.E. SWITCH 11 TO IT'S ON POSITION. THIS PREVENTS DFT EXECUTION AFTER LOADING.
3. IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, SET C.E. SWITCH 8 ON.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS MODE OF LOADING IS USED CONTROL CARDS CAN BE READ AFTER THE DFT IS LOADED SINCE DFT EXECUTION IS DEPENDENT ON C.E. SWITCH 11 BEING TURNED OFF.

4. SELECT ANY OTHER OPTIONS ACCORDING TO TABLE 1.

- E. IF TIME SHARING IS NOT PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, PROCEED TO STEP F, OTHERWISE PROCEED AS FOLLOWS.
- IF TIME SHARING IS PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, AND THE CUSTOMER HAS BATCH JOBS STACKED IN THE 1442 HOPPER, THEN AFTER OBTAINING CUSTOMER PERMISSION, PLACE THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK OBTAINED IN SECTION 3.1 BEHIND THE LAST CUSTOMER JOB. INSURE THAT THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK PRECEEDS THE // JOB & // END CARDS WHICH ARE USED TO END TIME SHARING OPERATION.
- NO FURTHER ACTION IS REQUIRED TO EFFECT THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM LOADING. WHEN ALL JOBS PRECEEDING THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, MPX WILL BEGIN LOADING THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM).
- IF TIME SHARING IS PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, BUT NO CUSTOMER BATCH JOBS ARE WAITING, PLACE THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK OBTAINED IN SECTION 3.1 IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- PROCEED TO STEP H.
- F. IF TIME SHARING IS NOT PRESENTLY IN PROGRESS, PLACE THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- G. OBTAIN CUSTOMER PERMISSION TO ENVOKE TIME SHARING. TIME SHARING IS STARTED BY SETTING SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 ON AND DEPRESSING THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT BUTTON.
- H. CUSTOMER BATCH JOBS MAY BE STACKED BEHIND THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK, HOWEVER IF MORE THAN 1 DFT IS TO BE RUN DURING ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION, OR IF PERIODIC READING OF CONTROL CARDS IS ANTICIPATED, THEN THE STACKING OF JOBS SHOULD BE DELAYED UNTIL JUST BEFORE TERMINATION OF THE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION.
- I. THE MPX DATA PROCESSING MONITOR WILL INPUT MPXDM FROM CARDS AND STORE IT ON TEMPURARY DISK AREA. THIS ACTION IS INITIATED BY THE 3 CONTROL CARDS PRECEEDING THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK.
- J. IF ANY ERRORS ARE DETECTED DURING THE READING OF THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK, MPX WILL INFORM THE OPERATOR VIA A MESSAGE. REFER TO THE MPX USERS GUIDE FOR RECOVERY PROCEDURES.
- K. THE 2 CONTROL CARDS WHICH FOLLOW THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK WILL INFORM THE MPX DATA PROCESSING MONITOR TO LOAD MPXDM FROM DISK TO CORE AND PASS CONTROL TO IT.
- L. MPXDM UPON RECEIVING CONTROL WILL INPUT ITS EDIT CARDS. SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF MPXDM WILL BE INDICATED BY MESSAGE D002.
- M. THE DFT AND IT'S EDIT CARDS WILL THEN BE READ. SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF THE DFT WILL BE INDICATED BY MESSAGE D001.
- N. IF C.E. SWITCH 8 IS ON CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ. MESSAGE A003 WILL BE PRINTED FOR EACH VALID CONTROL CARD READ.
- O. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS OFF (LOAD AND GO) DFT EXECUTION WILL BEGIN. THIS IS INDICATED BY MESSAGE A001.

- P. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS ON (LOAD AND PAUSE) THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL LOOP IN IT'S CONTROL ROUTINE AWAITING C.E. ACTION.
- IF THE LOAD AND PAUSE MODE WAS SELECTED IN ORDER TO TAKE THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED OFF LINE AFTER THE DFT WAS LOADED, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-
1. SET C.E. SWITCH 15 ON - ENTER DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE.
 2. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD AND TAKE THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED OFF LINE ACCORDING TO THE DESCRIPTION GIVEN IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.
 3. UPON COMPLETION OF THE C.E. CORELOAD, (ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF) AUTOMATIC EXECUTION OF THE DFT WILL OCCUR - MESSAGE A001 INDICATES WHEN EXECUTION IS STARTED.
 4. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES FOR DESIRED OPTIONS.
- IF THE LOAD AND PAUSE MODE WAS SELECTED FOR FUNCTIONS OTHER THAN TAKING THE DEVICE OFF LINE, COMPLETE THOSE FUNCTIONS AND THEN TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF TO BEGIN DFT EXECUTION.
- Q. THE PROGRAM OPTIONS SPECIFIED IN TABLE 1 MAY BE PERFORMED AT ANY TIME DURING DFT EXECUTION. REFER TO THE DETAILED DESCRIPTION AND USE SECTION OF THE TABLE FOR THE OPERATION OF THESE OPTIONS.

2. CHANGING DEVICES

- A. WHEN MULTIPLE DEVICES EXIST FOR THE SAME AREA CODE, AS IS THE CASE FOR 1053/1816 AND 1810, THEN EACH OF THE DEVICES MAY BE TESTED WITH OUT RELOADING THE DFT BY FOLLOWING THE PROCEDURE OUTLINED BELOW.
- B. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION TO OBTAIN THE INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE DFT FOR DEVICE SELECTION.
- C. PUNCH THIS INFORMATION INTO A CONTROL CARD AS OUTLINED IN APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 OF THIS DOCUMENT.
- D. PLACE THE CONTROL CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- E. TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 ON TO DE-EXECUTE THE DFT. CHANGING DEVICES WITH OUT FIRST DE-EXECUTING THE DFT WILL CAUSE THE DFT TO BE ABORTED.
- F. COMPLEMENT C.E. SWITCH 8 TO READ THE DFT CONTROL CARDS.
- G. IF THE NEWLY SELECTED DEVICE WAS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN OFF LINE, TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF TO EXECUTE THE DFT.
- H. IF THE NEWLY SELECTED DEVICE IS ON LINE, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-
 1. TURN C.E. SWITCH 15 ON TO ENTER THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE.
 2. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD AND TAKE THE DEVICE OFF LINE AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.
 3. WHEN THE C.E. CORELOAD IS TERMINATED, AND CONTROL IS RETURNED TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR THE DFT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY EXECUTED.
 4. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES TO DESIRED OPTIONS.

3. LOAD NEW DFT

- A. THIS PROCEDURE SHOULD BE USED TO RELOAD THE DFT PRESENTLY IN CORE (REQUIREMENT IF THE DFT WAS ABORTED) OR TO LOAD A NEW DFT FOR THE PURPOSE OF TESTING A DIFFERENT DEVICE.
- B. PLACE THE DFT OBJECT DECK, ITS EDIT CARDS AND ANY DESIRED CONTROL CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- C. IF A DFT IS PRESENTLY OPERATING, OR IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED BY THE NEW DFT IS CURRENTLY ON LINE, TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 ON. THE EXECUTING DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED AND THE LOAD AND PAUSE MODE WILL BE SPECIFIED.
- D. COMPLEMENT C.E. SWITCH 9. THE DFT OBJECT DECK WILL BEGIN LOADING.
- E. IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE READ, SET C.E. SWITCH 8 ON, OTHERWISE TURN IT OFF.

NOTE

- C.E. SWITCH 9 MUST BE COMPLEMENTED PRIOR TO SETTING C.E. SWITCH 8, OTHERWISE CHANGING C.E. SWITCH 8 IS INTERPRETED AS A REQUEST TO READ CONTROL CARDS PRIOR TO LOADING.
- F. UPON COMPLETION OF THE DFT AND EDIT CARD LOAD, CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ IF C.E. SWITCH 8 IS ON.
 - G. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS OFF UPON COMPLETION OF THE LOAD, THE DFT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY EXECUTED.
 - H. IF C.E. SWITCH 11 IS ON, AND THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED WAS PREVIOUSLY TAKEN OFF LINE, THEN DFT EXECUTION CAN BE STARTED BY TURNING C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF.
 - I. IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS ON LINE, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-
 - 1. TURN C.E. SWITCH 15 ON TO ENTER THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE.
 - 2. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD AND TAKE THE DEVICE OFF LINE AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1.
 - 3. WHEN THE C.E. CORELOAD IS TERMINATED, AND CONTROL IS RETURNED TO THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR, THE DFT WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY EXECUTED.
 - 4. SET THE C.E. SWITCHES FOR DESIRED OPTIONS.

4. READING CONTROL CARDS

- A. CONTROL CARDS MAY BE READ AT ANY TIME DURING DFT OPERATION, IN ORDER TO COMMUNICATE WITH IT.
- B. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS.
- C. PUNCH THE DESIRED OPTIONS INTO CONTROL CARDS AS DESCRIBED IN THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 OF THIS DOCUMENT.
- D. PLACE THE CONTROL CARDS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE IT READY.
- E. COMPLEMENT C.E. SWITCH 8 TO READ THE CONTROL CARDS.
- F. ANY NUMBER OF CONTROL CARDS MAY BE READ, HOWEVER IF MORE THAN 1 CARD CONTAINS THE SAME FUNCTION NUMBER, THEN ONLY THE DATA FROM THE LAST CARD READ WITH THAT FUNCTION NUMBER WILL APPEAR IN THE DFT.

3.3 ERROR RECOVERY

IN ORDER TO AVOID THE POSSIBILITY OF AFFECTING SYSTEM INTEGRITY, ALL ERRORS DETECTED, OTHER THAN THOSE DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEVICE UNDER TEST, WILL RESULT EITHER IN A DFT ABORT, CONTROL CARD ABORT OR A COMPLETE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ABORT. ERROR RECOVERY THEREFORE WILL BE TO PERFORM A RELOAD.

THE RELOAD PROCEDURE TO BE USED IS GIVEN IN THE EXPLANATION OF THE ERROR MESSAGE WHICH DEFINES THE CAUSE OF THE ABORT.

3.4 PROGRAM TERMINATION

TO PERFORM A NORMAL TERMINATION OF ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION, PROCEED AS FOLLOWS-

- 1. TURN C.E. SWITCH 14 ON. MESSAGE C002 WILL BE PRINTED ON THE OUTPUT DEVICE.
- 2. IF CUSTOMER JOBS ARE TO BE RUN FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION OF ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS, HAVE THE CUSTOMER STACK HIS JOBS IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- 3. IF NO CUSTOMER JOBS ARE TO BE RUN, AND TIME SHARING IS TO BE ENDED, PLACE A // JOB FOLLOWED BY A // END CARD IN THE 1442 HOPPER AND MAKE THE 1442 READY.
- 4. TURN ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF. MPXDM WILL CALL ON THE MPX EXIT ROUTINE AND ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE TERMINATED.
- 5. RESTORE THE DEVICES TESTED TO THE ON LINE STATUS VIA THE C.E. CORELOAD.

ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS CAN ALSO BE TERMINATED AT ANY TIME BY SETTING SENSE/PROGRAM SWITCH 7 AND DEPRESSING CONSOLE INTERRUPT. BEFORE DOING SO, HOWEVER, THE JOB CONTROL CARDS FOR THE NEXT FUNCTION SHOULD BE READIED IN THE 1442.

TABLE 1 MPXDM OPTIONS

```

*****
*                  *
*      C.E. SWITCHES      *
* 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 *****
* . . . . . *
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . ENTER DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATIONS
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUTS
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . LOOP ON DFT ERROR
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . DE-EXECUTE DFT
* . . . . . 1 . . . . . LOCK IN TIME SHARE MODE (SEE DETAILED DESCRIPTION)
* . C (SEE NOTE 1). . . . . LOAD NEW DFT FROM CARD READER
* 1 (SEE NOTE 2). . . . . READ DFT CONTROL CARDS FROM CARD READER
*
* NOTE 1- C = COMPLEMENT OR CHANGE STATE. THIS SWITCH HAS NO EFFECT UNTIL
*           AFTER THE 1ST DFT HAS BEEN LOADED.
* NOTE 2- IF THIS SWITCH IS ON AT DFT LOAD TIME, CONTROL CARDS WILL BE READ
*           IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE DFT IS LOADED. TO READ CONTROL CARDS AT OTHER
*           THAN LOAD TIME, COMPLEMENT THE SWITCH.
*
*           ** DETAILED DESCRIPTION AND USE **
*
* C.E. SWITCH *           -DESCRIPTION AND USE -
*
* 8 * READ DFT CONTROL CARDS
*
* CONTROL CARDS ARE USED TO COMMUNICATE TO THE DFT THAT INFOR-
* MATION WHICH IS ENTERED VIA THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTRY
* SWITCHES DURING OFF LINE OPERATION. THIS INFORMATION INCLUDES
* ROUTINE SELECTION, DEVICE SELECTION, OPERATING OPTIONS AND
* PARAMETER DATA. THE OPTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ANY DFT CAN BE FOUND
* IN THAT DFT'S PROGRAM DESCRIPTION UNDER SECTION 3. IN THE CASE
* OF SPECIAL ENTRIES FOR ON LINE OPERATIONS, REFER TO THE
* APPENDIX SECTION 6.5.X OF THIS DOCUMENT UNDER THE APPROPRIATE
* PID.
*
* IF SWITCH 8 IS ON AT DFT LOAD TIME, THEN CONTROL CARDS WILL BE
* READ IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWING THE DFT LOAD FUNCTION. ONCE A DFT
* IS LOADED, CONTROL CARDS MAY BE READ BY COMPLEMENTING THE
* SWITCH (ON TO OFF OR OFF TO ON).
*
* EACH TIME THIS OPTIONS IS ACTIVATED, ALL CONTROL CARDS WHICH
* PRECEED THE 'END CONTROL CARD', WILL BE READ. IF MULTIPLE
* CONTROL CARDS SPECIFYING THE SAME FUNCTION NUMBER ARE READ,
* THEN THE DATA FROM THE LAST CARD READ WITH THAT FUNCTION NUM-
* BER WILL APPEAR IN THE DFT.
*
* REFER TO APPENDIX SECTION 6.4 FOR CONTROL CARD FORMAT.
*
* 9 * LOAD DFT OBJECT DECK
*
* THIS OPTION IS USED TO RELOAD THE DFT FOLLOWING A DFT ERROR
* ABORT,OR TO LOAD A NEW DFT TO TEST A DIFFERENT DEVICE.
*
* THIS SWITCH BECOMES EFFECTIVE AFTER MPXDM AND THE 1ST DFT HAVE
* BEEN LOADED INTO CORE. THE OPTION IS ACTIVATED BY CHANGING THE
* POSITION OF THE SWITCH, IE- ON TO OFF OR OFF TO ON. EACH
* COMPLIMENT OF THE SWITCH RESULTS IN THE READING OF 1 DFT OBJECT
* DECK.
*

```

```

*
* IF A DFT IS EXECUTING WHEN SWITCH 9 IS COMPLEMENTED, THEN THAT
* DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED PRIOR TO LOADING THE NEW DFT.
*
*
* SINCE COMPLEMENTING SWITCH 9 ESTABLISHES A LOAD FUNCTION, THE
* POSITION OF SWITCH 8 MUST ALSO BE CONSIDERED. AFTER COMPLE-
* MENTING SWITCH 9, SET SWITCH 8 TO ON IF CONTROL CARDS ARE TO BE
* READ, OR TO OFF IF NO CONTROL CARDS ARE DESIRED).
*
* SWITCH 9 MAY BE EITHER ON OR OFF AT MPXDM LOAD TIME.
*
* 10 * LOCK IN MPX TIME SHARE MODE
*
* OBTAIN CUSTOMER PERMISSION BEFORE USING THIS OPTION.
*
*
* SETTING SWITCH 10 ON CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM TO BE LOCKED
* IN THE TIME SHARING MODE OF MPX.
*
*
* LOCKED IN TIME SHARING MODE IS DEFINED AS FOLLOWS- ANY
* INTERRUPT WHICH WOULD NORMALLY CALL A CORE LOAD INTO THE AREA
* OCCUPIED BY THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM, WILL BE ENTERED IN THE QUEUE
* AND NOT EXECUTED UNTIL EITHER C.E. SWITCH 10 IS TURNED OFF, OR
* THE QUEUE BECOMES FULL. WHEN THE QUEUE BECOMES FULL, TIME
* SHARING WILL BE UNLOCKED AND THE CORE LOADS WAITING FOR SERVICE
* WILL BE EXECUTED. WHEN THE QUEUE IS EMPTIED, TIME SHARING WILL
* AGAIN BE LOCKED IN.
*
*
* THE EFFECT OF THIS OPTION IS TO PREVENT THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM
* FROM BEING SWAPPED TO DISK EACH TIME AN INTERRUPT REQUIRES ITS
* AREA. THIS RESULTS IN INCREASED RUNNING TIME BLOCKS FOR THE
* DFT.
*
* THIS SWITCH CAN BE TURNED ON OR OFF AT ANY TIME.
*
* 11 * EXECUTE/DE-EXECUTE DFT
*
* THE FUNCTION OF THIS SWITCH IS TO EITHER EXECUTE OR DE-EXECUTE
* THE DFT PRESENTLY IN CORE.
*
* IF THE SWITCH IS IN THE OFF (EXECUTE) POSITION AT LOAD TIME,
* THE 'LOAD AND GO' MODE OF OPERATION IS PERFORMED.
*
* IF THE SWITCH IS IN THE ON (DE-EXECUTE) POSITION AT LOAD TIME
* THE DFT IS LOADED BUT NOT EXECUTED. THIS CONDITION SHOULD BE
* USED IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED HAS NOT YET BEEN TAKEN OFF
* LINE, OR IF DFT SETUP IS TO BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO DFT EXECU-
* TION. CONTROL CARDS MAY ALSO BE READ WHILE IN THIS STATE.
*
* IF A CURRENTLY OPERATING DFT IS DE-EXECUTED, IT IS NOT
* ELIMINATED FROM FURTHER OPERATION. TURNING SWITCH 11 OFF AGAIN
* WILL RE-EXECUTE THE DFT.
*
* 12 * LOOP ON DFT ERROR
*
* WHEN THIS SWITCH IN ON, ANY DFT CALL ON THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
* ERROR ROUTINE WILL RESULT IN A RETURN TO THE DFT AT A SPECIFIED
* LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS.
*
*
* AS A SAFEGUARD TO THE OPERATING SYSTEM DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR
* ERRORS CANNOT BE LOOPED.
*
* THIS SWITCH MAY BE TURNED ON OR OFF AT ANYTIME.
*

```

```
* 13 * BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUTS *
*
* WHEN THIS SWITCH IS IN THE ON POSITION, ALL DFT ERROR MESSAGES *
* (EXXX TYPE) WILL BE BYPASSED. *
*
* DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ERROR MESSAGES CANNOT BE BYPASSED. *
*
* THIS SWITCH MAY BE TURNED ON OR OFF AT ANY TIME. *
*
* 14 * TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS *
*
* THIS SWITCH IS USED TO PERFORM A NORMAL TERMINATION OF ON LINE *
* DIAGNOSTIC OPERATIONS. *
*
* COMMAND MESSAGE C002 WILL BE PRINTED UPON DETECTION OF THIS *
* SWITCH BEING ON. THIS MESSAGE INFORMS THE OPERATOR TO TURN ALL *
* C.E. SWITCHES OFF. WHEN THE SWITCHES ARE SET TO OFF, MPXDM *
* WILL CALL THE MPX EXIT ROUTINE TO EFFECT THE TERMINATION. *
*
* PRIOR TO TERMINATING, THE FOLLOWING OPERATIONS OCCUR, *
*
* 1. ALL PENDING INTERRUPTS FROM THE DEVICE UNDER TEST WILL BE *
* SERVICED. *
* 2. THE DFT IN EXECUTION WILL BE DE-EXECUTED. *
* 3. THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT TRANSFER VECTOR WILL BE RESTORED *
* TO THE MPX SYSTEM. *
* 4. THE AREA BUSY INDICATOR WILL BE DECREMENTED IF PREVIOUSLY *
* INCREMENTED BY MPXDM. *
* 5. TIME SHARING WILL BE UNLOCKED IF IT HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY *
* LOCKED BY TURNING SWITCH 10 ON. *
*
* 15 * ENTER DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE *
*
* TURNING THIS SWITCH ON CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR TO SUSPEND *
* DFT OPERATION. *
*
* WHEN THE PAUSE IS ENTERED, TIME SHARING WILL BE UNLOCKED IF IT *
* HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY LOCKED. *
*
* THIS FUNCTION IS PROVIDED FOR 2 MAJOR PURPOSES- *
*
* 1. IF TIME SHARING HAD BEEN LOCKED IN, AND THE CUSTOMER *
* REQUIRES THE SERVICING OF ALL PROGRAMS IN THE QUEUE, ENTER *
* ING THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR PAUSE FREES VARIABLE CORE SO THAT *
* THOSE PROGRAMS MAY BE EXECUTED. TERMINATING THE PAUSE (TURN- *
* ING SWITCH 15 OFF) WILL AGAIN LOCK TIME SHARING AND RESUME *
* DFT OPERATION FROM THE POINT AT WHICH IT WAS SUSPENDED. *
*
* 2. IF THE C.E CALLS FOR THE LOADING OF A NEW DFT WHICH IS TO *
* TEST A DEVICE STILL ON LINE, THEN PRIOR TO EXECUTING THAT *
* DFT THE DIAGNOSTIC PAUSE SHOULD BE ENTERED. WHILE IN THE *
* PAUSE, THE C.E. CORELOAD MAY BE REQUESTED TO TAKE THE DEVICE *
* OFF LINE. TERMINATING THE C.E. CORELOAD RESULTS IN AUTO- *
* MATIC DFT EXECUTION (THE C.E. CORELOAD IS TERMINATED WITH *
* ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF. WHEN CONTROL RETURNS TO MPXDM, IT *
* FINDS SWITCHES 11 AND 15 OFF WHICH TERMINATES THE PAUSE AND *
* EXECUTES THE DFT). *
*
* IN ORDER TO AVOID CONFLICT IN THE USE OF THE C.E. SWITCHES *
* BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE C.E. CORELOAD, MPXDM WILL NOT HONOR A *
* CHANGE IN STATE OF C.E. SWITCHES 8 AND 9, IF THE CHANGE OCCURED *
* WHILE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WAS IN ITS PAUSE STATE. IN ORDER *
* TO EXIT FROM THE PAUSE, C.E. SWS 8 THRU 14 MUST EITHER BE IN *
* THE SAME POSITION AS WHEN THE PAUSE WAS ENTERED OR BE ALL OFF. *
*
* *****
```

4. PRINTOUTS

ALL PRINTOUTS PROVIDED BY MPXDM ARE OF THE SAME FORMAT AS THOSE PROVIDED BY THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

THE FORMAT IS AS FOLLOWS.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2...MODN

PID = THE PROGRAM IDENTITY TO WHICH THE MESSAGE APPLIES.

MID = THE MESSAGE IDENTIFICATION-
MESSAGE TYPES-
AXXX = STATUS MESSAGES
CXXX = COMMAND MESSAGES
DXXX = DATA MESSAGES
EXXX = ERROR MESSAGES

RID = THE ROUTINE IDENTIFICATION. THE NUMBER OF THE ROUTINE WHICH IS CURRENTLY IN OPERATION.

RAD = THE ROUTINE ADDRESS. THE ACTUAL CORE ADDRESS OF THE ROUTINE WHICH IS CURRENTLY IN OPERATION.

MOD = MESSAGE MODIFIERS. THE MODIFIERS ARE USED TO PRESENT INFORMATION PERTINANT TO THE MID. THE NUMBER OF MODIFIERS, AND THE DATA CONTENT IS VARIABLE WITH EACH MESSAGE.

EVERY MESSAGE PRINTED BY THE ON LINE MONITOR WILL BE PRECEDED BY THE HEADING 'CUST ENG'. THE HEADING IS INCLUDED TO MAKE THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM MESSAGES EASILY RECOGNIZED.

4.1 STATUS MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 A001 0001 RRRR 000Y 00ZZ

THE MONITOR HAS STARTED EXECUTION OF, OR TERMINATED EXECUTION OF THE DFT IN CORE WHOSE PID IS ZZ. DFT EXECUTION OCCURS WHEN C.E. SWITCH 11 IS TURNED OFF, AND DFT TERMINATION OCCURS WHEN C.E. SWITCH 11 IS TURNED ON.

MOD1 000Y = 0 DFT OPERATION HAS BEEN TERMINATED (DE EXECUTED).
000Y = 1 DET OPERATION HAS BEEN STARTED (EXECUTED).
MOD2 00ZZ THE ID OF THE PROGRAM WHOSE OPERATION HAS BEEN STARTED OR TERMINATED.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 A003 0001 RRRR X0ZZ YYYY

THE MONITOR ACKNOWLEDGES ACCEPTANCE OF DFT CONTROL CARDS, AND HAS STORED THE CONTROL DATA AT THE DESIGNATED FUNCTION (SWITCH) LOCATION. ONE MESSAGE WILL OCCUR FOR EACH CONTROL CARD ACCEPTED, EXCEPT THE END OF CONTROL CARD.

MOD1 X0ZZ X IS THE FUNCTION OF PROGRAM ZZ INTO WHICH THE CONTROL CARD DATA HAS BEEN STORED. THE FUNCTION NUMBERS ARE 0 THROUGH 3.
MOD2 YYYY THE HEXIDECIMAL REPRESENTATION OF THE CONTROL CARD DATA WHICH WAS STORED IN THE FUNCTION LOCATION (X IN MOD1).

4.2 COMMAND MESSAGES

0300 C002 0001 RRRR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED AS A RESULT OF TURNING C.E. SWITCH 14 ON (TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION).

REFER TO THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4, THEN TURN ALL C.E. SWITCHES OFF TO EFFECT THE TERMINATION.

4.3 DATA MESSAGES

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
0300 D001 0001 RRRR ZZ00 07FF XXXX YYYY

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF A DFT. THE MESSAGE INFORMS THE OPERATOR WHICH PROGRAM WAS LOADED AND WHERE IT IS LOCATED IN CORE STORAGE.

MOD1 ZZ00 THE ID OF THE PROGRAM JUST LOADED.
MOD2 07FF THE PROGRAM ORIGIN AT WHICH THE DFT WAS ASSEMBLED
MOD3 XXXX ADDRESS AT WHICH DFT WAS ACTUALLY LOADED. MOD3 =
(MOD2 + MOD4).
MOD4 YYYY RELOCATION FACTOR USED IN LOADING THE DFT. THE RELOCA-
TION FACTOR IS OBTAINED BY SUBTRACTING 2047 FROM THE 1ST
ODD LOCATION OF VARIABLE CORE.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
0300 D002 0001 RRRR 0000 XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE SUCCESSFUL LOADING AND EDITING OF THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. IT IS USED TO INFORM THE OPERATOR OF THE VARIABLE CORE LOCATION AT WHICH THE MONITOR WAS LOADED.

MOD1 0000 THE RELOCATABLE ORIGIN AT WHICH MPXDM WAS ASSEMBLED.
MOD2 XXXX ADDRESS AT WHICH MPXDM WAS ACTUALLY LOADED. THIS
ADDRESS ALSO DEFINES THE START OF THE DFT OVERLAY AREA.
MOD3 YYYY THE ACTUAL ADDRESS AT WHICH MPXDM PROPER BEGINS.
MOD4 ZZZZ RELOCATION FACTOR. THE RELOCATION FACTOR IS OBTAINED BY
ADDING THE ADDRESS IN MOD2 TO THE ORG. ADDRESS IN MOD1.

4.4 ERROR MESSAGES

ALL ERROR MESSAGES ARE PRINTED VIA THE ABORT ROUTINE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE MPX/MPXDM INCOMPATIBILITY MESSAGE WHICH IS PRINTED BY ROUTINE DMIN.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ABORT CALL AND A RECOVERY PROCEDURE IS INCLUDED IN THE EXPLANATION OF EACH ERROR MESSAGE.

WHEN THE AREA CODE OF A DEVICE IS INCLUDED IN THE MESSAGE, IT IS IN HEXIDECIMAL NOTATION AND LEFT JUSTIFIED IN BITS 1 THROUGH 4 (AS IT APPEARS IN AN IUCC WORD).

EXAMPLE DIGITAL INPUT AREA = 11 DECIMAL
11 DECIMAL = 000B HEXIDECIMAL
000B LEFT JUSTIFIED = 5800
5800 WOULD BE PRINTED IN THE MESSAGE.

MPX/MPXDM NOT COMPAT-MPXDM VER 0001

THE VERSION OF MPXDM JUST LOADED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH THE VERSION OF THE OPERATING MPX SYSTEM. BOTH MPX AND MPXDM MAINTAIN A VERSION CHECK WORD. THE CHECK WORDS MUST BE IDENTICAL IN ORDER TO OPERATE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR.

ANY CHANGE TO MPX WHICH REQUIRES A CHANGE TO MPXDM, RESULTS IN A CHANGE OF THE VERSION NUMBER. THE VERSION CHECK WORDS ARE CHANGED AT ASSEMBLY TIME.

FOLLOWING THE OUTPUT OF THIS MESSAGE, MPXDM WILL CALL ON THE MPX EXIT ROUTINE AND THE ON LINE MONITOR OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE DMIN

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CORRECT VERSION OF MPXDM AND RELOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE OPERATING PROCEDURES SECTION 3.2.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E010 0001 RRRR XXXX

THE OPERATING DFT HAS REQUESTED A DEVICE WHICH HAS NOT BEEN DEFINED IN THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR SYSTEM EDIT. FOR EVERY DDEF EDITED IN A DFT, THERE MUST BE A MATCHING DDEF IN THE MONITOR EDIT.

MPXDM WILL DE-EXECUTE THE DFT FOLLOWING THE PRINT OUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF AS IT APPEARED IN THE DFT REQUEST DEVICE CALL.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RODV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

1. IF THE DDEF (MOD1) IS IN ERROR, REPUNCH THE EDIT CARD FOR THE DFT TO REFLECT THE CORRECT DDEF, THEN FOLLOW RELOAD PROCEDURE 3 SECTION 3.3.3.
2. IF THE DDEF (MOD1) IS VALID, BUT THE SAME DDEF WAS NOT IN THE MONITOR EDIT, THEN A RELOAD OF MPXDM WILL BE REQUIRED. MODIFY THE MONITOR EDIT TO INCLUDE THE MISSING DDEF (AND ITS AREA CODE). TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION BY FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4, THEN RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAM LOAD PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E011 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THE OPERATING DFT REQUESTED A DEVICE ALREADY ASSIGNED TO IT. THIS IS A LOGIC ERROR AND CAN BE CAUSED BY LOSS OF DFT CONTROL OR SEQUENCING (INCORRECT BRANCH, INSTRUCTION FAILURE ETC).

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE DFT.

MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY ASSIGNED TO THE DFT.

MOD3 ZZZZ THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY BEING REQUESTED. THIS DDEF WILL BE THE SAME AS MOD1. BIT 0 OF MOD 3 WILL ALSO BE ON INDICATING DEVICE ASSIGNED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E012 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THE DFT MADE A REQUEST DEVICE CALL WITH A DIFFERENT DDEF THAN THE ONE IT USED ON PREVIOUS REQUESTS. THE DFT IS ALLOWED TO RUN ONLY 1 DEVICE EACH TIME IT IS EXECUTED.

WHERE MULTIPLE DEVICES EXIST WITH THE SAME AREA CODE, AS WITH THE 1053/1816, A NEW DEVICE MAY BE SELECTED FOR TEST (VIA CONTROL CARDS) ONLY AFTER THE CURRENT OPERATION IS DE-EXECUTED. CHANGING DEVICES IN THE MIDDLE OF A DFT PASS WILL RESULT IN THIS ERROR.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX DDEF OF THE DEVICE REQUESTED ON PREVIOUS CALLS.
MOD2 YYYY AREA CODE OF THE DEVICE REQUESTED ON PREVIOUS CALLS.
MOD3 ZZZZ DDEF OF THE DEVICE PRESENTLY BEING REQUESTED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PROG ID 0803-*
PAGE 8

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E013 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE DFT REQUESTED A DEVICE WHICH IT WAS NOT DESIGNED TO TEST. THIS ERROR RESULTS FROM INCORRECT EDITING. EITHER THE DDEF PUNCHED IN DFT EDIT CARDS IS INCORRECT, OR THE AREA CODE RELATING TO THAT DDEF WAS INCORRECTLY PUNCHED IN THE MONITOR EDIT CARDS.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF AS IT APPEARED IN THE DFT REQUEST DEVICE CALL.
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE EDITED IN THE MONITOR FOR THE DDEF IN MOD1.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

1. IF THE DFT EDIT IS INCORRECT (MOD1), REPUNCH THE DFT EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE CORRECT DDEF THEN RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.
2. IF THE AREA CODE IN THE MONITOR IS INCORRECT (MOD2) REPUNCH THE MONITOR EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE CORRECT AREA CODE. TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION BY FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4. THEN RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAM LOAD PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3 MOD4
0300 E014 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ 0000

THE DEVICE REQUESTED BY THE DFT IS UNDEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM. THE DEVICE IS CONSIDERED UNDEFINED WHEN THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS (IN THE MPX FIXED AREA OF CORE) FOR THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS ZERO.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT-

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE REQUESTED DEVICE.
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE OF THE REQUESTED DEVICE.
MOD3 ZZZZ THE ADDRESS IN THE MPX FIXED AREA OF CORE WHERE THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS IS STORED.
MOD4 0000 THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS FOR THE REQUESTED DEVICE.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

1. TO LOAD A NEW DIAGNOSTIC TEST FOR A DEFINED DEVICE, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR 'LOADING NEW DFT', SECTION 3.2.3.
2. TO TERMINATE ON-LINE OPERATIONS, FOLLOW THE PROGRAM TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4.

DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PROG ID 0803-*
PAGE 8A

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E015 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE INTERRUPT LEVEL SPECIFIED IN THE DDEF, CHARACTERS 0 AND 1, IS GREATER THAN 17 HEX (23 DEC). THIS IS AN ILLEGAL INTERRUPT LEVEL. THE DDEF IS INCORRECTLY EDITED IN THE DFT AND MONITOR EDIT CARDS.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF IN ERROR.
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE ASSIGNED TO THE DDEF IN MOD1.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

REPUNCH THE DFT AND MONITOR EDIT CARDS TO REFLECT THE CORRECT DDEF. TERMINATE MPXDM ACCORDING TO THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4, THEN RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK ACCORDING TO THE PROGRAM LOAD PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E016 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY ZZZZ

THE INTERRUPT LEVEL TO WHICH THE REQUESTED DEVICE IS ASSIGNED IS MASKED. THE DEVICE CANNOT BE RUN WITH A MASKED INTERRUPT LEVEL.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE REQUESTED DEVICE. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL IS IN CHARACTERS 1 AND 2.
MOD2 YYYY MPX SYSTEM USER MASK REGISTER 1 - LEVELS 1 THROUGH 13 IN BIT POSITIONS 1 THROUGH 13.
MOD3 ZZZZ MPX SYSTEM USER MASK REGISTER 2 - LEVELS 14 THROUGH 23 IN BIT POSITIONS 1 THROUGH 9.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

RELOAD THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E017 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE DEVICE REQUESTED BY THE DFT IS NOT OFF-LINE, AND CANNOT BE TESTED.

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED.
MOD2 YYYY THE AREA CODE OF THE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3. INSURE C.E. SWITCH 11 IS ON AT LOAD TIME (LOAD AND PAUSE) SO THAT THE DEVICE MAY BE TAKEN OFF LINE AFTER LOADING HAS BEEN COMPLETED.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E020 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

THE DFT HAS SPECIFIED THE RELEASE OF A DEVICE WHICH IT DID NOT PREVIOUSLY REQUEST. THIS IS A DFT LOGIC ERROR AND CAN BE CAUSED BY LOSS OF DFT CONTROL OR SEQUENCING (INCORRECT BRANCH, INSTRUCTION FAILURE ETC).

THE DFT WILL BE DE-EXECUTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE WHICH WAS PREVIOUSLY REQUESTED.
MOD2 YYYY THE DDEF OF THE DEVICE SPECIFIED FOR RELEASE AS IT APPEARED IN THE RELEASE DEVICE CALL.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RLDV

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECT. 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E021 0001 RRRR XXXX 1001

THE DFT OBJECT DECK AND PATCH CARD LOADER, MPDM1, HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR EXECUTION, BUT WAS NOT CORRECTLY CALLED BY THE CONTROL SECTION. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO ANY OF THE 3 LOADERS, THE CONTROL SECTION STORES AN ID WORD IN LOCATION LCLID (FFD9). WHEN THE LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES ITS CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID. THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE 2 WORDS DO NOT COMPARE.

THIS ERROR IS A LOGIC FAILURE WITHIN MPXDM, AND ON LINE OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION LCLID.
MOD2 1001 THE CHECK WORD ASSIGNED TO MPDM1.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM1

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E022 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

A CHECKSUM ERROR WAS DETECTED WHILE READING THE DFT OBJECT DECK. BESIDES HAVING AN ACTUAL BAD CARD, A CHECKSUM ERROR WILL OCCUR IF THE OBJECT DECK IS OUT OF SEQUENCE, OR IF THE OBJECT DECK IS IN 8-8 FORMAT.

THE READING OF THE DFT WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER, IN HEX, ON WHICH THE CHECKSUM OCCURED. IF THE CARDS ARE OUT OF SEQUENCE, THEN MOD1 CONTAINS THE EXPECTED CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER.
MOD2 YYYY THE CHECKSUM AS COMPUTED BY THE LOADER. A CORRECT CHECKSUM IS 0000.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM1.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CLFAR THE REMAINDER OF THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC DECK FROM THE 1442. CORRECT THE CAUSE OF THE CHECKSUM AND THEN RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E023 0001 RRRR

THE DFT OBJECT DECK BEING LOADED IS NOT RELOCATABLE AND CANNOT BE RUN.

THE LOADING OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM1.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CLEAR THE REMAINDER OF THE DIAGNOSTIC DECK FROM 1442, OBTAIN AN ON LINE COMPATABLE DFT AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E024 0001 RRRR

THE OFF LINE DFT/MONITOR INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTORS WERE NOT MODIFIED TO CONTAIN THEIR ON LINE COUNTER PARTS.

THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR WHEN THE DFT JUST LOADED WAS ASSEMBLED WITHOUT SPECIFYING THE ASSEMBLER OPTION WHICH CHECKS FOR AND IDENTIFIES OFF LINE TRANSFER VECTORS. AN OFF LINE VECTOR IS FLAGGED BY A BIT CONFIGURATION OF 10 IN THE RELOCATION FIELD (APPEARS AS A 2 IN THE PROGRAM LISTING). WHEN THE DFT LOADER ,MPDM1, DETECTS THE 1-0 PATTERN, IT WILL REPLACE THE REFERENCED WORD WITH ITS CORRESPONDING ON LINE VECTOR.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE MPDM1.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN A CORRECT DFT DECK AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E025 0001 RRRR

THE DFT JUST LOADED IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ON LINE OPERATIONS.

EACH DFT CONTAINS A COMPATIBILITY WORD IN ITS STANDARD 'FRONT END' SECTION. WHEN THE DFT HAS BEEN CONVERTED AND TESTED FOR ON LINE OPERATIONS, THIS WORD WILL BE PERMANENTLY ASSEMBLED TO A PRE-DETERMINED VALUE.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM1

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CORRECT DFT DECK AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E026 0001 RRRR

A BLANK CARD WAS READ DURING DFT INPUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

REMOVE BLANK CARDS FROM THE OBJECT DECK AND RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E027 0001 RRRR

A BLANK CARD OR 8-8 FORMAT OBJECT CARD WAS READ DURING DFT INPUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT NO BLANK OR 8-8 FORMAT CARDS ARE IN THE DFT OBJECT DECK. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E028 0001 RRRR

AN EDIT CARD WAS READ PRIOR TO READING A DFT OBJECT DECK END CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT THE DFT DECK CONTAINS AN END CARD AND THAT ONLY DFT AND PATCH CARDS PRECEED IT. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E029 0001 RRRR

A CONTROL CARD WAS READ PRIOR TO READING A DFT OBJECT DECK END CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE TYPE.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT THE DFT DECK CONTAINS AN END CARD AND THAT ONLY DFT AND PATCH CARDS PRECEED IT. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E030 0001 RRRR XXXX YYYY

A DFT OBJECT CARD OR PATCH CARD SPECIFIED AN ADDRESS WHICH EXCEEDED THE UPPER CORE BOUNDARY (THE RELOCATED ADDRESS) ASSIGNED TO THE DFT CORE AREA.

MOD1 XXXX AMOUNT OF CORE AREA AVAILABLE TO THE DFT.
MOD2 YYYY UPPER CORE BOUNDARY ADDRESS.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - SUBROUTINE CKADR.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

VERIFY THAT THE CORRECT DFT DECK IS BEING USED AND THAT ANY PATCH CARDS DO NOT EXCEED, AFTER RELOCATION, THE SPECIFIED UPPER BOUNDARY. RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

PART NO. 2246291
PAGE 11

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

PART NO. 2246291
PAGE 11A

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E031 0001 RRRR 0001

THE HEX PATCH CARD JUST READ CONTAINED OTHER THAN A 'BLANK' OR 'R'
IN THE RELOCATION COLUMN BETWEEN DATA FIELDS.

MOD1 - 0001 CARD TYPE - PATCH CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE PATCH CARD IN ERROR AND RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO
THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E032 0001 RRRR XXXX

AN 11 ZONE PUNCH WAS DETECTED IN A HEXIDECIMAL DATA COLUMN. THE
DATA IS NOT HEX.

MOD1 - 0001 HEX PATCH CARD
0002 EDIT CARD
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3. IF
IT WAS A CONTROL CARD FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL
CARDS SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E033 0001 RRRR XXXX

BOTH A 12 AND A 0 ZONE PUNCH WERE DETECTED IN A HEXIDECIMAL DATA
COLUMN. THE DATA IS NOT HEX.

MOD1 - 0001 HEX PATCH CARD
0002 EDIT CARD
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE SECTION 3.2.3 IF IT
WAS A CONTROL CARD, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL CARDS
SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E034 0001 RRRR XXXX

A 12 ZONE ONLY PUNCH WAS DETECTED IN A HEXIDECIMAL DATA COLUMN.
THE DATA IS NOT HEX.

MOD1 0001 HEX PATCH CARD
0002 EDIT CARD
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, IF IT WAS A CON-
TROL CARD, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION
3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E035 0001 RRRR XXXX

MULTIPLE DIGIT PUNCHES WERE DETECTED IN A HEXIDECIMAL DATA COLUMN.
THE DATA IS NOT HEX.

MOD1 0001 HEX PATCH CARDS
0002 EDIT CARD
0003 DFT CONTROL CARD

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR. IF IT WAS AN EDIT OR PATCH CARD, RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3 IF
IT WAS A CONTROL CARD, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR ENTERING CONTROL
CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E036 0001 RRRR XXXX 2002

THE EDIT CARD LOADER, MPDM2, HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR EXECUTION BUT WAS
NOT CORRECTLY CALLED BY THE CONTROL SECTION. PRIOR TO BRANCHING
TO ANY OF THE 3 LOADERS, THE CONTROL SECTION STORES AN ID WORD IN
LOCATION LCLID (FFD9). WHEN THE LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES
IT'S CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID. THIS ERROR OCCURS
WHEN THE 2 WORDS DO NOT COMPARE.

THIS ERROR IS A LOGIC FAILURE WITHIN MPXDM, AND ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC
OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION LCLID.
MOD2 2002 THE CHECK WORD ASSIGNED TO MPDM2.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM'
PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E037 0001 RRRR XX00

THE CARD JUST READ WAS NOT AN EDIT CARD.

MOD1 XX00 THE PID OF THE PROGRAM TO BE EDITED, EITHER MPXDM(0300)
OR THE DFT (XX00).

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT THE EDIT DECKS CONTAIN ONLY EDIT CARDS.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM(MOD1=0300) ON LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED. RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC
SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT, RELOAD THE DFT
ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E038 0001 RRRR XX00 YY00

THE EDIT CARD JUST READ IS NOT FOR THE PROGRAM BEING EDITED. (THE
PID ON THE EDIT CARD DOES NOT AGREE WITH PID OF THE PROGRAM BEING
EDITED).

MOD1 XX00 THE PID OF THE PROGRAM BEING EDITED. EITHER MPXDM(0300)
OR THE DFT (XX00).
MOD2 YY00 THE PROGRAM PID AS PUNCHED IN THE EDIT CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CORRECT EDIT CARDS FOR EITHER THE MONITOR OR THE DFT TO BE
RUN.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM (MOD1=0300), ON LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED. RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC
SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT, RELOAD THE DFT
ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E039 0001 RRRR EDXX YYYY ZZ00

THE EDIT CARD JUST READ IS OUT OF SEQUENCE.

MOD1 EDXX EXPECTED CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER.
MOD2 YYYY ACTUAL CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER READ.
MOD3 ZZ00 PID OF PROGRAM BEING EDITED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

PLACE THE EDIT CARD DECK IN CORRECT SEQUENCE, OR OBTAIN ANY EDIT
CARDS WHICH MAY BE MISSING.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM (MOD3=0300). ON LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED. RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC
SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.2.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT, RELOAD THE DFT
ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E040 0001 RRRR EDXX 0006 ZZ00

THE ENTRY COUNT (NUMBER OF DATA FIELDS ON THE EDIT CARD) SPECIFIED
BY THE 3RD HEX GROUP ON THE CARD IS TOO LARGE. THE ENTRY COUNT CAN
NOT EXCEED HEX 'C' (DECIMAL 12).

MOD1 EDXX SEQUENCE NUMBER OF THE CARD IN ERROR.
MOD2 000Y THE ENTRY COUNT AS PUNCHED IN THE CARD.
MOD3 ZZ00 PID OF THE PROGRAM BEING EDITED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE ENTRY COUNT ON THE CARD IN ERROR.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM (MOD3=0300) ON LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED. RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC
SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT, RELOAD THE DFT
ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2 MOD3
0300 E041 0001 RRRR ED00 000X 0300

MPXDM EDIT CARD ED00 CONTAINED AN ENTRY COUNT GREATER THAN 2. THIS
CARD SHOULD CONTAIN ONLY THE DDEF OF THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT, AND THE
DDEF OF THE OUTPUT DEVICE.

MOD1 ED00 EDIT CARD SEQUENCE NUMBER.
MOD2 000X ENTRY COUNT AS PUNCHED ON THE CARD.
MOD3 0300 MPXDM PID.

ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD PROGRAM'
PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E042 0001 RRRR ZZ00

AN END OF EDIT CARD WAS READ (SEQUENCE NUMBER OF FFFF) PRIOR TO
READING ANY EDIT DATA CARDS.

MOD1 ZZ00 PID OF THE PROGRAM BEING EDITED.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

INSURE THAT ALL EDIT CARDS ARE INLCUDED IN THE EDIT CARD DECK FOR
THE SPECIFIED PROGRAM, AND THAT THE END OF EDIT CARD IS THE LAST
CARD OF THE EDIT DECK.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING MPXDM (MOD1=0300) ON LINE
DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED. FOLLOW RELOAD PROCEDURE 1,
SECTION 3.3.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED WHILE EDITING THE DFT (MOD1=ZZ00), RELOAD
THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E043 0001 RRRR

LESS THAN 4 DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR EDIT CARDS WERE READ. A MINIMUM OF 4 EDIT CARDS ARE REQUIRED BY THE OFF LINE SYSTEM, THEREFORE THAT AMOUNT IS CHECKED FOR WHEN ON LINE. CARD 1 CONTAINS THE CONSOLE INTERRUPT AND OUTPUT DEVICE DDEF'S. CARD 2 DEFINES THE OFF LINE INTERRUPT LEVELS TO BE USED. (THIS CARD IS CHECKED FOR ON LINE BUT NOT USED). CARD 3 IS THE 1ST CARD OF 'N' NUMBER OF CARDS WHICH DEFINE THE DEVICES TO THE MONITOR (DDEF AND CORRESPONDING AREA CODE). CARD 4 IS THE MONITOR EDIT END CARD.

ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS WILL BE ABORTED FOLLOWING THIS PRINTOUT.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM2.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

ADD THE MISSING EDIT CARDS TO THE MONITOR EDIT CARD DECK AND THEN RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E044 0001 RRRR XXXX 4004

THE CONTROL CARD LOADER AND ANALYZER, MPDM4, HAS BEEN ENTERED FOR EXECUTION BUT WAS NOT CORRECTLY CALLED BY THE CONTROL SECTION. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO ANY OF THE 3 LOADERS, THE CONTROL SECTION STORES AN ID WORD IN LOCATION LCLID(FFD9). WHEN THE LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES ITS CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID. THIS ERROR OCCURS WHEN THE 2 WORDS DO NOT COMPARE.

THIS ERROR IS A LOGIC FAILURE WITHIN MPXDM, AND ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION WILL BE TERMINATED FOLLOWING THE PRINTOUT.

MOD1 XXXX THE CONTENTS OF LOCATION LCLID.
MOD2 4004 THE CHECK WORD ASSIGNED TO MPDM4.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 E045 0001 RRRR

THE CARD JUST READ WAS EITHER INCORRECTLY DEFINED AS A CONTROL CARD OR WAS A CARD TYPE OTHER THAN A CONTROL CARD. CONTROL CARDS ARE DEFINED TO MPXDM BY '\$\$FN' PUNCHED IN COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 4.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CONTROL CARD IN ERROR AND THEN FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E046 0001 RRRR 000X

THE FUNCTION NUMBER SPECIFIED IN COLUMN 5 OF THE CONTROL CARD IS INCORRECT. THE ACCEPTABLE FUNCTION NUMBERS ARE 0,1,2, AND 3 FOR DATA CONTROL CARDS, AND 'F' FOR THE END CONTROL CARD.

MOD1 000X THE FUNCTION NUMBER AS PUNCHED IN THE CONTROL CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CONTROL CARD IN ERROR AND THEN FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E047 0001 RRRR 000X

AN EDIT OR CONTROL CARD DID NOT CONTAIN A BLANK COLUMN BETWEEN DATA FIELDS. EACH DATA FIELD OF 4 COLUMNS MUST BE SEPARATED BY A BLANK COLUMN.

MOD1 0002 ERROR WAS ON A EDIT CARD.
0003 ERROR WAS ON A CONTROL CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE HEX.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

CORRECT THE CARD IN ERROR.

1. IF AN EDIT CARD ERROR,
 - A. DURING MPXDM EDIT, RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM LOAD' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.1.
 - B. DURING DFT EDIT, RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.
2. IF A CONTROL CARD ERROR, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
0300 E048 0001 RRRR ZZ00

THE DFT WHOSE PID IS MOD1, DOES NOT HAVE A DEVICE ASSIGNED TO IT FOR ON LINE OPERATION. THIS ERROR WILL OCCUR WHEN A PROGRAM WITH A FICTITIOUS OR 'PATCHED' PID HAS BEEN LOADED FOR OPERATION. SINCE OVERLAP OPERATION IS NOT ALLOWED ON LINE, THERE IS NO NEED FOR MULTIPLE PIDS IDENTIFYING THE SAME PROGRAM AND ONLY THAT DFT WHICH CONTAINS THE ASSIGNED PID WILL BE ACCEPTED ON LINE.

MOD1 ZZ00 THE PID OF THE PROGRAM IN CORE.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE RQDV.

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

OBTAIN THE CORRECT DFT AND LOAD IT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOAD NEW DFT' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1 MOD2
0300 E049 0001 RRRR XX00 YY00

THE PID PUNCHED IN THE CONTROL CARD JUST READ DOES NOT AGREE WITH THE
PID OF THE DFT EXECUTING IN CORE.

MOD1 XX00 THE PID OF THE DFT PRESENTLY IN CORE.
MOD2 YY00 THE PID AS PUNCHED IN THE CONTROL CARD.

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - LOADER MPDM4

RECOVERY PROCEDURE

CORRECT THE PID IN THE CONTROL CARD, OR OBTAIN A PREVIOUSLY PUNCHED
CORRECT CONTROL CARD AND THEN FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR READING
CONTROL CARDS, SECTION 3.2.4.

PID MID RID RAD
0300 ECXX 0001 RRRR

AN ERROR WAS DETECTED DURING THE READING OF MPXDM EDIT CARDS, DFT
OBJECT OR EDIT CARDS, OR DFT CONTROL CARDS.

ECXX - EC04 = 1442 PARITY ERROR
- EC05 = 1442 FEED CHECK
- EC06 = 1442 READ/PUNCH CHECK

ORIGIN OF ABORT CALL - ROUTINE READ1

RECOVERY PROCEDURE.

1. IF THE ERROR OCCURED DURING THE READING OF MPXDM EDIT CARDS,
RELOAD THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ACCORDING TO THE 'PROGRAM
LOADING' PROCEDURE SECTION 3.2.1.
2. IF THE ERROR OCCURED DURING THE READING OF DFT OBJECT OR EDIT
CARDS, RELOAD THE DFT ACCORDING TO THE 'LOADING NEW DFT' PRO-
CEDURE, SECTION 3.2.3.
3. IF THE ERROR OCCURED DURING THE READING OF DFT CONTROL CARDS,
RE-ENTER THE CONTROL CARDS ACCORDING TO THE 'READING CONTROL
CARDS' PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.2.4.

DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PROG ID 0803-*
PAGE 14

5. COMMENTS

5.1 MPXDM GENERAL DESCRIPTION

MPXDM IS A DUAL INTERFACE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. ONE INTERFACE IS TO
THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST, AND THE OTHER IS TO THE MPX SYSTEM.

DFT INTERFACE

THE INTERFACE TO THE DFT IS SUCH THAT THE DFT SEE'S NO DIFFERENCE
BETWEEN IT AND THE OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR INTERFACE.

THE INTERFACE BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE DFT CONSISTS OF SEVEN BASIC
ROUTINES AND THEIR SUPPORTING SUBROUTINES. THE DFT CALLS THESE
ROUTINES VIA THE ROUTINE TRANSFER VECTORS LOCATED IN THE MPXDM HIGH
CORE COMMUNICATIONS AREA.

ROUTINE NAME	XFER VECTOR NAME	HEX VECTOR LOCATION
BGIN	BEGIN	FFF5
STRT	START	FFF6
MEND	END	FFF7
LG	LOG	FFF8
ERR	ERROR	FFF9
RQDV	REQDV	FFFA
RLDV	RELDV	FFFB

ALTHOUGH THE INTERFACE VECTOR ADDRESSES ARE ASSEMBLED AS 012C
THROUGH 0132 HEX. FOR OFF LINE DIGNOSTIC OPERATION, THE MPXDM
OBJECT DECK LOADER WILL REPLACE ANY DFT REFERENCE TO THESE VECTORS
WITH THEIR ON LINE VECTOR EQUIVALENT.

ROUTINE BGIN

THIS ROUTINE IS THE INITIAL INTERFACE BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE DFT. THE
DFT CALLS THIS ROUTINE AFTER RECEIVING THE 'END CARD' BRANCH. THE
DFT USES THIS ROUTINE TO NOTIFY MPXDM OF ITS PROGRAM ID, AND MPXDM
IN TURN SETS THE DFT ON LINE INDICATOR.

ROUTINE STRT

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO ALTERNATE MAIN LINE CONTROL BETWEEN MPXDM
AND THE DFT. EACH ENTRY TO STRT RESULTS IN THE 'OTHER' PROGRAM
RECEIVING CONTROL. STRT ALSO HAS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF STARTING
THE 'NO RESPONSE TIME OUT' OPERATION WHEN THE DFT CALLS IT WITH AN
INTERRUPT PENDING.

ROUTINE MEND

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY THE DFT AT THE COMPLETION OF A PROGRAM
PASS, AND BY MPXDM WHEN DFT DE-EXECUTION IS SPECIFIED BY C.E. SWITCH
11. IF CALLED BY THE DFT, MEND WILL CAUSE A RETURN TO THE DFT VIA
IT'S LOOP PROGRAM ADDRESS. IF CALLED BY MPXDM, MEND WILL CAUSE DFT
DE-EXECUTION.

ROUTINE LG

THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES THE FUNCTIONS OF BINARY TO HEX OR DECIMAL PRINT
CODE CONVERSION, AND CAUSES THE MPXDM AND DFT MESSAGES TO BE PRINTED
VIA THE MPX SYSTEM PRINT ROUTINES.

ROUTINE ERR

THIS ROUTINE PROVIDES (VIA C.E. SWITCH 12 AND 13 SETTINGS) THE
CONTROL OVER THE FUNCTIONS OF LOOP ON DFT ERROR AND BYPASS DFT ERROR
PRINTOUT.

DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PROG ID 0803-*
PAGE 14A

ROUTINE RQDV

THIS ROUTINE VERIFIES THAT ALL CONDITIONS NECESSARY TO TEST THE DEVICE ON LINE HAVE BEEN MET. THESE CONDITIONS INCLUDE, LEGAL DDEF, CORRECT AREA CODE, DEVICE DEFINED IN MPX SYSTEM, SINGLE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED, INTERRUPT LEVEL UNMASKED AND THE DEVICE IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE IF NOT CAPABLE OF BEING SHARED. IN ADDITION RQDV INSURES THAT THE MPX DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR THE DEVICE UNDER TEST IS SET, AND THAT THE VARIABLE CORE AREA BUSY WORD IS INCREMENTED WHEN THE DEVICE IS TO CAUSE AN INTERRUPT. WHEN ALL CONDITIONS ARE SATISFIED, RQDV ASSIGNS THE DEVICE TO THE DFT.

ROUTINE RLDV

THIS ROUTINE REMOVES THE DEVICE FROM ASSIGNMENT TO THE DFT. IT ALSO INSURES THAT THE VARIABLE CORE AREA BUSY WORD IS PROPERLY DECREMENTED, THAT THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR IS RESTORED AND THAT THE 'NO RESPONSE' TIMEOUT OPERATION IS STOPPED.

BESIDES THE SEVEN INTERFACE ROUTINES, THE FOLLOWING ROUTINES ARE CONTAINED WITHIN MPXDM TO FULFILL ITS FUNCTION.

ROUTINE DMIN

USED TO INITIALIZE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR UPON COMPLETION OF LOADING. IT VERIFIES MPX/MPXDM COMPATIBILITY, SETS UP THE HIGH CORE COMMUNICATIONS AREA AND CAUSES THE MPXDM EDIT CARDS TO BE READ. THIS ROUTINE IS REQUIRED ONLY AT LOAD TIME AND WILL BE OVERLAID BY THE 1ST DFT LOADED.

ROUTINE DMIR

DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE. TRAPS ALL INTERRUPTS GENERATED BY THE DEVICE UNDER TEST AS A RESULT OF AN XIO ISSUED BY THE DFT. PASSES CONTROL TO THE DFT FOR INTERRUPT SERVICE AND RETURNS TO THE MPX INTERRUPT PROGRAM.

ROUTINE MCTRL

DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR CONTROL ROUTINE. CONTINUOUSLY MONITORS THE C.E. SWITCHES AND PERFORMS OR CAUSES TO BE PERFORMED, THOSE OPERATIONS SPECIFIED IN THE C.E. SWITCHES. THIS ROUTINE ALSO INITIATES THE LOADING OF THE DFT OBJECT DECK, ITS EDIT CARDS AND CONTROL CARDS.

ROUTINE TMOU

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROVIDE A 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT FOR ALL DFT ISSUED I/O OPERATIONS TO THE DEVICE UNDER TEST. FAILURE TO RECEIVE AN INTERRUPT IN 4 TO 6 SECONDS CAUSES THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM TO BE REMOVED FROM AN 'INTERRUPT PENDING' CONDITION AND A LOST INTERRUPT ERROR TO BE PRINTED BY THE DFT.

ROUTINE RESTR

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO RESTORE THE MPX/MPXDM INTERFACE TO A 'NO INTERRUPT PENDING' STATE. IT WILL ALSO STOP THE 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT OPERATION, DECREMENT THE VARIABLE CORE BUSY INDICATOR, RESTORE THE DEVICE TABLE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND RE INITIALIZE THE MPXDM INTERRUPT CONTROL WORDS.

LOADER MPDM1

THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT THE DIAGNOSTIC FUNCTION TEST AND ANY 'PATCH' CARDS ASSOCIATED WITH IT. IT WILL RELOCATE THE DFT IN CORE AND TRANSFER TO IT.

LOADER MPDM2

THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT BOTH MPXDM AND DFT EDIT CARDS. IT VERIFIES EACH CARD FOR CORRECT PID, SEQUENCE NUMBER AND LEGAL CONTENT THEN STORES THE DATA IN THE CORRECT PROGRAM.

LOADER MPDM4

THIS LOADER IS USED TO INPUT THE DFT CONTROL CARDS. IT VERIFIES EACH CARD READ FOR LEGAL CONTENT AND THEN STORES THE DATA AT THE DESIGNATED DFT LOCATION.

ROUTINE READ1

THIS ROUTINE IS USED BY THE 3 LOADERS TO CONTROL THE READING OF OBJECT, PATCH, EDIT AND CONTROL CARDS. THIS ROUTINE CALLS THE CARDZ ROUTINE TO PERFORM THE ACTUAL READ FUNCTION. THE 1442 WILL BE PLACED LOGICALLY ON LINE, IF IT IS OFF LINE, IN ORDER TO INPUT CARDS, AND THEN RESTORED TO OFF LINE IF THAT WAS ITS INITIAL STATUS.

ROUTINE ABRT

ALL ERRORS DETECTED BY MPXDM (NOT DEVICE UNDER TEST ERRORS), WILL RESULT IN A CALL ON THIS ROUTINE. ABRT WILL PRINT AN ERROR MESSAGE DEFINING THE ERROR AND THEN PERFORM A CONTROL CARD ABORT, DFT ABORT OR A COMPLETE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM ABORT DEPENDING ON THE NATURE OF THE ERROR.

ROUTINE CARDZ

CARDZ IS A MPX SYSTEM ROUTINE AND IS THE SAME AS CARDN (CARD READ ROUTINE) EXCEPT FOR THE FOLLOWING THINGS.

1. SUPPORTS ONLY ONE 1442.
2. ALLOWS ONLY TYPE 1 EXITS.
3. MUST RESIDE IN THE CALLING PROGRAM.
4. READS ONLY IN CARD IMAGE FORMAT.
5. STORAGE PROTECTS 9 WORDS OF THE I/O LIST.
6. DOES NOT REMOVE PUNCH STOP BIT FROM I/O AREA AFTER A PUNCH OPERATION.

A MORE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF EACH ROUTINE AND SUBROUTINE, INCLUDING ENTRY AND EXIT POINTS, CALLED ROUTINES AND SUBROUTINES AND POSSIBLE ERROR ABORT CONDITIONS, CAN BE FOUND IN THE PROGRAM LISTING PRECEDING EACH OF THE ROUTINES AND SUBROUTINES.

MPX SYSTEM INTERFACE

THE INTERFACE BETWEEN MPXDM AND THE MPX SYSTEM IS ESTABLISHED THROUGH THE USE OF THE MPX FIXED AREA OF CORE. ALL MPX ROUTINES CALLED ARE VIA TRANSFER VECTORS IN THE FIXED AREA. ALSO ANY ADDRESS REQUIRED OR IOCC WORDS USED, ARE CONTAINED IN THE FIXED AREA.

THE MPX ROUTINES USED ARE-

ROUTINE NAME	XFER VECTOR NAME
I0SET	\$I0ST
LDMON	\$EXIT
TYPEN	\$TYPE
PRNTN	\$PRNT

ROUTINE IOSET

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO OBTAIN THE ADDRESS OF THE VARIABLE CORE BUSY WORD. THE BUSY WORD WILL BE INCREMENTED BY MPXDM WHENEVER THE DFT IS ABOUT TO ISSUE AN XIO INSTRUCTION, TO THE DEVICE UNDER TEST, WHICH WILL RESULT IN AN INTERRUPT. INCREMENTING THE BUSY WORD PREVENTS MPXDM AND THE DFT FROM BEING SWAPPED TO DISK DURING PENDING INTERRUPT CONDITIONS.

ROUTINE LDMON

LDMON IS THE PROGRAM WHICH LOADS THE MPX DATA PROCESSING MONITOR. WHEN MPXDM CALLS VIA \$EXIT THE D.P. MONITOR IS LOADED TO OPERATE THE NEXT TIME SHARED JOB. THIS PROCEDURE CAUSES TERMINATION OF ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS.

ROUTINE TYPEN

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PRINT THE MPXDM AND DFT MESSAGES ON THE 1053 TYPEWRITER. THE USE OF THE 1053 IS SPECIFIED BY THE C.E. ON THE FIRST MPXDM EDIT CARD.

ROUTINE PRNTN

THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PRINT THE MPXDM AND DFT MESSAGES ON THE 1443 PRINTER. THE USE OF THE 1443 IS SPECIFIED BY THE C.E. ON THE FIRST MPXDM EDIT CARD.

IN ADDITION TO CALLING THE ABOVE ROUTINES VIA THE MPX FIXED AREA VECTORS, THE FOLLOWING FIXED AREA LOCATIONS ARE ALSO REFERENCED FOR THE REASONS STATED.

- LOCATIONS \$UMK1 AND \$UMK2 -

\$UMK1 CONTAINS THE USER MASK REGISTER FOR INTERRUPT LEVELS 0 THRU 13 AND \$UMK2 CONTAINS THE USER MASK REGISTER FOR INTERRUPT LEVELS 14 THRU 23. WHEN MPXDM HAS MASKED THE SYSTEM, IT WILL USE THESE TWO IOCC WORDS TO PERFORM THE UNMASK FUNCTION.

- LOCATIONS \$MK1 AND \$MK1 -

THESE TWO LOCATIONS CONTAIN THE IOCC WORDS TO MASK INTERRUPT LEVELS 0 THRU 23. MPXDM WILL USE THESE IOCC TO PERFORM A SYSTEM MASK OPERATION.

- LOCATION \$IMIC -

THIS LOCATION CONTAINS THE ENTRY ADDRESS TO THE MPX MASTER INTERRUPT CONTROL (MIC) ROUTINE, THROUGH WHICH ALL I/O INTERRUPT SERVICE SUB-ROUTINES RETURN TO MIC. WHEN MPXDM TRAPS THE INTERRUPTS FOR THE DEVICE UNDER TEST, IT WILL RETURN TO THE MPX SYSTEM VIA THIS LOCATION.

- LOCATION \$CBAS -

THIS LOCATION IS USED BY MPXDM TO PERFORM THE 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT OPERATION. MPXDM PLACES THE ADDRESS AT ITS TMOUT ROUTINE IN THIS LOCATION TO START THE TIME OUT PROCESS. WHEN THE MPX SYSTEM DETECTS A NON-ZERO CONDITION IN \$CBAS, IT WILL BRANCH TO THE ADDRESS CONTAINED IN IT AT THE END OF EACH 2 SECOND TIME PERIOD. TO STOP THE TIME OUT PROCESS, MPXDM ZEROS LOCATION \$CBAS.

- LOCATION \$CEML -

THIS LOCATION CONTAINS THE MPXDM MODIFICATION LEVEL NUMBER. A SIMILAR NUMBER IS MAINTAINED WITHIN THE MPXDM PROGRAM. THE MODIFICATION NUMBERS MUST BE IDENTICAL IN BOTH MPX AND MPXDM TO ALLOW ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION. ANY CHANGE TO THE MPX SYSTEM WHICH WOULD REQUIRE A CHANGE IN MPXDM RESULTS IN A CHANGE OF THE MODIFICATION NUMBER CONTAINED IN \$CEML.

- LOCATION \$TSLK -

\$TSLK IS THE MPX TIME SHARE LOCK WORD. MPXDM WILL SET THIS WORD TO NON-ZERO WHEN IT DETECTS C.E. SWITCH 10 ON. THE OPERATION AND USE OF THIS WORD IS EXPLAINED IN THE DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF C.E. SWITCH 10 IN TABLE 1 SECTION 3.

- LOCATIONS \$1443, \$1442, \$PAPT, \$MATP, \$AIIN, \$DINP, \$DAOP, \$1627, \$DKPH AND \$TYPH -

THESE LOCATIONS COMPRISE THE MPX DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS TABLE. THE ADDRESSES OF THE DEVICE TABLE FOR EACH DEVICE DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM WILL APPEAR IN THAT DEVICES ASSIGNED LOCATION IN THE ADDRESS TABLE. IF A DEVICE IS UNDEFINED, ITS DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS WILL BE ZERO. MPXDM USED THE DEVICE TABLE ADDRESS TABLE TO DETERMINE IF THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS DEFINED IN THE SYSTEM AND TO LOCATE ITS DEVICE TABLE.

LOCATION	DEVICE
-----	-----
\$1443	1443 PRINTER
\$1442	1442 CARD READ PUNCH #1
\$1442+1	1442 CARD READ PUNCH #2
\$PAPT	1054/55 PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH
\$MATP	2400 MAGNETIC TAPE
\$AIIN	ANALOG INPUT BASIC
\$AIIN+1	ANALOG INPUT EXPANDER
\$DINP	DIGITAL INPUTS
\$DAOP	DIGITAL/ANALOG OUTPUTS
\$DKPH	1810 PHYSICAL DRIVE 0
\$DKPH+1	1810 PHYSICAL DRIVE 1
\$DKPH+2	1810 PHYSICAL DRIVE 2
\$TYPH	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 1
\$TYPH+1	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 2
\$TYPH+2	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 3
\$TYPH+3	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 4
\$TYPH+4	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 5
\$TYPH+5	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 6
\$TYPH+6	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 7
\$TYPH+7	1053 PHYSICAL TYPEWRITER 8

- MPX DEVICE TABLES -

EACH DEVICE ON THE 1800 SYSTEM HAS IT'S OWN DEVICE TABLE. THE DEVICE TABLE CONTAINS ALL THE INFORMATION NEEDED TO SERVICE THE ASSOCIATED DEVICE. MPXDM USES THE DEVICE TABLES FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES-

1. DETERMINES WHETHER THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS LOGICALLY ON OR OFF LINE BY CHECKING THE ON/OFF INDICATOR IN THE DEVICE TABLE
2. PLACES THE ADDRESS OF THE DMIR ROUTINE IN THE INTERRUPT TRANSFER ADDRESS LOCATION OF THE DEVICE TABLE IN ORDER TO TRAP THE INTERRUPTS FROM THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.

TO OBTAIN A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE 1800 MPX SYSTEM, REFERENCE SHOULD BE MADE TO THE APPROPRIATE MPX MANUALS.

5.2 SYSTEM PROTECTION

IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN A HIGH DEGREE OF PROTECTION AGAINST THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS AFFECTING THE OPERATING SYSTEM IN ANY WAY, MPXDM WAS DESIGNED WITH THE FOLLOWING PROTECTION FEATURES.

1. A MODIFICATION NUMBER IS MAINTAINED BY BOTH MPXDM AND THE MPX SYSTEM. THESE NUMBERS ARE COMPARED IMMEDIATELY AFTER MPXDM IS LOADED AND MUST BE IDENTICAL BEFORE MPXDM IS ALLOWED TO OPERATE. THIS NUMBER INSURES COMPATIBILITY BETWEEN THE TWO SYSTEMS.
2. AN ON LINE COMPATIBILITY INDICATOR HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN THE DFT'S. THIS INDICATOR IS SET TO A PREDETERMINED VALUE AT DFT ASSEMBLY, AND INDICATES TO MPXDM THAT THE DFT HAS BEEN MODIFIED AND TESTED FOR ON LINE OPERATION. THE DFT WILL NOT BE RUN IF THE COMPATIBILITY INDICATOR DOES NOT CONTAIN THE CORRECT VALUE.
3. AS A FURTHER CHECK OF THE ON LINE COMPATIBILITY OF A DFT, MPXDM VERIFIES THAT THE OFF LINE INTERFACE VECTORS CAN BE SWAPPED WITH THEIR ON LINE COUNTER PARTS. THE TRANSFER VECTORS ARE FLAGGED BY A SPECIFIC COMBINATION OF BITS IN THE RELOCATION FIELD OF EACH DFT OBJECT CARD. IN ORDER TO FLAG THESE VECTORS, THE DFT MUST BE ASSEMBLED WITH AN ASSEMBLER OPTION PROVIDED FOR THIS PURPOSE. A DFT ASSEMBLED WITHOUT THIS OPTION CANNOT BE RUN ON LINE.
4. MPXDM WILL ALLOW ONLY 1 DEVICE AT A TIME TO BE REQUESTED FOR TEST. TRYING TO RUN MORE THAN 1 DEVICE RESULTS IN A DFT ABORT. OVERLAP OPERATION OF MORE THAN 1 DFT IS ALSO NOT ALLOWED DURING ON LINE OPERATION.
5. THE DEVICE BEING REQUESTED FOR TEST MUST BE DEFINED IN THE MPX SYSTEM.
6. IF THE DFT WAS NOT MODIFIED TO SHARE A DEVICE WITH THE MPX SYSTEM (AS AIDPC WAS), THEN THAT DEVICE MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE IN ORDER TO BE TESTED.
7. THE INTERRUPT LEVEL TO WHICH THE TESTED DEVICE IS ASSIGNED MUST BE UNMASKED.
8. A 'NO RESPONSE' TIME OUT ROUTINE IS PROVIDED TO PREVENT VARIABLE CORE FROM BEING 'TIED UP' DUE TO A LOST INTERRUPT FROM THE TESTED DEVICE.
9. MPXDM USED THE MPX PRINT ROUTINES FOR MESSAGE OUTPUT IN ORDER TO AVOID OUTPUT DEVICE CONFLICTS.
10. MPXDM TRAPS ONLY THOSE INTERRUPTS GENERATED BY THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.
11. WHILE ON LINE, THE DFT IS NOT ALLOWED TO PERFORM ANY OPERATION WHICH REQUIRES PROTECTING STORAGE OR WHICH WOULD RESULT IN AN INTERNAL LEVEL INTERRUPT.
12. THE DFT IS ABORTED ON ANY DETECTED ERROR OTHER THAN THOSE GENERATED BY THE DEVICE UNDER TEST.
13. MPXDM IS ABORTED ON ANY LOGIC ERROR DETECTED WITHIN ITSELF.

5.3 MPXDM SERVICE AIDS

THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM SERVICE AIDS HAVE BEEN INCORPORATED INTO MPXDM.

1. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO THE DFT, MPXDM STORES THE LOCATION OF THE BRANCH IN THE DFT BRANCH WORD DFTOP, LOCATION FFFD HEX.
2. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO THE MPX SYSTEM, MPXDM STORES THE LOCATION OF THE BRANCH IN THE MPX BRANCH WORD MPXOP, LOCATION FFFE HEX.
3. ON A RETURN TO MPXDM FROM EITHER MPX OR THE DFT, THE APPROPRIATE BRANCH WORD, MPXOP OR DFTOP, WILL BE SET TO ZERO.
4. A LOADER CHECK WORD IS MAINTAINED IN ALL 3 MPXDM LOADERS. PRIOR TO BRANCHING TO A LOADER, MPXDM STORES THE ID OF THE LOADER IT INTENDS TO CALL IN LOCATION LCLID, FFD9 HEX. WHEN A LOADER IS ENTERED, IT COMPARES ITS OWN CHECK WORD AGAINST THE CONTENTS OF LCLID, AND ABORTS IF THEY DO NOT COMPARE.

LOADER NAME	LOADER CHECK WORD
MPDM1	1001 HEX
MPDM2	2002 HEX
MPDM4	4004 HEX

5. A STATUS WORD (STAT LOCATION FFF0 HEX) IS MAINTAINED FOR THE DFT INTERFACE ROUTINES. EACH TIME ONE OF THE SEVEN ROUTINES IS ENTERED, ITS ASSIGNED BIT IS TURNED ON. PRIOR TO EXITING FROM THE ROUTINE, THE ASSIGNED BIT IS TURNED OFF.

STATUS WORD	ROUTINE	XFER VECTOR
BIT 0	RQDV	REQDV
BIT 1	RLDV	RELDV
BIT 2	ERR	ERROR
BIT 3	LG	LOG
BIT 4	MEND	END
BIT 5	BGIN	BEGIN
BIT 6	STRT	START

5.4 PATCHING ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC TESTS

ON-LINE COMPATIBLE DIAGNOSTICS CAN BE PATCHED IN THE SAME MANNER AS 'OFF-LINE ONLY' DIAGNOSTICS. CARE, HOWEVER, MUST BE TAKEN WHEN PATCHING AN ON-LINE COMPATIBLE DFT, ESPECIALLY WHEN A DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTOR IS INVOLVED.

THE INTERFACE TRANSFER VECTORS ARE, -BEGIN, START, LOG, ERROR, REQDV, RELDV AND END-. THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE TRANSFER VECTORS IS DIFFERENT BETWEEN ON AND OFF LINE OPERATION (THE ON-LINE MONITOR MAKES THE NECESSARY CHANGING). BECAUSE OF THIS DIFFERENCE, ANY PATCH INVOLVING THE TRANSFER VECTORS WILL REQUIRE 2 SETS OF PATCH CARDS. ONE SET FOR OFF-LINE OPERATION, IN WHICH THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE TRANSFER VECTOR IS AS SHOWN IN THE DFT LISTING, AND ONE SET FOR ON-LINE OPERATION IN WHICH THE ABSOLUTE VALUE OF THE TRANSFER VECTOR IS AS FOLLOWS.

BEGIN = /FFF5 , START = /FFF6 , END = /FFF7 , LOG = /FFF8
ERROR = /FFF9 , REQDV = /FFFA , RELDV = /FFFB

ALL PATCHES FOR ON-LINE OPERATION MUST BE CONTAINED WITHIN THE DFT OVERLAY AREA OF THE ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR. THIS AREA IS 2321 DEC WORDS LONG, THEREFORE THE HIGHEST HEX ADDRESS WHICH THE ON-LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR WILL ALLOW IS /1110 (DFT ORG ADDRESS 2047 + 2321 WORDS = 4368 = HEX 1110).

A DESCRIPTION OF THE PATCH CARD FORMAT CAN BE FOUND IN THE DESCRIPTION FOR THE OFF-LINE MONITOR, (0801), SECTION 5.5, SERVICE HINTS

6. APPENDIX

6.1 C.E. CORELOAD PROGRAM

THIS PROGRAM IS AN MPX SYSTEM PROGRAM. IT'S DESCRIPTION AND OPERATING PROCEDURE IS REPRODUCED HERE FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE C.E.

THE C.E. CORELOAD PROGRAM PROVIDES THE ABILITY TO INTERROGATE AND MODIFY THE STATUS OF I/O DEVICES ON THE SYSTEM. THE FUNCTIONS PROVIDED ARE.

1. SET ON/OFF LINE STATUS.
2. RESET HARDWARE COUNT
3. SET LOGICAL AND PHYSICAL UNIT ASSIGNMENTS
4. SET LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER ASSIGNMENTS
5. INTERROGATE AND RESET EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ERROR COUNTS.

ERROR PROCEDURES

IF THE PRINCIPAL 1053 AND ALL ITS BACKUP UNITS ARE OFF-LINE, EACH ATTEMPT BY THE C.E. CORE LOAD TO TYPE A MESSAGE WILL CAUSE A WAIT WITH A UNIQUE DISPLAY IN THE 'A'-REGISTER. THESE WAITS AND THEIR ASSOCIATED MESSAGES ARE AS FOLLOWS.

-MESSAGE-	'A'-REGISTER-
(TYPEOUT OF C.E. SWITCH SETTINGS)	/F002
C.E. CORELOAD	/F003
SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES	/F004
DEVC OR UNIT NOT ON SYST	/F005
INVALID DEVICE CODE	/F006
INVALID DEVICE FOR SWITCH	/F007
NO DEVICE SELECTED	/F008
TURN ALL SWITCHES OFF TO EXIT	/F009
(EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR ERROR COUNT)	/F010
OFF LINE SYST-FUNC IGNORED	/F013
(STATUS LINE FOR DEVICE UNIT)	/0001
(LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER STATUS)	/000C

/F001 IS DISPLAYED WHEN A VALUE IS TO BE SET IN THE C.E.SWITCHES (FOLLOWING SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES,ETC).

OPERATING PROCEDURES

THE C.E. CORELOAD WILL BE QUEUED FOR EXECUTION TO A USER SPECIFIED AREA BY THE OCCURANCE OF A C.E. INTERRUPT.

THE C.E. SENSE SWITCHES ARE USED TO SPECIFY THE FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED BY THE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM WILL INITIALLY HALT TO ALLOW A FUNCTION TO BE SET IN THE SWITCHES. PUSHING START INITIATES THE FUNCTION. AFTER EACH FUNCTION IS PERFORMED, THE PROGRAM HALTS TO ALLOW SPECIFYING ANOTHER FUNCTION.

*** NOTE ***...REFER TO SECTION 6.5.6 OR 6.5.7 FOR PROCEDURE TO PUT A 2790 LOOP ADAPTER ON-LINE OR OFF-LINE.

FUNCTIONS

SELECT DEVICE

C. E. SWITCHES- 0010 XXXX
WHERE- XXXX IS THE DEVICE CODE AS FOLLOWS.

00018	2310 DISK
0001	1053/1816 TYPEWRITER
0010	1443 PRINTER
0011	1442 CARD READER/PUNCH
0100	2401 MAGNETIC TAPE
0101	AI - BASIC
0110	AI - EXPANDER
0111	1054
1000	1055
1001	D1
1010	DA0
1011	1627 PLOTTER

THE FOLLOWING ITEMS WILL BE TYPED FOR EACH LOGICAL UNIT OF THE DEVICE TYPE SPECIFIED.

1. LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
2. PHYSICAL UNIT IDENTIFICATION
3. ON/OFF LINE STATUS
4. HARDWARE ERROR COUNT

EXAMPLE OF TYPED OUTPUT.

```
1 TYPE01 ON/OFF 0000
. . . . .
. . . . .    ...HARDWARE ERROR COUNT
. . . . .
. . . . .    ...ON/OFF LINE STATUS
. . . . .
. . . . .    ...PHYSICAL UNIT IDENTIFICATION
. . . . .
. . . . .    ...LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER
```

THIS FUNCTION MUST BE THE FIRST ONE SPECIFIED. IT SELECTS THE DEVICE OR DEVICE TYPE TO BE AFFECTED BY THE FOLLOWING FUNCTION.

SET ON/OFF LINE STATUS

C. E. SWITCHES- 010X OYYY

WHERE.

X = 0, TAKE UNIT OFF-LINE. 1, PUT UNIT ON-LINE.
YYY = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF DEVICE **NOTE 1**

RESET ERROR COUNT

C. E. SWITCHES- 0110 0YYY

WHERE.

YYY = LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER OF DEVICE **NOTE 1**

SWITCH LOGICAL UNIT ASSIGNMENTS

(VALID ONLY FOR 1810 OR 1053)

C. E. SWITCHES- 11 XXX YYY

WHERE-

XXX = THE PHYSICAL DEVICE NUMBER TO BE ASSIGNED TO
LOGICAL CODE YYY

YYY = THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER TO BE ASSIGNED TO PHYSICAL
DEVICE XXX **NOTE 1**

THE ABOVE THREE FUNCTIONS WILL TYPE OUT A STATUS LINE FOR THE LOGICAL
UNIT SPECIFIED.

NOTE 1 IF THE DEVICE TYPE IS THE 1053, THE LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER SPECIFIED
IS ONE LESS THAN THE ACTUAL LOGICAL UNIT NUMBER.

SET LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER ASSIGNMENT

C. E. SWITCHES- 100Y X000

WHERE- Y = 0 IF LIST PRINTER IS TO BE SET.
Y = 1 IF SYSTEM PRINTER IS TO BE SET

X = 0 IF PRINTER IS THE 1053
X = 1 IF THE PRINTER IS THE 1443

THE LIST AND SYSTEM PRINTER ASSIGNMENTS ARE TYPED OUT FOR THE
FUNCTION.

EXIT FROM CORELOAD

C. E. SWITCHES- 0000 0000

THIS CAUSES A CALL EXIT TO BE PERFORMED. (TERMINATE C.E. CORELOAD)

INTERROGATE AND RESET EXECUTIVE ERROR COUNTS

C. E. SWITCHES- 1010 000X

WHERE- X = 0 MEANS TO TYPE OUT EXECUTIVE ERROR COUNTS.
X = 1 MEANS TO RESET ALL ERROR COUNTS.

THE ERROR COUNTS ARE NOT TYPED OUT FOR THE RESET FUNCTION.

EXAMPLES OF USE

THE FOLLOWING IS THE TYPEWRITER OUTPUT FOR A C.E. CORELOAD
APPLICATION WHICH-

1. TAKES THE 1443 OFF-LINE (1)
2. SWITCHES LOGICAL 1053 UNITS 1 AND 2 (2)
3. MAKES THE LIST PRINTER THE 1053 (3)

SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 00100010 (1)

0 PT1443 UN 0007

SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 01000000 (1)

0 PT1443 OFF 0007

SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 00100001 (2)

1 TYPE01 UN 0003

2 TYPE02 UN 0000

3 TYPE03 OFF 0000

SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 11001000 (2)

1 TYPE02 UN 0000

SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 11000001 (2)

2 TYPE01 UN 0003

SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 10000000 (3)

LIST PRINTER = 1053

SYSTEM PRINTER = 1053

SET FUNC IN C.E. SWITCHES 00000000

(RETURN TO R.P. MONITOR)

IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

P/N 2246291
PAGE 20

6.2 MPX CONTROL CARD FORMAT

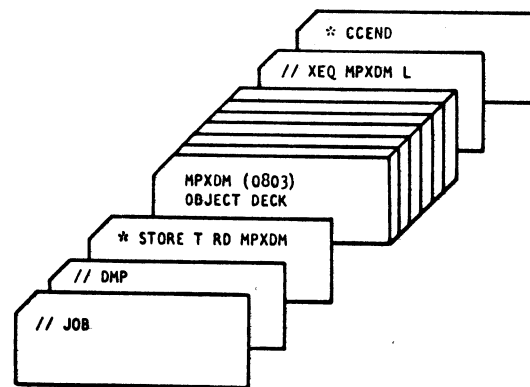
1. NORMAL LOAD FROM 1442

PUNCH THE MPX CONTROL CARDS AS SHOWN BELOW:

CARD COLUMN -	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	/	/	J	O	B																					
	/	/	D	M	P																					
	*	S	T	O	R	E		T		R	D										M	P	X	D	M	
	/	/	X	E	Q		M	P	X	D	M		L													
	*	C	C	E	N	D																				

THIS PAGE BLANK

AN EXPLANATION OF THE CONTENTS OF EACH CARD CAN BE FOUND IN THE 1800 MPX USERS GUIDE.
PLACE THE CONTROL CARDS JUST PUNCHED IN FRONT OF AND BEHIND
THE MPXDM OBJECT DECK AS SHOWN BELOW.



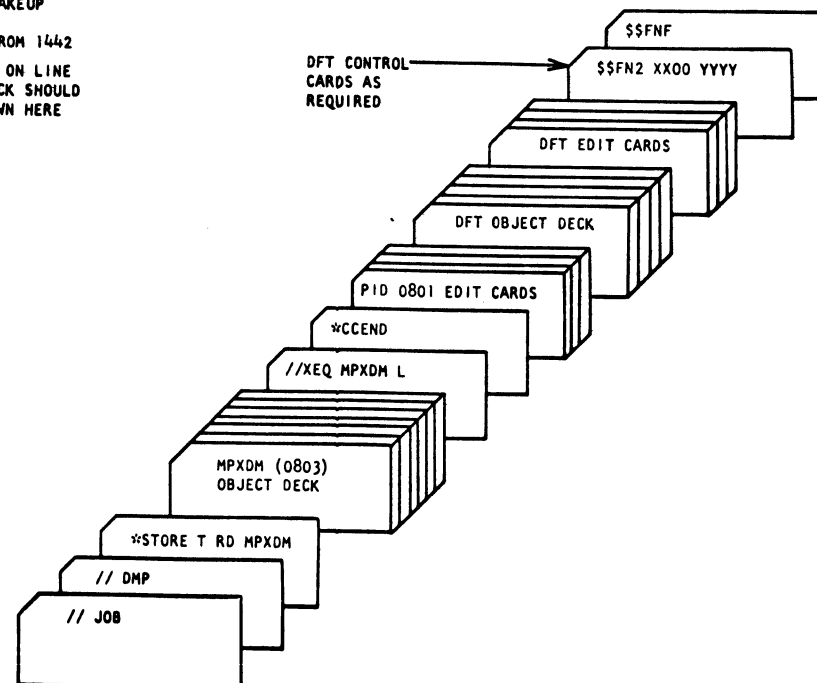
IBM MAINTENANCE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM FOR THE 1800 SYSTEM
ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR (MPXDM)

6.3 DIAGNOSTIC DECK MAKEUP

1. NORMAL LOAD FROM 1442

THE COMPLETED ON LINE
DIAGNOSTIC DECK SHOULD
APPEAR AS SHOWN HERE

DFT CONTROL
CARDS AS
REQUIRED



DATE 17JUN68 31JUL70
EC NO. 411939 431327

PRUG ID 0803-*
PAGE 20A

6.4 DFT CONTROL CARD FORMAT

DFT CONTROL CARDS ARE USED TO COMMUNICATE WITH THE DFT DURING ON-LINE OPERATION. THE INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE COMMUNCIATED TO THE DFT VIA THE CONTROL CARDS, IS THE SAME INFORMATION WHICH MAY BE COMMUNICATED TO THE DFT OFF LINE VIA THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTERY SWITCHES.

REFER TO THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION, FOR THE DESIRED PID, FOR AVAILABLE OPTIONS AND TO THE APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 OF THIS DOCUMENT FOR ANY SPECIAL OPTIONS WHICH MAY BE AVAILABLE TO ON LINE OPERATION.

THE CONTROL CARDS SHOULD BE PUNCHED AS SHOWN BELOW. THE LAST CARD OF THE CONTROL CARD DECK MUST BE AN 'END CONTROL CARD'.

CARD COLUMN -- 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18

DATA CARDS \$ \$ F N X Y Y 0 0 Z Z Z Z COMMENTS
END CONTROL CARD \$ \$ F N F

THE 'X' (COLUMN 5) IS THE SWITCH FUNCTION INTO WHICH THE DATA IN COLUMNS 12 THRU 15 IS TO BE STORED. THE FUNCTION NUMBERS ARE 0, 1, 2 OR 3. IN THE OFF LINE SYSTEM, THE FUNCTION IS THE ENTRY IN S/P SWITCHES 0 AND 1.

THE 'YY' (COLUMNS 7 AND 8) IS THE PID OF THE DFT FOR WHICH THE CONTROL CARD IS INTENDED. IN THE OFF LINE SYSTEM, THE PID IS THE ENTRY IN S/P SWITCHES 2 THRU 7.

THE 'ZZZZ' (COLUMNS 12-15) IS THE DATA WHICH IS TO BE ENTERED IN THE DFT SWITCH FUNCTION SPECIFIED IN COLUMN 5. THE DATA PUNCHED IS THE HEXIDECIMAL (OR DECIMAL) REPRESENTATION OF THAT INFORMATION WHICH IS NORMALLY ENTERED IN THE DATA ENTRY SWITCHES DURING OFF LINE DIAGNOSTIC OPERATION.

6.5 DFT ON LINE OPERATION

1. GENERAL

FOR THE MOST PART, THE OPERATION OF THE DFT'S ON LINE IS IDENTICAL TO THE OPERATION OF THE DFT'S OFF LINE. THE MAJOR DIFFERENCES ARE THAT ONLY 1 DFT AT A TIME MAY BE RUN, ONLY 1 DEVICE AT A TIME MAY BE TESTED BY ANY DFT AND THAT THE DFT'S WILL BE RUN IN THE LOOP PROGRAM MODE. THE LOOP PROGRAM FUNCTION IS ESTABLISHED BY MPXDM WITHOUT THE REQUIREMENT OF AN OPTION SELECTION.

WITHIN THE DFT ITSELF, ANY OPERATION WHICH WOULD NORMALLY RESULT IN AN INTERNAL LEVEL INTERRUPT, OR ANY OPERATION WHICH REQUIRES STORAGE PROTECTING CORE, IS BYPASSED. THIS RESTRICTION IS MADE SINCE THE MPX SYSTEM HANDLES ALL INTERNAL INTERRUPTS AND WOULD NORMALLY PERFORM A RESTART UPON RECEIPT OF SUCH INTERRUPT. ALSO, SINCE THE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM CAN BE SWAPPED FROM CORE OR ABORTED AT ANY TIME, STORAGE PROTECTING IS HYPASSED TO PREVENT THE POSSIBILITY OF LEAVING A CORE LOCATION PROTECTED.

THE MESSAGES WHICH THE DFT OUTPUTS ON LINE ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE IT OUTPUTS OFF LINE, EXCEPT THAT WHEN ON LINE, THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR FORCES THE HEADING 'CUST ENG' IN FRONT OF EACH MESSAGE. TO INSURE THAT THE C.E. RECEIVES ALL MESSAGES, DEVICE BACKUP EXISTS WITHIN THE DIAG. MONITOR. WHEN MPXDM USES THE TYPEN ROUTINE FOR PRINTING, 1053 BACKUP IS PROVIDED THROUGH THE MPX SYSTEM. IF THE C.E. EDITS THE 1443 AS THE OUTPUT DEVICE AND THE 1443 AS UNAVAILABLE, MPXDM WILL FORCE THE USE OF THE 1053. ALSO IF THE 1443 IS BEING USED BY MPXDM, AND FOR SOME REASON BECOMES NOT READY, MPXDM WILL BACK UP TO THE 1053. WHEN THE 1443 BECOMES READY AGAIN, MPXDM WILL RESUME USING IT.

COMMUNICATION WITH THE DFT, WHILE ON LINE, IS VIA THE DFT CONTROL CARDS RATHER THAN VIA THE SENSE/PROGRAM AND DATA ENTRY SWITCHES. THOSE OPTIONS MADE AVAILABLE BY THE DFT OFF LINE ARE ALSO AVAIL- ABLE WHILE ON LINE.

THE INFORMATION FOR DEVICE SET UP, AVAILABLE OPTIONS, ROUTINE DESCRIPTION, ETC. IS CONTAINED IN THE PROGRAM DESCRIPTION ASSOCIATED WITH THE DFT. THE C.E. SHOULD FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE CONTENTS OF THAT DOCUMENT AND ALSO READ THE PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION, SECTION 6.5.X WHICH FOLLOWS, FOR THE DFT TO BE RUN, PRIOR TO OPERATING THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC SYSTEM.

THE DESCRIPTION FOR THE DFT'S WHICH FOLLOWS, DESCRIBES THE ON/OFF LINE DIFFERENCES FOR EACH DFT AND ANY NECESSARY CONSIDERATIONS OR OPERATIONS WHICH MUST BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT IN ORDER TO OPERATE THE DFT ON LINE.

2. PID 0806 - 1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST.

1. ONLY ONE TYPEWRITER (1053 OR 1816) AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED FOR TEST.

WHEN SELECTING TYPEWRITERS, IT SHOULD BE REMEMBERED THAT TYPEWRITER 0 IS THAT TYPEWRITER WHICH IS ASSIGNED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE (THE TYPEWRITER WHOSE DDEF IS PUNCHED IN THE MON.LOG DEVICE ENTRY ON THE DFT EDIT CARD).

FOR EXAMPLE, IF TYPEWRITER 3 IS ASSIGNED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE, IT BECOMES TYPEWRITER 0 AND MUST BE SELECTED AS SUCH. FURTHER, IN TERMS OF SELECTION, TYPEWRITER 3 NO LONGER EXISTS (ITS NORMAL ENTRY POSITION ON THE DFT EDIT CARD WOULD BE PUNCHED 0000).

IF NO TYPEWRITER IS ASSIGNED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE, THEN TYPEWRITER 0 DOES NOT EXIST.

THE HEX VALUES TO BE PUNCHED IN THE DFT CONTROL CARD FOR FUNCTION 2, AND THE TYPEWRITER EACH SELECTS, ARE AS FOLLOWS.

/8000	TYPEWRITER 0 (MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE)
/4000	TYPEWRITER 1
/2000	TYPEWRITER 2
/1000	TYPEWRITER 3
/0800	TYPEWRITER 4
/0400	TYPEWRITER 5
/0200	TYPEWRITER 6
/0100	TYPEWRITER 7
/0080	TYPEWRITER 8

2. THE TYPEWRITER TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE.
3. IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT SPECIFY (VIA A DFT CONTROL CARD AT LOAD TIME) A TYPEWRITE FOR TEST, THEN THE DFT SELECTS THE TYPEWRITER WHICH IS DEFINED BY THE 1ST DDEF IN THE DFT EDIT CARD.
4. THE TYPEWRITER BEING TESTED WILL BE DEFINED AS TYPEWRITER 0000 IN ALL DFT MESSAGES.
5. THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS/ROUTINES ARE BYPASSED WHILE OPERATING ON LINE.
 - A. ROUTINE 12-KEYBOARD TEST. ONLY THE PRINTER FUNCTION OF AN 1816 CAN BE RUN ON LINE.
 - B. THE OPERATOR SHOULD NOT DEPRESS THE KEYBOARD REQUEST KEY WHILE TESTING THE PRINTER FUNCTION OF AN 1816. SINCE THE DFT CAN BE SWAPPED BETWEEN DISK AND CORE DURING MPX TIME SHARE OPERATION, IT MAY NOT BE IN CORE AT THE TIME THE KEYBOARD REQUEST KEY IS DEPRESSED.
6. OTHER THAN AS MENTIONED ABOVE, THE 1053/1816 FUNCTION TEST OPERATES IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT DOES OFF LINE. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR A DEFINITION OF ALL DFT PRINTOUTS.

3. PID 0809 - 1810 A/B FUNCTION TEST

*
* IN ORDER TO TEST THE 1810 DISK DRIVES ON-LINE, THE FOLLOWING
* ITEMS MUST BE CONSIDERED AND VERIFIED WITH THE CUSTOMER.
*
* A. CAN THE CUSTOMER PROCESS BE MAINTAINED IF THE DISK DRIVE
* IN QUESTION IS TAKEN OFF LINE
*
* B. SINCE THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR OPERATES AS A BATCH
* JOB, THE TIME SHARING FEATURE OF THE MPX SYSTEM MUST
* STILL BE AVAILABLE AFTER THE 1810 DISK DRIVE TO BE
* TESTED IS TAKEN OFF LINE.
*
* C. THE C.E. CORELOAD MUST STILL BE AVAILABLE TO PUT THE
* 1810 DISK DRIVE BACK ON LINE FOLLOWING TEST COMPLETION.
*
* BECAUSE OF THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS, THE ABILITY TO TEST THE 1810
* DISK DRIVES ON-LINE IS DEPENDENT UPON THE CONFIGURATION OF THE
* CUSTOMER'S MPX SYSTEM. THE C.E. SHOULD DISCUSS FULLY THESE
* REQUIREMENTS, AND ANY POSSIBLE CONSEQUENCES, WITH THE CUSTOMER.
* IF ANY OF THE REQUIREMENTS STATED IN ITEMS A, B AND C ABOVE
* CANNOT BE MET, THEN THE RUNNING OF THE 1810 A/B DISK FUNCTION
* TEST ON LINE SHOULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED.
*

1. ONLY 1 DISK DRIVE AT A TIME MAY BE OPERATED ON LINE.
2. THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE, AND THE C.E. DISK PACK MOUNTED ON IT.

NOTE

IN MANY CASES IT WILL BE NECESSARY FOR THE CUSTOMER TO CHANGE LOGICAL DISK DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS AND SWAP DISK PACKS IN ORDER TO 'FREE' THE DISK DRIVE TO BE TESTED. TO ACCOMPLISH THE 'CHANGE', A STRICT PROCEDURE MUST BE FOLLOWED, AND MUST BE PERFORMED PRIOR TO LOADING THE 1810 A/B DIAGNOSTIC TEST.

THE FOLLOWING EXAMPLE IS PROVIDED AS A GUIDE TO PERFORMING THE 'CHANGE' PROCEDURE. IN ALL CASES THE CUSTOMER SHOULD BE FULLY AWARE OF THE OPERATIONS TO BE PERFORMED.

ASSUME THAT THE CUSTOMER DISK DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS ARE.

PHYSICAL DISK DRIVE 0 = LOGICAL DRIVE 0
PHYSICAL DISK DRIVE 1 = LOGICAL DRIVE 1
PHYSICAL DISK DRIVE 2 = LOGICAL DRIVE 2

AND THAT LOGICAL DRIVES 0 AND 1 ARE REQUIRED IN THE OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM. FURTHER, ASSUME THAT PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 (LOGICAL 1) IS THE DRIVE CAUSING ERRORS AND REQUIRES TESTING. SINCE LOGICAL DRIVE 1 IS REQUIRED BY THE SYSTEM, IT WILL BE NECESSARY TO REASSIGN IT AND TRANSFER THE DISK PACK TO THE REASSIGNED DRIVE. THE FUNCTIONS TO BE PERFORMED, THEREFORE, ARE TO ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 1, ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 2, MOVE THE CUSTOMER PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 TO PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 (NOW LOGICAL 1), PLACE THE C.E. PACK ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 (NOW LOGICAL 2) AND LEAVE PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 OFF LINE.

THE STEPS REQUIRED TO ACCOMPLISH THE ABOVE FUNCTIONS ARE.

1. CALL THE C.E. CORE LOAD INTO CORE AND.
 - A. TAKE LOGICAL DISK DRIVES 1 AND 2 OFF LINE.
 - B. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 2.
 - C. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 1.
2. DROP POWER TO PHYSICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2.
3. REMOVE THE DISK PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AND PLACE IT ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 2.
4. PLACE THE C.E. PACK ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.
5. POWER BOTH DISK DRIVES BACK UP.
6. USING THE C.E. CORE LOAD.
 - A. PLACE LOGICAL DRIVE 1(PHYSICAL 2) BACK ON LINE.

THE DRIVES ARE NOW REASSIGNED AND PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 IS OFF LINE AND AVAILABLE FOR TESTING. THE 2310 A/C DIAGNOSTIC CAN NOW BE LOADED TO TEST THE DRIVE, A DFT CONTROL CARD BEING USED TO SELECT PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.

--UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHOULD THE CHANGING OF LOGICAL DISK DRIVE ASSIGNMENTS BE ATTEMPTED WHILE THE 2310 A/C DIAGNOSTIC IS IN CORE.--

WHEN TESTING HAS BEEN COMPLETED AND IT IS DESIRED TO RESTORE THE THE DISK DRIVES TO THEIR ORIGINAL ASSIGNMENTS, THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

1. TERMINATE ON LINE DIAGNOSTICS BY FOLLOWING THE TERMINATION PROCEDURE IN SECTION 3.4.
2. USING THE C.E. CORE LOAD.
 - A. TAKE LOGICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2 OFF LINE.
 - B. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 1 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 1.
 - C. ASSIGN PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AS LOGICAL DRIVE 2.
3. DROP POWER TO PHYSICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2.
4. REMOVE THE C.E. DISK PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.
5. REMOVE THE CUSTOMER PACK FROM PHYSICAL DRIVE 2 AND PLACE IT ON PHYSICAL DRIVE 1.
6. POWER BOTH DISK DRIVES BACK UP.
7. USING THE C.E. CORE LOAD.
 - A. PLACE LOGICAL DRIVES 1 AND 2 ON LINE.

-
3. IF THE OPERATOR DOES NOT SPECIFY (VIA A DFT CONTROL CARD AT LOAD TIME) A DISK DRIVE FOR TEST, THEN THE DFT SELECTS THE DISK DRIVE WHICH IS DEFINED BY THE 1ST DDEF IN THE DFT EDIT CARD.
 4. THE FOLLOWING FUNCTIONS/ROUTINES ARE BYPASSED WHILE OPERATING ON LINE.
 - A. THE SEQUENTIAL SECTOR CHECK IN THE PRE-CONTROL ROUTINE.
 - B. THE C.E. MODE CHECK IN ROUTINE 1.
 - C. ROUTINE 2 - STORAGE PROTECT CHECK.
 5. OTHER THAN AS MENTIONED ABOVE, THE 1810 A/B FUNCTION TEST OPERATES IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT DOES OFF LINE. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR A DEFINITION OF ALL DFT PRINTOUTS.

4. PID 080A - 1443 FUNCTION TEST

1. THE 1443 PRINTER MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF LINE.

THERE IS NO NEED TO CHANGE THE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR EDIT CARD, ED00, IF THE 1443 HAS BEEN DESIGNATED AS THE MONITOR LOGGING DEVICE. THE MONITOR WILL RECOGNIZE THE FACT THAT THE 1443 IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE AND AUTOMATICALLY SELECT THE TYPEWRITER (AT LEAST ONE TYPEWRITER IS REQUIRED BY MPX) AS THE OUTPUT DEVICE.

2. THE 1443 DFT OPERATES ON LINE IN THE SAME MANNER AS OFF LINE. NO ROUTINES OR FUNCTIONS ARE BYPASSED.
3. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DESCRIPTION FOR A DEFINITION OF ALL DFT PRINTOUTS.

5. PID 0823 - AI-DPC FUNCTION TEST

1. EITHER AI BASIC OR AI EXPANDER MAY BE TESTED ON LINE. THE DEVICE TO BE TESTED IS DEFINED BY THE DDEF IN THE AIDPC EDIT CARDS.
2. AI MAY BE EITHER LOGICALLY OFF LINE OR LOGICALLY ON LINE DURING TESTING.

NOTE

DO NOT CHANGE THE ON-OFF LINE STATUS OF AI AFTER THE AIDPC PROGRAM HAS BEEN LOADED. IF IT IS DESIRED TO SWITCH AI FROM ON-LINE TO OFF-LINE, OR FROM OFF-LINE TO ON-LINE STATUS, FIRST ABORT ON-LINE DIAGNOSTICS BY FOLLOWING THE PROGRAM TERMINATION PROCEDURE, SECTION 3.4. THE C.E. CORELOAD MAY THEN BE CALLED TO PERFORM THE DESIRED STATUS CHANGE.

3. AI-DPC MESSAGES WHICH OCCUR WHILE RUNNING AI IN THE LOGICAL OFF LINE MODE ARE DEFINED IN THE DESCRIPTION FOR PROGRAM 0823 AIDPC FUNCTION TEST. AI-DPC MESSAGES WHICH OCCUR WHILE RUNNING AI IN THE LOGICAL ON LINE MODE, CAN BE FOUND IN THIS DOCUMENT UNDER THE HEADING *AI LOGICALLY ON LINE*, PARAGRAPH 8., PRINTOUTS.

AI LOGICALLY OFF LINE

1. IF AI IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE, THEN THE AIDPC PROGRAM WILL OPERATE IN THE SAME MANNER AS IT DOES OFF LINE WITH THE EXCEPTION THAT PROGRAM TIMING RATHER THAN A HARDWARE TIMER WILL BE USED TO TIME A.I. OPERATIONS.
2. THE AI POINTS (SOLID STATE OR RELAY) TO BE TESTED AS WELL AS THE RANGE, DIGITS CYCLES, ETC. ARE DEFINED IN THE AIDPC EDIT CARDS. REFER TO THE AIDPC PROGRAM DESCRIPTION, APPENDIX SECTION 6.1 FOR THE EDIT PROCEDURE.
3. IF THE DATA ENTRY ROUTINE IS TO BE USED (REFER TO AIDPC PROGRAM DESCRIPTION SECTION 3.5.2) THEN EACH DATA WORD TO BE ENTERED IN FUNCTION 3 MUST BE PUNCHED ON A SEPARATE CONTROL CARD. EACH CONTROL CARD MUST THEN BE FOLLOWED BY A \$\$FNF CARD. AFTER ENTERING THE CONTROL CARD FOR FUNCTION 2, ALL THE CONTROL CARDS FOR FUNCTION 3 MAY BE ENTERED BY COMPLEMENTING C.E. SWITCH 8 ONCE FOR EACH CARD TO BE READ.

AI LOGICALLY ON LINE

1. WHEN THE AIDPC PROGRAM DETECTS THAT A.I. IS LOGICALLY ON LINE, IT WILL BRANCH TO ROUTINE B. ROUTINE B HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN THE AIDPC PROGRAM FOR ON LINE OPERATION ONLY AND CANNOT BE RUN OFF LINE. ROUTINE B ALLOWS FOR THE SHARING OF AI BETWEEN THE DFT AND THE CUSTOMER.
2. IF THE AIDPC DFT IS TO BE RUN WITH AI LOGICALLY ON LINE, THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION SHOULD BE ENTERED, VIA CONTROL CARDS, AT DFT LOAD TIME.
 - A. THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS OF THE POINT TO BE TESTED (SOLID STATE OR RELAY).
 - B. THE RANGE FOR THE POINT TO BE TESTED.
 - C. THE NUMBER OF ROUTINE CYCLES TO BE PERFORMED.

3. PUNCH THE REQUIRED INFORMATION INTO CONTROL CARDS (FORMAT EXPLAINED IN SECTION 6.4) AS FOLLOWS.

\$\$FN1 2300 AAAA
\$\$FN2 2300 RRRR
\$\$FN3 2300 CCCC
\$\$FNF

WHERE-

AAAA = THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN DECIMAL.
MAX RELAY ADDRESS = 1023
MAX SOLID STATE ADDRESS = 5119

RRRR = THE MILLIVOLT RANGE OF THE POINT TO BE TESTED IN DECIMAL.
MAX RANGE IS 5000 MILLIVOLTS = 5 VOLTS

CCCC = NUMBER OF ROUTINE CYCLES TO BE PERFORMED IN DECIMAL.
MAX CYCLES IS 9999.

THE FOLLOWING DEFAULT VALUES WILL BE USED FOR ANY CONTROL CARD NOT ENTERED, OR ANY MAX DECIMAL VALUE EXCEEDED.

MULTIPLEX ADDRESS = 4864 - C.E. POINT
MILLIVOL RANGE = 5000 - 5 VOLTS
ROUTINE CYCLES = 0010 - 10 CYCLES

4. THE SPECIFIED POINT WILL BE ADDRESSED AND EVALUATED ONCE ON EACH ROUTINE CYCLE, AND THE RESULTS PRINTED FOR OPERATOR OBSERVATION.
5. WHEN THE NUMBER OF CYCLES HAVE BEEN TAKEN, MESSAGE C001 WILL BE PRINTED AND DFT OPERATION WILL BE SUSPENDED.
6. TO RE-INITIATE ROUTINE B OPERATION, DE-EXECUTE THE AIDPC PROGRAM BY TURNING C.E. SWITCH 11 ON, THEN FOLLOWING THE DE-EXECUTE PRINTOUT, TURN C.E. SWITCH 11 OFF TO EXECUTE, ROUTINE B WILL PERFORM THE NUMBER OF CYCLES SPECIFIED.
7. CONTROL CARDS CONTAINING NEW PARAMETERS MAY BE ENTERED AT ANY TIME, HOWEVER THE NEW PARAMETERS WILL NOT BECOME EFFECTIVE UNTIL ALL CYCLES FOR THE PRESENT OPERATION HAVE BEEN COMPLETED, OR THE DFT DE-EXECUTED AND RE-EXECUTED.
8. PRINTOUTS

FIVE PRINTOUTS CAN OCCUR FROM ROUTINE B. ONE PRINTOUT PROVIDES THE RESULTS OF EACH TEST ON THE SPECIFIED POINT, AND THE OTHER FOUR PROVIDE FOR STATUS, COMMAND AND ERROR INFORMATION.

A. DATA EVALUATION PRINTOUT

CUST ENG 0000AAAA 0000RRRR SCCC.CCCCC SDDDDDDDD

AAAA= THE MULTIPLEX ADDRESS IN DECIMAL.
RRRR= THE MILLIVOLT RANGE IN DECIMAL.
S= SIGN. ONLY NEGATIVE SIGN IS PRINTED.
CCCCCCCC= ADC READING IN DECIMAL.
 THE READING IS VOLTS IF USING THE 5V RANGE AND MILLI-
 VOLTS FOR ALL OTHER RANGES
DDDDDDDD= DIGITS VALUE IN DECIMAL.

B. STATUS MESSAGE

PID MID RID RAD
CUST ENG 2300 A002 000B RRRR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHEN ROUTINE B DETECTS THAT A.I. HAS BEEN LOGICALLY TAKEN OFF LINE. THIS MESSAGE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY MESSAGE C001.

ROUTINE B CANNOT TEST AI IF IT IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE. THE AIDPC PROGRAM MUST BE RELOADED IF IT IS DESIRED TO TEST AI WHILE IT IS LOGICALLY OFF LINE.

TO RELOAD AIDPC, FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE FOR 'LOADING NEW DFT' SECTION 3.2.3.

C. COMMAND MESSAGE

PID MID RID RAD
CUST ENG 2300 C001 000B RRRR

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED FOLLOWING THE COMPLETION OF THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF ROUTINE CYCLES, AND FOLLOWING MESSAGE A002 IF AI WAS LOGICALLY TAKEN OFF LINE. THIS IS A SELECT OPTION MESSAGE. FOLLOWING THIS MESSAGE, ROUTINE B ENTERS AN IDLE LOOP. IF THE MESSAGE OCCURED DUE TO THE COMPLETION OF THE SPECIFIED NUMBER OF CYCLES, THEN THE ROUTINE CAN BE REPEATED BY DE-EXECUTING AND THEN RE-EXECUTING THE DFT.

IF THE MESSAGE OCCURED FOLLOWING THE A002 PRINTOUT, THEN THE PROCEDURE DEFINED IN THE A002 PRINTOUT EXPLANATION SHOULD BE FOLLOWED.

D. ERROR PRINTOUTS

PID MID RID RAD
CUST ENG 2300 E009 000B RRRR

THIS MESSAGE INDICATES THAT A LOST INTERRUPT HAS BEEN DETECTED. THE ON LINE DIAGNOSTIC MONITOR ALLOWS 4 TO 6 SECONDS FOR AN INTERRUPT TO OCCUR, BEFORE NOTIFYING THE ROUTINE OF THE TIMEOUT CONDITION.

PID MID RID RAD MOD1
CUST ENG 2300 E00A 000B RRRR DDDD

MOD1 -DDDD = THE AI DSW AT THE TIME OF THE ERROR.

THIS MESSAGE IS PRINTED WHENEVER THE DSW INDICATES AN AI ERROR CONDITION. THE ERROR ENCOUNTERED IS AS SHOWN IN THE DSW.

9. ROUTINE B GENERAL DESCRIPTION

THE DFT SHARES AI BY HAVING ROUTINE B CALL ON THE MPX SYSTEM FOR THE USE OF AI. ROUTINE B WILL CALL THE MPX GETQ ROUTINE TO ENTER ITS I/O ROUTINE IN THE A.I. QUEUE. BY ENTERING INTO THE QUEUE, ROUTINE B WILL NOT ISSUE I/O COMMANDS TO A.I. UNTIL ALL PREVIOUS REQUEST TO USE A.I. HAVE BEEN SATISFIED. WHEN THE I/O ROUTINE IN ROUTINE 'B' IS CALLED IN TURN, IT WILL ISSUE IT'S I/O COMMAND TO THE SPECIFIED ADDRESS AND THEN SETUP TO AWAIT THE A.I. INTERRUPT. WHEN THE INTERRUPT IS RECEIVED, ROUTINE B WILL READ THE CONVERTED POINT, REMOVE ITSELF FROM THE AI QUEUE BY CALLING ON THE MPX GETQ ROUTINE, AND THEN CALL ON THE NEXT PROGRAM, IF ANY, WHICH IS AWAITING ITS TURN IN THE QUEUE. ROUTINE B WILL THEN EVALUATE THE READING OBTAINED AND OUTPUT THE DATA EVALUATION MESSAGE. THIS OPERATION WILL BE REPEATED THE NUMBER OF TIMES SPECIFIED BY THE CYCLE COUNT ENTRY.

6. 082E - 2790 BASIC DFT

1. ONLY ONE LOOP ADAPTER (2790) AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED FOR TESTING.
2. THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF-LINE. THIS IS DONE BY THE USE OF THE CE CORE LOAD EXTENSION FOR THE 2790 (CECLX).
 - A. SELECT 2790 FUNCTION BY REQUESTING THE CE CORE LOAD AND SETTING THE CE SENSE SWITCHES TO '0000011' AND PRESSING START.
 - B. SET 2790 FUNCTION '100000Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1
Y=1...LOOP 2
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1OR2) OFF. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
 - C. TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
'COMPLETION CODE /00XX.' XX=01...LOOP Y COMPLETED OK ALL OTHER COMPLETION CODES SHOULD BE REFERED TO IN THE CE CORE LOAD DOCUMENTATION.
 - D. TURN OFF CE SENSE SWS AND PRESS START.
3. THE 2790 DFT ROUTINES OPERATE ON-LINE IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE OFF-LINE.
4. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ON-LINE PRINTOUTS.
5. LOCATION \$2790 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER COMMUNICATIONS AREA. THE COMMUNICATIONS AREA CONTAINS THE ADDRESSES OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER DEVICE TABLES. ADDR&2 = LOOP NUMBER 1 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
ADDR&3 = LOOP NUMBER 2 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
6. AN OPTION TO BYPASS THE AIDE PRINTOUTS HAS BEEN SET UP THROUGH THE USE OF THE BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUT.(SW 13 OF THE MPXDM OPTION) THIS ALLOWS BY PASSING AIDE PRINTOUTS AND EXPEDITING THE EXECUTION OF THE OTHER MPXDM OPTIONS.

*** NOTE ***...MPXDM LOOP ON DFT ERROR AND DFT PROGRAM AIDE OPTION MAY NOT BE EXECUTED AT THE SAME TIME.
7. TO SET THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER BACK ON-LINE.
 - A. EXECUTE STEP 2.A ABOVE.
 - B. SET 2790 FUNCTION '1000001Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1
Y=1...LOOP 2
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1 OR 2) ON. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
 - C. EXECUTE STEPS 2.C AND 2.D ABOVE.

7. PID 082F - 2790 RD/WRT DFT

1. ONLY ONE LOOP ADAPTER (2790) AT A TIME MAY BE SELECTED FOR TESTING.
2. THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER TO BE TESTED MUST BE LOGICALLY OFF-LINE. THIS IS DONE BY THE USE OF THE CE CORE LOAD EXTENSION FOR THE 2790 (CFCLX).
 - A. SELECT 2790 FUNCTION BY REQUESTING THE CE CORE LOAD AND SETTING THE CE SENSE SWITCHES TO '0000011' AND PRESSING START.
 - B. SET 2790 FUNCTION '100000Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1
Y=1...LOOP 2
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1OR2) OFF. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
 - C. TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.
A MESSAGE WILL RE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
'COMPLETION CODE /00XX.' XX=01...LOOP Y COMPLETED OK ALL OTHER COMPLETION CODES SHOULD BE REFERED TO IN THE CE CORE LOAD DOCUMENTATION.
 - D. TURN OFF CE SENSE SWS AND PRESS START.
3. THE 2790 DFT ROUTINES OPERATE ON-LINE IN THE SAME MANNER AS THE OFF-LINE.
4. REFER TO THE DFT PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE ON-LINE PRINTOUTS.
5. LOCATION \$2790 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER COMMUNICATIONS AREA. THE COMMUNICATIONS AREA CONTAINS THE ADDRESSES OF THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER DEVICE TABLES. ADDR&2 = LOOP NUMBER 1 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
ADDR&3 = LOOP NUMBER 2 DEVICE TBL ADDR.
6. AN OPTION TO BYPASS THE AIDE PRINTOUTS HAS BEEN SET UP THROUGH THE USE OF THE BYPASS DFT ERROR PRINTOUT.(SW 13 OF THE MPXDM OPTION) THIS ALLOWS BY PASSING AIDE PRINTOUTS AND EXPEDITING THE EXECUTION OF THE OTHER MPXDM OPTIONS.

*** NOTE ***...MPXDM LOOP ON DFT ERROR AND DFT PROGRAM AIDE OPTION MAY NOT BE EXECUTED AT THE SAME TIME.
7. TO SET THE 2790 LOOP ADAPTER BACK ON-LINE.
 - A. EXECUTE STEP 2.A ABOVE.
 - B. SET 2790 FUNCTION '1000001Y' IN THE CE SENSE SWITCHES AND PRESSING START. Y=0...LOOP 1
Y=1...LOOP 2
A MESSAGE WILL BE PRINTED AS FOLLOWS
'YOU REQUESTED LOOP (1 OR 2) ON. IF OK, TURN ON SW 11 AND PRESS START.'
 - C. EXECUTE STEPS 2.C AND 2.D ABOVE.

----- LAST PAGE -----